

AD-AU92 545

AIR FORCE INST OF TECH WRIGHT-PATTERSON AFB OH  
RELATIVISTIC ELECTRON PRECIPITATION: AN OBSERVATIONAL STUDY. (U)

F/G 4/1

1980 L J ANDREOLI

UNCLASSIFIED AFIT-CI-80-26D

NL

1 of 4  
4029265



AD A092545

UNCLASS

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION OF THIS PAGE (When Data Entered)

## AFIT-CI-REPORT DOCUMENTATION PAGE

READ INSTRUCTIONS  
BEFORE COMPLETING FORM

## 1. REPORT NUMBER

80-26D ✓

## 2. GOVT ACCESSION NO.

AD-A092545

## 3. RECIPIENT'S CATALOG NUMBER

## 4. TITLE (and Subtitle)

Relativistic Electron Precipitation:  
An Observational Study.

## 5. TYPE OF REPORT &amp; PERIOD COVERED

/THESIS/DISSERTATION

## 6. PERFORMING ORG. REPORT NUMBER

Leopold Joseph Andreoli

## 7. AUTHOR(S)

G D. J. Thesis

## 8. CONTRACT OR GRANT NUMBER(S)

AFIT STUDENT AT: University of California, L.A.

## 9. PERFORMING ORGANIZATION NAME AND ADDRESS

AFIT/NR  
WPAFB OH 45433

## 10. PROGRAM ELEMENT, PROJECT, TASK AREA &amp; WORK UNIT NUMBERS

## 11. CONTROLLING OFFICE NAME AND ADDRESS

## 12. REPORT DATE

1980

## 14. MONITORING AGENCY NAME &amp; ADDRESS (if different from Controlling Office)

## 13. NUMBER OF PAGES

279

## 16. DISTRIBUTION STATEMENT (of this Report)

APPROVED FOR PUBLIC RELEASE; DISTRIBUTION UNLIMITED

## 15. SECURITY CLASS. (of this report)

UNCLASS

## 15a. DECLASSIFICATION/DOWNGRADING SCHEDULE

## 17. DISTRIBUTION STATEMENT (of the abstract entered in Block 20, if different from Report)

DTIC

SELECTED

DEC 08 1980

S E

## 18. SUPPLEMENTARY NOTES

Air Force Institute of Technology (ATC)  
Wright-Patterson AFB, OH 45433

APPROVED FOR PUBLIC RELEASE: IAW AFR 190-17

FREDRIC C. LYNCH, Major, USAF  
Director of Public Affairs

## 19. KEY WORDS (Continue on reverse side if necessary and identify by block number)

## 20. ABSTRACT (Continue on reverse side if necessary and identify by block number)

ATTACHED

DTIC FILE COPY

DD FORM 1 JAN 73 1473

EDITION OF 1 NOV 68 IS OBSOLETE

SECURITY CL.

UNCLASS

CLASSIFICATION OF THIS PAGE (When Data Entered)

012200

JAN

UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA

Los Angeles

Relativistic Electron Precipitation:  
An Observational Study

A dissertation submitted in partial satisfaction  
of the requirements for the degree Doctor of Philosophy  
in Atmospheric Sciences

by

Leopold Joseph Andreoli

1980

Accession For	
NTIS GRA&I	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
DDC TAB	<input type="checkbox"/>
Unannounced	<input type="checkbox"/>
Justification _____	
By _____	
Distribution/	
Classification Codes	
Dist	Available and/or special
A	

© Copyright by  
Leopold Joseph Andreoli  
1980

The dissertation of Leopold Joseph Andreoli is approved.

Charles F. Kennef  
Charles F. Kennef

Margaret G. Kivelson  
Margaret G. Kivelson

George L. Siscoe  
George L. Siscoe

S. V. Venkateswaran  
S. V. Venkateswaran

Richard M. Thorne  
Richard M. Thorne, Committee Chairman

UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA, LOS ANGELES

1980

**Dedicated to Kathleen, David, Michael and Donna.**

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

	Page
<b>List of Tables</b>	<b>vi</b>
<b>List of Figures</b>	<b>viii</b>
<b>Acknowledgments</b>	<b>xix</b>
<b>Vita</b>	<b>xx</b>
<b>Abstract</b>	<b>xxi</b>
<b>Introduction</b>	<b>1</b>
<b>Chapter 1. Event Morphology</b>	<b>22</b>
1.1    Results	22
1.2    Frequency of Occurrence and Magnetic Dependence	22
1.3    Local Time Dependence and Latitudinal Extent	36
1.4    Longitudinal Extent	44
1.5    REP - Proton Precipitation Correlation	44
1.6    Classification of REP Events	45
<b>Chapter 2. Theory and Case Studies</b>	<b>53</b>
2.1    Background	53
2.2    Resonant Populations	61
2.2.1    Whistler Mode Chorus	62
2.2.2    Electromagnetic Ion Cyclotron (EMIC) Waves	64
2.2.3    Electrostatic Ion Cyclotron (ESIC) Waves	67
2.3    Wave Amplitudes	72
2.3.1    Electromagnetic Waves	73
2.3.2    Electrostatic Amplitudes	75
2.4    Case Studies	77

	Page
2.4.1 Case 1, ESIC (rev 479, day 250, 6 SEP 1976).	77
2.4.2 Case 2, EMIC (rev 2484, day 132, 12 MAY 1977).	109
2.4.3 Case 3, Chorus (rev 1413, day 366, 31 DEC 1976).	123
<b>Chapter 3. Atmospheric Consequences</b>	<b>130</b>
3.1 Introduction and Background	130
3.2 REP Energy Spectra and Atmospheric Energy Deposition	132
3.3 REP Induced Hydrogen and Ozone Modifications	135
<b>Chapter 4. Summary, Conclusions and Outlook</b>	<b>150</b>
<b>Appendix A OVI-19 Data Set and Analysis</b>	<b>154</b>
<b>Appendix B S3-3 Data Collection</b>	<b>199</b>
<b>Appendix C REP Event Identification and Catalog Use</b>	<b>226</b>
Appendix D Computation of Electron and X-ray Energy Deposition Profiles	265
<b>Bibliography</b>	<b>286</b>

## LIST OF TABLES

	Page
<b>Table 2.1</b> Theoretical REP mechanisms and characteristics.	78
<b>Table A-1</b> Low Energy Magnetic Spectrometer Channels, Energy, and Geometric Factors.	157
<b>Table A-2</b> High Energy Magnetic Spectrometer Channels, Energy, and Geometric Factors.	159
<b>Table B-1</b> S3-3 Scientific payloads with prime investiga- tors in parenthesis.	204
<b>Table B-2</b> S3-3 HEMS/LEMS Data Format.	211
<b>Table C-1</b> Listing of individual microfiche by Readout REV NO (Station and Number), DATE OF REV (Last Digit of Yr, Month, Day), Beginning and Ending TIME OF REV IN SECS (Seconds), Precip Category ( $1 \leq 235$ keV, $2 \leq 435$ keV, $3 \leq 655$ keV, $4 \leq$ 850 keV), COMMENTS (12 = 12 keV electron channel, etc.; 80, 150 = 80, 150 keV Proton Channel, etc., L = L value).	234
<b>Table C-2</b> Revs with strong precipitation $\geq 235$ keV elec- trons by EVENT (one or more consecutive revs with strong precipitation), DATE (last digit of year, month, day), Readout REV (first letter of station, number), LAT (North, degrees), East LONG (degrees), L-VAL, MLT (hrs), $j(e/cm^2 s str keV)$ = differential flux value	

## Page

of precipitating electrons from 235 keV to highest energy channel at which strong precipi- tation occurred, $J(p/cm^2 s str) =$ integral flux of strong diffusion precipitation of protons per energy channel if any, 80 p <sup>+</sup> L-VAL = L value of 80 keV proton precipita- tion if any, strong precip 12, 33, L-VAL = check if 12, 33 keV electron channels had strong precip and L value of 12 keV channel UT (sec) = time at which 235 keV electron precip occurred.	251
Table D-1 Nomenclature (Spjeldvik, 1974).	266
Table D-2 Energy deposition function for Bremsstrahlung, for the case of uniform wide-area precipitation of an electron flux isotropic over the downward hemisphere. The quantity given is $A_{BR}(Z_m/T_0)$ , in units of $cm^2 gm^{-1}$ . Number in parenthesis indicates powers of ten. (Berger, Seltzer, Maeda, 1974).	269
Table D-3 $B_r$ (keV/cm, column), stopping ratio, versus altitude for given incident electron energies.	274
Table D-4 Bremsstrahlung deposition computer listing.	279

## LIST OF FIGURES

	Page	
<b>Figure 1</b>	Illustration of one-hop skywave propagation via the ionosphere	2
<b>Figure 2</b>	Atmospheric penetration depths for protons and electrons assuming vertical incidence (adopted from <u>Aikin and Bauer</u> , 1965).	6
<b>Figure 3</b>	Time sequence of (A) HF absorption (dark shaded area) in Alaska; (b) VLF phase advance (shaded) from normal nighttime trace (dashed line); (c) AE index for 13-14 March 1969 from <u>Thorne and Larsen</u> , 1976.	11
<b>Figure 4</b>	Latitude-local time plot of all 425 keV electron spike observations from <u>Brown and Stone</u> , 1972.	16
<b>Figure 5</b>	Differential energy spectra of precipitating electrons of the following types: (A) Diffuse aurora ( <u>Lui et al.</u> , 1977); (B) Discrete aurora ( <u>Lui et al.</u> , 1977); (C) Balloon X-ray ( <u>Bailey et al.</u> , 1970); (D) Rocket ( <u>Matthews and Simons</u> , 1973); (E) Satellite ( <u>Larsen and Thomas</u> , 1974); (F) Satellite ( <u>Vampola</u> , 1971).	18

Figure 1.1a,b,c	Daily values from 11 July 1976 to 29 September 1977. Plots are given of REPs with highest energy channel exhibiting strong diffusion (Panel A); the total number of outer zone passings, $L=4-8$ (Panel B); daily mean of the hourly Dst, $\gamma$ (Panel C); Ap, equivalent daily planetary magnetic index, $2\gamma$ (Panel D).	23
Figure 1.2	Monthly REP event percentage of occurrence normalized to outer zone coverage for July 1976-September 1977.	28
Figure 1.3	Monthly percentage of REPs normalized to outer zone crossings ( $L=4-8$ ) for magnetic conditions: $Ap > 30$ (Panel A); $20 \leq Ap < 30$ (Panel B); $10 \leq Ap < 20$ (Panel C); $Ap < 10$ (Panel D). Values for JAN and FEB in Panel A and P=0.86 and 0.39 for JAN and FEB respectively in Panel B.	30
Figure 1.4	REP event percentage of occurrence normalized to outer zone coverage ( $L=4-8$ ) versus magnetic conditions for all months JUL 1976-SEP 1977. Total number of outer zone passes for each category are in parentheses.	32

Page

Figure 1.5	Seven 2 day periods of AE index ( $\gamma$ ) throughout 1977 with REPs indicated by arrows (+) and hours of noncoverage by shaded horizontal bar (—). AE = AU (Upper Trace) - AL (Lower Trace).	34
Figure 1.6	REPs by date versus MLT (hrs). Hatched area indicates regions of coverage ( $4 \leq L \leq 8$ ) around the local time of the orbit plane (skewed solid line).	37
Figure 1.7	Ratio of day (MLT 06-18) to night (MLT 18-06) for varying magnetic conditions.	40
Figure 1.8	REPs displayed by invariant latitude (degrees) versus MLT (hrs) for varying magnetic conditions. Lines indicate excursions of events in invariant latitude.	42
Figure 1.9	Flux versus UT plot of 12, 33, 235 keV electrons 80 keV protons for rev 1656 30 Jan 1977.	46
Figure 1.10	Percentage of revs (1-4 outer zone passes) with strong $e^-$ or $p^+$ precipitation normalized to revs number by magnetic conditions.	48
Figure 1.11	REP events displayed according to invariant latitude and MLT for the following classes: dots and lines (.) for strong precipitation at energies $\leq 1$ MeV with concurrent	

Page

- proton precipitaton; squares (■) for strong precipitation at energies  $\geq 1$  MeV with concurrent proton precipitation; and circles (o) for strong precipitation at energies  $\ll 1$  MeV without concurrent proton precipitation. 51
- Figure 2.1 Velocity space surfaces for resonance with a wave of frequency  $\omega$  and parallel refractive index  $\mu_{\parallel}$  for  $\gamma_{\perp}$  versus  $\gamma_{\parallel}$ . 55
- Figure 2.2 Minimum wave amplitudes required for electron strong diffusion scattering at  $L=7$  versus electron energy for electron thermal energies 0.1, 1, 10 keV (Lyons, 1974). 59
- Figure 2.3 Electron and proton resonant energies for the whistler mode chorus mechanism ( $.1 \leq \frac{\omega}{\Omega} \leq .5$ ) [in keV] versus  $L$  for  $N=10^4 \text{ cm}^{-3}$  for  $L=4$  and  $N=1, 10 \text{ cm}^{-3}$  for  $L>5$ . 65
- Figure 2.4 Resonant electron energies versus  $L$  for the ion cyclotron ( $\frac{\omega}{\Omega_+} = 0.5$ ) wave mechanism for densities  $N=1, 10 \text{ cm}^{-3}$  outside the plasma-sphere and  $N=10^3 \text{ cm}^{-3}$   $L=4$  (Thorne and Kennel, 1971). 68
- Figure 2.5a Flux (counts/sec, every fourth data point) versus  $L$  value of low altitude (700 km) outer zone pass near local evening. Vertical arrows

	Page
(+) indicate singular precipitation and horizontal arrows (+ -) indicate limits of extended precipitation.	81
<b>Figure 2.5b</b> Same plots for high altitude (8000 km) passes at local dusk.	83
<b>Figure 2.5c</b> Same for medium altitude (5000 km) passes at local morning.	85
<b>Figure 2.6</b> Pitch angle versus flux (counts/sec) for 235-1610 keV electron channels for 3 times in the local evening outer zone of rev 479. The upward loss cone (L.C. = 50 <sup>0</sup> ) is indicated by the vertical line.	87
<b>Figure 2.7</b> Enlargement of portions of Figure 2.5a.	90
<b>Figure 2.8a</b> Spectrogram of plasma waves, 235 keV electrons, low energy electrons, low energy protons, 80 keV protons for the low altitude local evening pass.	92
<b>Figure 2.8b</b> Same for the high altitude local dusk pass.	95
<b>Figure 2.9</b> Kiruna raw magnetogram for 4-6 September 1976.	97
<b>Figure 2.10</b> ATS-6 for 6 September 1976. Arrows indicate beginning and ending of event.	99
<b>Figure 2.11</b> S3-2 (1,2,3) and S3-3 satellite (a,b,c) tracks for 6 September 1976 in invariant latitude versus MLT.	101

	Page	
<b>Figure 2.12a</b>	S3-2 flux versus time plots of pass 1, Figure 2.11. Arrows indicate precipitation.	103
<b>Figure 2.12b</b>	Same for pass 2, Figure 2.11.	105
<b>Figure 2.12c</b>	Same for pass 3, Figure 2.11.	107
<b>Figure 2.13a</b>	Flux versus time plots of electrons for local evening pass of 12 May 1977.	110
<b>Figure 2.13b</b>	Same for higher energy electrons and protons.	112
<b>Figure 2.14</b>	Pitch angle versus flux plots for electrons with energies 160-1600 keV for 12 May 1977.	114
<b>Figure 2.15</b>	Spectrogram for 12 May 1977	116
<b>Figure 2.16</b>	Plasmapause relation to rev 2484, 12 May 1977 based on rough estimates.	119
<b>Figure 2.17</b>	ATS-6 for 12 May 1977.	121
<b>Figure 2.18</b>	Flux versus time plots for 31 December 1977. Arrows indicate strong diffusion precipita- tion.	124
<b>Figure 2.19</b>	Pitch angle distributions for 33, 235, 435 keV electron channels for 31 December 1976.	126
<b>Figure 2.20</b>	Spectrogram for low altitude early morning pass on 31 December 1976.	128
<b>Figure 3.1</b>	Energy spectra for cases ,2,3 of Chapter 2.	133
<b>Figure 3.2</b>	Ion pair production rate versus altitude for ESIC, EMIC, and chorus events.	136
<b>Figure 3.3</b>	Altitude profile of the odd hydrogen formation rate related to ion pair production.	138

	Page
Figure 3.4a,b,c Ozone and hydroxyl concentrations [ $\text{cm}^{-3}$ ] versus local time (hrs) for a. ESIC, b. EMIC, and c. chorus REP events.	141
Figure 3.5a,b,c Altitude [km] profiles of ozone concentration at time of maximum decrease, hydroxyl concentration at the same time, and hydroxyl concentration at the time of maximum enhancement for a. ESIC, b. EMIC, c. chorus REP events.	146
Figure A-1 OV3-3 180° Magnetic Focussing Spectrometer (shown without baffling) from <u>Vampola</u> , 1969.	155
Figure A-2 Geometric factor-energy response function assigned each channel for data analysis. Total area outside of the rectangle is about 15% but both functions contain equal areas. A slight bias towards higher energies for very steep spectra is produced ( <u>Vampola</u> , 1969).	162
Figure A-3 Instrument response-pitch angle output.	164
Figure A-4 Analog record of $376 \pm 28$ keV electron data plotted as counting rate versus time on a pseudo-logarithmic scale. Universal time, magnetic field intensity, invariant latitude, L, altitude, and MLT are listed for 200-sec intervals. Pitch-angle distribution sampling	

	Page
produces the large variations in counting rate in several regions of the plot ( <u>Vampola</u> , 1971).	166
<b>Figure A-5</b> Plots of instantaneous flux measurements versus L for the $712 \pm 137$ keV electron channel from the OV3-3 magnetic spectrometer. The scatter in the data points is due to pitch-angle sampling. Envelope curves at the maximums and minimums are shown to emphasize the data that are iso- tropic in pitch angle (Koons et al., 1972).	168
<b>Figure A-6</b> Flow chart illustrating process of elimination through the OV1-19 data set.	171
<b>Figure A-7</b> Outer zone passes per day versus day of the year for the OV1-19 data set. Arrows indicate the three event days.	173
<b>Figure A-8a</b> Differential electron fluxes versus UT (sec), B (Gauss), L, LAT (deg), ALT (km), for LEMS Proton, LEMS BREM, 822, 537, 444, 376 keV Electrons for DAY 134.	176
<b>Figure A-8b</b> Differential electron fluxes versus UT (sec), B (Gauss), L, LAT (deg), ALT (km), for 312, 250, 192, 139, 92, 53 keV Electrons for DAY 134.	178
<b>Figure A-9</b> Electron differential energy fluxes versus UT (hr), LT (hr), ALT (km), L, for 192, 537, 822 keV electrons for DAY 134 (14 MAY 1969).	180

	Page
<b>Figure A-10</b> Flux versus Pitch Angle for electron channels 192, 537, and 822 keV for DAY 134. Flux upper limit in channel 822 keV is $2.696 \times 10^1$ since the high count rate meter coax cable from the HEMS to the satellite data system broke during launch.	182
<b>Figure A-11a</b> Time sequence of differential electron flux versus pitch angle for the 537 keV channel on DAY 134.	185
<b>Figure A-11b</b> Time sequence of differential electron flux versus pitch angle for the 444 keV channel on DAY 134.	187
<b>Figure A-12</b> Dst for days 132 through 137; AE Index for parts of the UT day for days 134 and 135; Alaskan forward scatter absorption events are represented by the hatched boxes (Bailey, personal communication, 1973).	189
<b>Figure A-13</b> REP frequency of occurrence for the OV1-19 Data Base.	193
<b>Figure A-14</b> REP energy spectra for the three OV1-19 events in 1969 compared with the Vampola OV3-3 spectrum of 1971.	195
<b>Figure A-15</b> Ion production rate versus altitude for the OV1-19 REP, solar radiation, galactic cosmic rays and the solar proton event of 1972.	197

	Page	
<b>Figure B-1</b>	S3-3 Orbital parameters.	200
<b>Figure B-2</b>	Day of the year versus a) sun time of the orbit phase and b) latitude of apogee.	202
<b>Figure B-3</b>	S3-3 Payload Configuration.	207
<b>Figure B-4</b>	S3-3 HEMS/LEMS Layout.	209
<b>Figure B-5</b>	a) Electron channel component schematic; b) general response curve; c) channel values for $E^0$ with 100% efficiency.	214
<b>Figure B-6</b>	Typical three dimensional response curve for HEMS 435 keV electron channel.	217
<b>Figure B-7</b>	Typical instrument loss core response for the 655 keV electron channel for pitch angles $8^0$ , $18^0$ , and $28^0$ .	219
<b>Figure B-8</b>	S3-3 Proton/alpha telescope data schematic.	224
<b>Figure C-1</b>	Logarithmic flux (counts/sec) versus UT (sec) for the 12, 235, 435, 655, 850 keV electron and 80 keV proton channel for rev 1661.	228
<b>Figure C-2</b>	Flux (counts/sec) versus pitch angle (degrees) for rev 1661 at 61092 UT (top) and 61109 UT (bottom) for the 235, 435, 655, 880 keV channels. Loss cone is $20^0$ with the upward looking loss cone at $160^0$ indicated by a vertical line.	230

	Page
<b>Figure C-3</b> Microfiche layout with each logarithm of flux (counts/sec) as ordinate for each channel and abscissa the UT (sec) every 180 sec for 900 sec (16 samples/sec), ALT [km], LONG [deg-E], LAT [deg], B [Gauss], L [ ], ILAT [deg], MLT [hr]. E.G. Eight panels (15 min each) of 12, 33, 70 electrons, 8 panels 110, 160, 235 keV electrons, etc. P = Protons, A = Alphas, PD = Proton Detector, BG = Background.	232
<b>Figure D-1</b> CIRA Reference Atmosphere of depth versus altitude (1965).	272
<b>Figure D-2</b> $B_r(z,E)$ versus altitude.	276

## ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

I am grateful for having had the rare opportunity to work under the supervision of someone with the insight of Dr. Richard M. Thorne. I thank Dr. S. V. Venkateswaran for three and one-half years of guidance, inspiration, and friendship. Dr. George L. Siscoe has added significant breadth to my knowledge of the space sciences. Conversations with Drs. Charles F. Kennel and Margaret Kivelson were helpful and inspiring. I owe special thanks to Drs. Thorne and Kivelson for editing the manuscript and suggesting style changes.

Finally I thank Miss Sherry Lovell for typing this dissertation and Mrs. Dorothy Deutsch, Mr. Ted Doty, Mrs. Kathryn Drake and Mr. Wes Radlein for support and friendship. While a graduate student, I have been supported by the U. S. Air Force Institute of Technology.

The S3-2 and S3-3 data bases were provided by the prime investigator, Dr. A.L. Vampola, The Aerospace Corporation, ElSegundo, Ca. I am most grateful for many helpful conversations with him and Dr. J. Fennell and for their hospitality while I analyzed the data sets.

VITA

November 11, 1945--Born, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania  
1967--B.S., Saint Joseph's College, Philadelphia  
1967--Commissioned USAF  
1970-1971--M.S., University of Michigan  
1979--Major, USAF

ABSTRACT OF THE DISSERTATION

Relativistic Electron Precipitation:  
An Observational Study

by

Leopold Joseph Andreoli  
Doctor of Philosophy in Atmospheric Sciences  
University of California, Los Angeles, 1980  
Professor Richard M. Thorne, Chair

The object of this dissertation is to analyze satellite data to investigate the morphology of strong diffusion relativistic electron precipitation (REP) events with the ultimate purpose of gaining insights into the precipitation mechanism and determining atmospheric consequences. Analysis of fourteen (14) months of magnetic electron spectrometer and proton telescope data from the Air Force S3-3 satellite from July 1976 to September 1977 is presented. Analysis techniques and data catalogues are presented in detail. Three distinct classes of REPs were discovered: an overwhelming majority (96.5%) exhibited precipitation in a large range of energies below 1 MeV for electrons with concurrent proton precipitation; the smallest class (1.3%) also exhibited concurrent electron and proton precipitation but the electron

and proton precipitation but the electron precipitation occurred only at energies above 1 MeV; a third class (2.2%) had no associated proton precipitation and electrons precipitated only at energies below a few hundred keV. In addition, all REPs have a 10-20% frequency of occurrence that linearly increases with magnetic activity, show seasonal variation with equinoctial maxima and solstice minima, have mostly small latitudinal (~0.5L) and large longitudinal (1000-10,000km) extents, and occur most frequently (9 out of 10) in the local night-time sector.

A theoretical approach to the REP mechanism is presented. Interaction of the radiation belt electron and ring current proton populations with electrostatic and electromagnetic ion cyclotron and whistler mode chorus waves can account for the three classes of precipitation, respectively. Examples of each class are presented in detail.

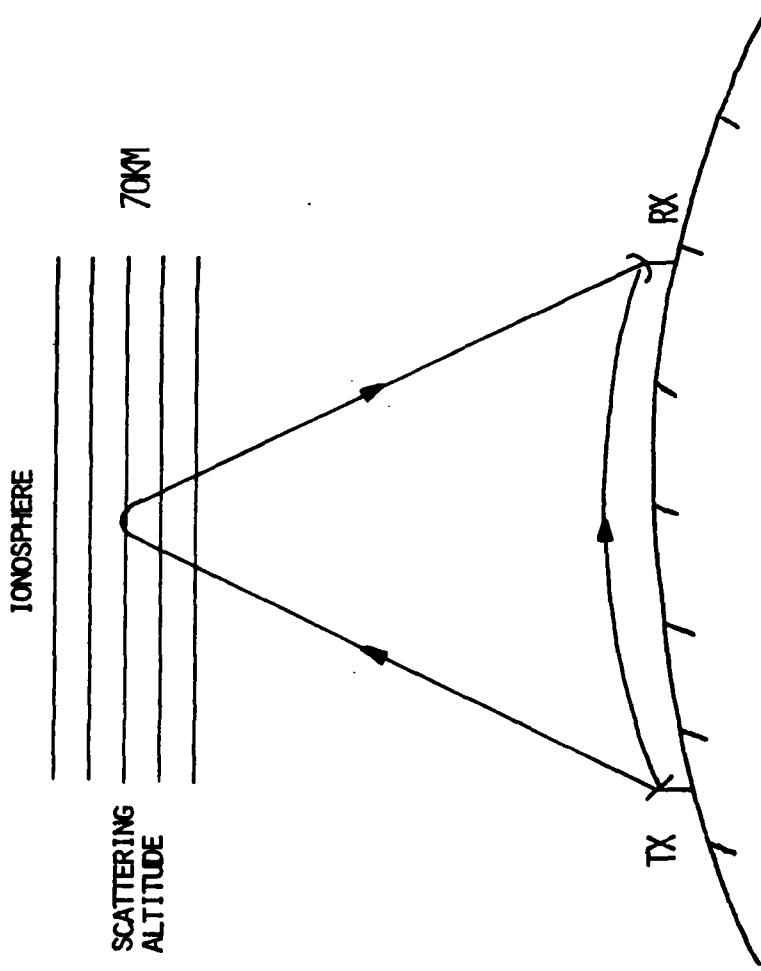
Finally, an investigation of the energy deposition rates from these events and their ultimate effect on the ionized and neutral atmosphere with emphasis on ozone modification is presented. The local hydroxyl concentration can be increased up to a factor of 10 and the local ozone concentration can be decreased by 10-30% by REP events.

## Introduction

HF radio waves can propagate from transmitter to receiver via refractive interaction with the ionosphere (see Fig. 1). This propagation is known as forward scatter or skywave propagation. The received signal can be diminished (in power) if the electron density below the scattering altitude is enhanced in any way. Signal absorption occurs during the day due to the natural increase of free electrons below the scattering altitude by solar ionizing radiation ( $1000-1100^{\circ}\text{A}$ ). Absorption can also be increased by precipitating energetic particles (e.g., solar protons) that reach altitudes below the scattering altitude. One well known class of absorption event is the Polar Cap Absorption (PCA) events which occur over the polar region following the outburst of energetic protons during flare activity on the sun. A lesser known but more frequent class of events involves the precipitation of relativistic electrons and these will be the subject of this dissertation.

Relativistic Electron Precipitation (REP) events were first observed as anomalous daytime absorption of forward scatter (more correctly - ionospheric refraction) HF signals by Bailey and Pomerantz (1965). The detection system used by Bailey and Pomerantz consisted of three paths each in Alaska and Antarctica operating near 23 MHZ with skywave scattering points over the invariant latitude ( $\Delta$ ) range  $58-77^{\circ}$  ( $L = 3.6-20.0$ ). The scattering altitude was estimated to be ~70 km. Peak signal absorption typically occurred between  $\Delta = 62-66^{\circ}$  ( $L = 4.5-6.0$ ); namely, within the region of long term trapping for

FIG 1. Illustration of one-hop skywave propagation via the  
Ionosphere.



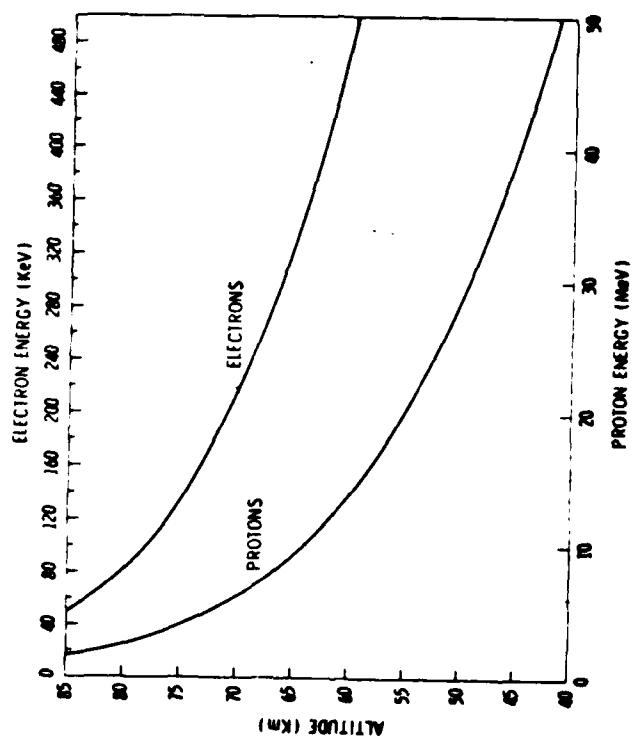
radiation belt particles.

Since solar protons could be ruled out due to the absence of absorption over the higher latitude polar cap region ( $\Delta > 72^\circ$ ;  $L > 10$ ), absorption was attributed to a locally precipitated source of particles. These particles dissipate most of their energy at altitudes determined by their range in the atmosphere and thus by their energy (Aikin and Bauer, 1965). As shown in Fig. 2, protons require at least several MeV while electrons require only a few hundred keV of energy to penetrate below 70 km. This, however, immediately excludes the main bulk of auroral electrons (~1-10 keV) as the precipitating particles causing absorption and indeed visible auroral activity (monitored by all sky cameras) was found to have no correlation with dayside HF absorption (Bailey et al., 1970). Since protons of several MeV energy are tenuous beyond ( $L \sim 3.5$ ) and do not exhibit outer zone integral flux variations of the order estimated for strong ionospheric absorption ( $\sim 40 \text{ cm}^{-2} \text{ str}^{-1} \text{ sec}^{-1}$  for protons), Bailey and Pomerantz concluded that trapped electrons at energies greater than 400 keV were the cause. In situ satellite measurements have also demonstrated that relativistic electrons trapped from  $\Delta = 55\text{-}60^\circ$  ( $L = 3\text{-}4$ ) can exhibit order of magnitude flux decreases during disturbed times (Frank, 1965). Furthermore, since the maximum observed absorption intensities occur at higher L values than the normally expected peak intensity of trapped electrons, Bailey and Pomerantz (1965) concluded the mechanism operates more efficiently near the trapping boundary.

Since Bailey and Pomerantz only observed the events during the daytime, they assumed, inconclusively, that the precipitating mechanism is more intense on the dayside. It must be noted that this type of measurement is highly frequency dependent. This is supported by the fact that as the forward scatter observing frequency changed from 50 MHz in the early 1950's to 35 MHz pre-IQSY (Int'l Quiet Sun Year) and finally to 23 MHz post IQSY, ability to detect less intense events improved. The day/night occurrence probability of REPs will be further discussed as we review subsequent measurements.

Other types of observations were soon employed to verify inferences based on the forward scatter results. Riometers which integrate the effect of precipitating particles (and radiation) of all energies were used to confirm signal absorption (Bailey et al., 1970). All sky cameras (observing auroral activity), ionosondes (for Es, sporadic E layer, detection), magnetometers (Bailey et al., 1966) and balloon X-ray measurements (for energy spectrum information) (Barcus and Rosenberg, 1966) basically confirmed signal absorption differences between daytime REPs and nighttime Es (absorption by precipitating 5-20 keV electrons). In addition, estimates of precipitating electron spectra for REP and Es conditions for quiet to severely disturbed magnetic conditions were constructed from X-ray and forward scatter measurements (Bailey et al., 1966; Bailey et al., 1970). Comparison of X-ray and forward-scatter-deduced spectra for the same event revealed the marked inability of the forward scatter system alone to detect the presence of relativistic electrons due

FIG 2. Atmospheric penetration depths for protons and electrons  
assuming vertical incidence (adopted from Aikin and  
Bauer, 1965).



to the large uncertainty in scattering altitude (Rosenberg et al., 1972). Spectra derived from various sources will be compared later.

Another drawback to estimating REP spectra from forward scatter measurements alone is the uncertainty of absolute absorption. The signal power received is enhanced by increases in the electron density at the scattering altitude as well as diminished by increases in electron density along the signal path below the scattering altitude, thus an accurate measure of absorption is difficult.

REPs (and PCAs) appear as absorption on forward scatter records by day. At night, although the scattering altitude is higher (by 10-20 km), there are insufficient free electrons below the scattering altitude to produce signal absorption and even the strongest precipitation events appear as signal enhancements. Riometers, however, continue to show absorption during such nighttime events (Bailey, 1968).

Two Alaskan paths at  $\Delta = 65^{\circ}$  and  $62^{\circ}$  ( $L = 5.7$  and  $4.6$ ) were chosen for long term statistical study (Bailey, 1968). For the period 1 March 1964 to 31 December 1966, REPs producing absorption  $\geq 8$  db occurred on 319 days with maxima at equinoxes and minima at solstices. The 93 medium and large REPs (absorption  $\geq 14$  db) for the same period are not associated with sudden commencement (SC) geomagnetic storms, but the events mostly occurred on magnetically disturbed days, lasted from 1-6 hours (with some seeming to last 24 hrs) and were mainly confined to the 12 hour period centered on local noon.

After 1967, the system detection capability became erratic due to the increasing solar activity. The system was terminated for various additional reasons early in 1973 (Sullivan, 1979). Attempts were made to obtain some 1969 forward scatter data for correlation and calibration with OV1-19 satellite spectrometer data (see Appendix A) but all of the forward scatter data except for the first five months of 1969 had been lost (Lincoln, 1978).

In 1968-1971, the Norwegian Defense Research Establishment (NDRE) undertook a program entitled "Omega Research in Norway" (Larsen, 1973). This program monitored the VLF (12.3 kHz) short hop (433 km) path between the transmitter at Aldra,  $\Delta = 63.7^\circ$  ( $L \sim 5.1$ ), and the receiver at Tromsø,  $\Delta = 66.5^\circ$  ( $L \sim 6.3$ ), both in Norway, for PCA, substorm, REP, and stratospheric warming research. Phase recordings of the VLF signal perpendicular (to propagation plane) and parallel magnetic components provide sensitive detection of ionization variations below the scattering altitude of about 60-65 km daytime and 80-90 km nighttime (Larsen, 1973). A diurnal effect is seen as an advance shift in baseline of 60-80  $\mu$ sec from local night to day. REPs (and PCA/solar flare events) are readily observed both day and night as phase advances beyond the normal undisturbed levels.

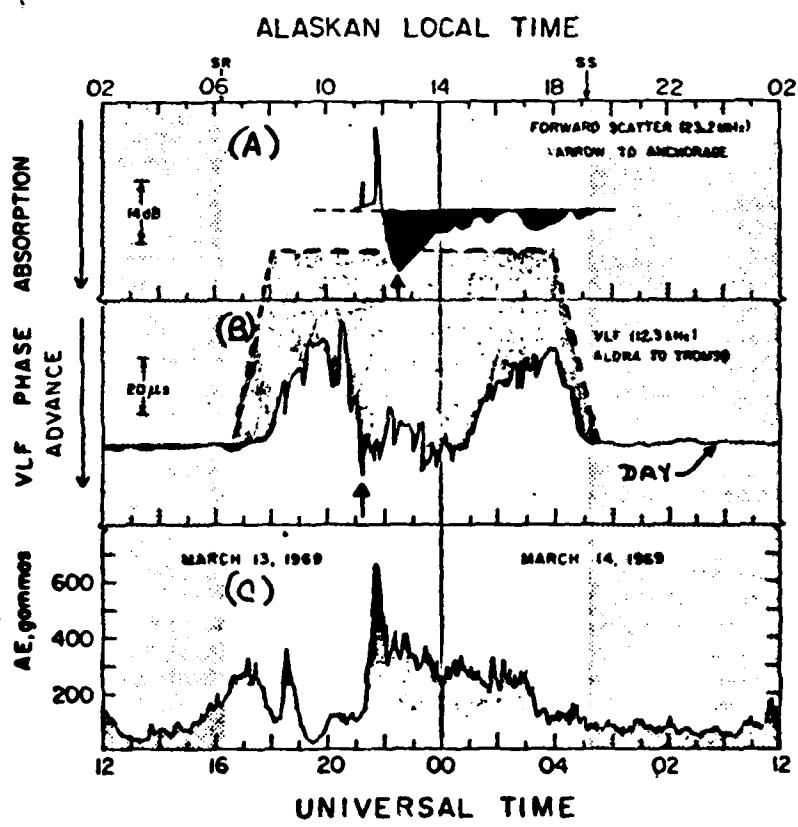
Thorne and Larsen (1976) compared the Norwegian VLF and Alaskan HF observations of REPs and Auroral Electrojet (AE) Indices (for substorm identification) for the period January-May, 1969. They indicate "...a direct correlation between the onset of intense nighttime REP events with substorms while dayside REPs are far less frequent,

are shorter in duration and are often delayed by as much as several hours from the onset of substorm activity" (Thorne and Larsen, 1976). Figure 3 shows for example, a simultaneous increase in AE and VLF phase advance in Norway at 2100 UT followed 1-1 1/2 hrs later by the HF absorption in Alaska. This sequence agrees with the observation of the 25-26 August 1967 substorm by Hones et al., (1971) but not their inference of gradient drifting electrons injected at substorm onset since the gradient drift lifetimes of relativistic electrons are on the order of minutes (Thorne and Larsen, 1976). In addition, only a select class of substorms can trigger dayside REPs (Rosenberg et al., 1972; Thorne and Larsen, 1976) and substorm intensity is only weakly correlated in the selection of which substorm will spawn a REP (Thorne and Larsen, 1976).

Many observers using riometers (Brown, 1964; Jelly and Brice, 1967) and chains of riometers (Ansari, 1965; Lukkari et al., 1975; Lukkari and Kangas, 1976; Lukkari et al., 1977) have observed similar relations between subauroral energetic electron precipitation and slowly varying absorption (SVA), substorm onsets, and magnetic pulsations. Riometers observe total absorption occurring both above and below the scattering altitudes of VLF and HF systems and alone cannot determine where (in altitude) the absorption occurs nor yield a precise precipitation spectrum (Bailey, 1968).

Balloon-borne measurements of X-rays during REP events (usually with uncollimated NaI detectors near 32 km altitude) have the advantage over riometer measurements in sensitivity, time resolution, and the fact that they provide an

FIG 3. Time sequence of (A) HF absorption (dark shaded area) in Alaska; (b) VLF phase advance (shaded) from normal nighttime trace (dashed line); (c) AE index for 13-14 March 1969 from Thorne and Larsen, 1976.



energy spectrum (Bewersdorff et al., 1968). In addition to the disadvantages of imprecise balloon location (~ 100 km horizontally) and proton contamination of X-ray scintillators, the theoretically predicted X-ray spectrum (the scintillator measures mostly secondaries) is very sensitive to the assumed incident electron spectrum, usually in exponential form ( $\propto \exp E/E_0$ ), and atmospheric depth (Bailey et al., 1970). Only six or seven X-ray measurement deduced electron energy spectra during energetic electron precipitation events have published and range from spectra constructed by the addition of soft ( $E_0 = 9$  KEV) and hard ( $E_0 = 40$  KEV) components (Bailey et al., 1970) to very hard ( $E_0 = 180$ - $200$  KEV) spectra (Rosenberg et al., 1972; Parks et al., 1979).

Rockets have carried spectral and integral electron spectrometers (Matthews and Simons, 1973; Vij et al., 1975; Matthews et al., 1976) as well as having boosted parachute-borne X-ray scintillators (Vij et al., 1975) during REP and auroral events. Simultaneous electron (rocket to 275 km apogee) and X-ray (rocket boost to 60 km) observations show fair agreement at least in the much "softer" auroral events (Vij et al., 1975). The spectrometers yield a more precise electron energy spectrum and, depending on instrument orientation and flight configuration, add pitch angle distribution information. An obvious drawback of this type of experiment for REP research is the lack of morphological statistics due to prohibitive logistics expense.

Satellite X-ray spectrometer experiments provide simultaneous measurements over a wide range of local times because of their extensive fields of view (Imhof et al., 1974) as well as opportunities for coordinated studies with particle spectrometers for improved spatial/temporal resolution (Imhof et al., 1975). Comparison of X-ray and particle measurements show agreement to only a few hundred keV and that impulsive (< 5 min duration) events near the energetic trapping boundary were substorm correlated (Imhof et al., 1978). Coordinated two satellites X-ray and particle measurements show significant variations in local time dependence of energetic electron precipitation though fluxes seemed greater in late morning than early morning.

The majority of satellite REP measurements have been made with integral (Brown and Stone, 1972; Larsen and Thomas, 1974; Morfill et al., 1975) and spectral (Vampola, 1969; Vampola, 1971 a band b; Imhof et al., 1973; Imhof et al., 1975) particle spectrometers. REP precipitation is observed to be a narrow ( $\Delta L \sim .5\text{--}1.5$ ) phenomenon. Figure 4 shows an invariant latitude versus magnetic local time plot of electron precipitation spikes with  $E > 425$  keV from the last five months of 1967 from the low polar orbit satellite OGO 4 (Brown and Stone, 1972). Notice a relative scarcity of events between 06-12 MLT. Also, the events extend from approximately the middle of the outer electron zone to the limit of closed field lines with the highest density clustered about the limit of stable trapping. A general shift to lower invariant latitudes is observed

with increasing geomagnetic activity. Event time scales range from several minutes to several hours. Approximately five times as many events occur at 2200 MLT as at 1000 MLT. This study was extended by the use of the > 500 keV measurements on board another low polar orbit satellite ESRO 4 with similar results (Morfill et al., 1975).

Another investigation of magnetic electron spectrometer data of precipitating electrons in the energy range 225 keV < E < 2.47 MeV aboard polar orbit satellite OV3-3 for the period August 1966-September 1967 show common occurrences of precipitation at local evening and midnight in a narrow region ( $\Delta L \sim 0.5$ ) at the local limit of trapping (Vampola, 1971). Rare events (3) at local evening just inside the plasmapause where higher energy electrons (> 1 MeV) are preferentially precipitating were also found.

Measurements of precipitating electrons from > 48 keV to > 434 keV on the polar orbit satellite ESRO 1A during the REP of 2 February 1969 at local morning at  $\Delta = 63^{\circ}$ - $70^{\circ}$  ( $L = 4.9$ - $8.5$ ) have been reported by Larsen and Thomas (1974). The energy spectrum for this event is a bit "harder" than those previously obtained by rocket measurements (Matthews and Simons, 1973) but much harder than those deduced from balloon X-ray measurements (Bailey et al., 1970).

Figure 5 compares REP energy spectra from various sources previously discussed with typical discrete and diffuse auroral spectra (Lui et al., 1977). Satellite-borne spectrometers, particularly spectral spectrometers, have measured the hardest spectra in comparison with non satellite spectra and represent the most direct means of examining REPs of all intensities.

FIG 4. Latitude-local time plot of all 425 keV electron spike  
observations from Brown and Stone, 1972.

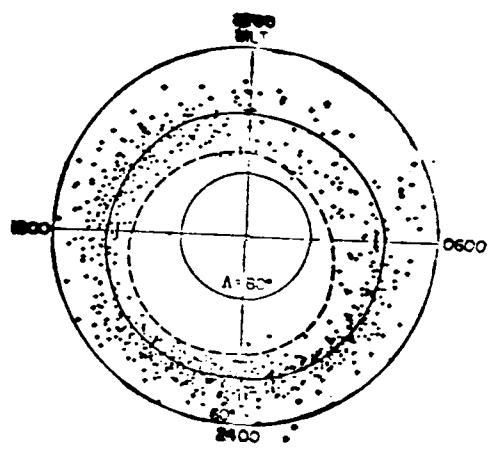
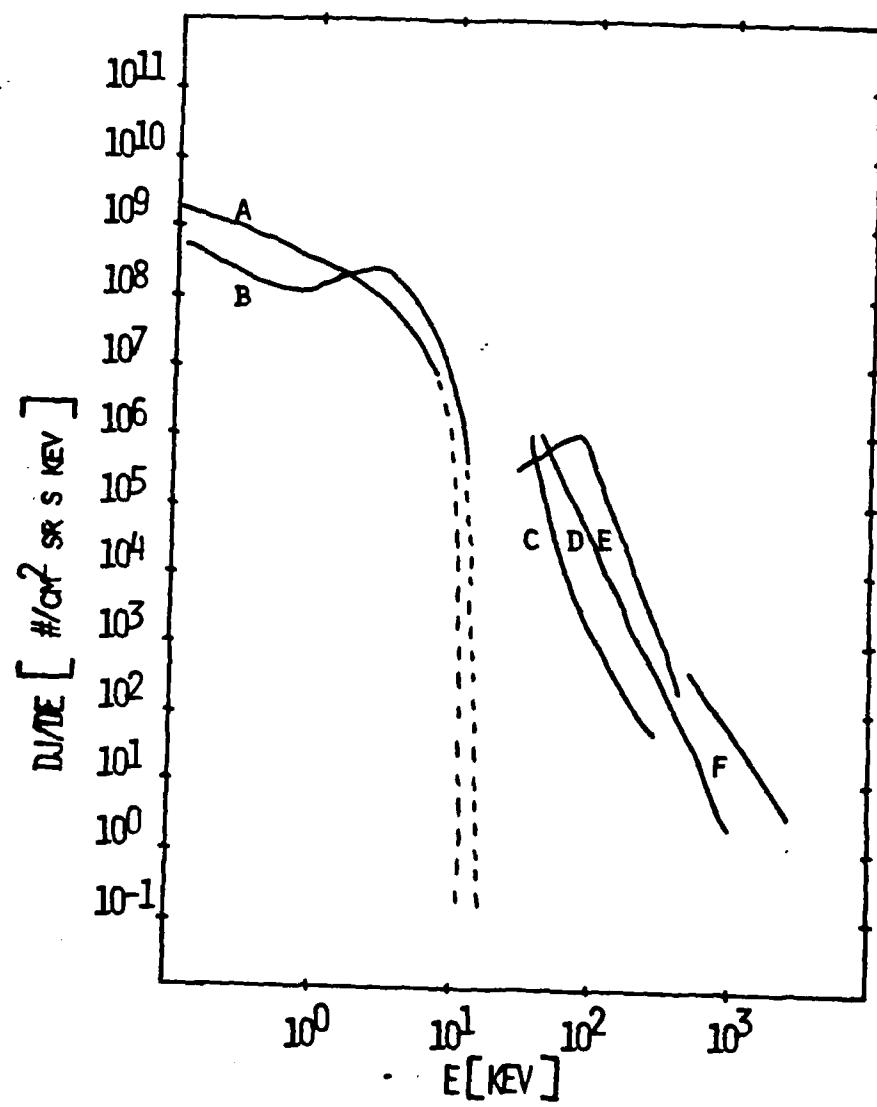


FIG 5. Differential energy spectra of precipitating electrons of the following types: (A) Diffuse aurora (Lui et al., 1977); (B) Discrete aurora (Lui et al., 1977); (C) Balloon X-ray (Bailey et al., 1970); (D) Rocket (Matthews and Simons, 1973); (E) Satellite (Larsen and Thomas, 1974); (F) Satellite (Vampola, 1971).



It was the purpose of this dissertation to determine the mechanisms responsible for REP events, their relative importance and atmospheric consequences through the study of satellite data. Magnetic electron spectrometer data on the low polar orbit satellites OV1-19 and S3-3 were graciously provided by the instrument builder and prime investigator, A. L. Vampola, Aerospace Corp., El Segundo, Ca. An exhaustive study of the OV1-19 data set was performed but for various reasons the data set yielded only marginally significant results. This study is described in detail with results in Appendix A. The S3-3 data set has few of the drawbacks of the OV1-19 data set and is the main source of study here. The S3-3 satellite orbit and orientation as well as particle and wave measurements are described in Appendix B.

This thesis is arranged with four main chapters. In Chapter 1, details of the S3-3 REP event morphology are presented. A description of the objective and subjective analysis of the data needed to identify events is contained in Appendix C.

Chapter 2 contains a general background of the types of mechanisms previously postulated and others newly discovered capable of explaining REPs. The mechanisms are compared with the classes of events found in Chapter 1. In addition, a case study of each type is presented with the view of advancing the knowledge of each mechanism.

Chapter 3 compares the atmospheric energy deposition profiles for REP and REP X-rays with profiles from other sources.

Profiles for REPs of various classes and intensities are presented as well as determinations of their importance and consequences in ionization production and ozone chemistry. The electron and X-ray deposition calculations are presented in Appendix D.

Chapter 4 summarizes the findings and discusses the conclusions and outlooks.

## CHAPTER 1. EVENT MORPHOLOGY

### 1.1 Results

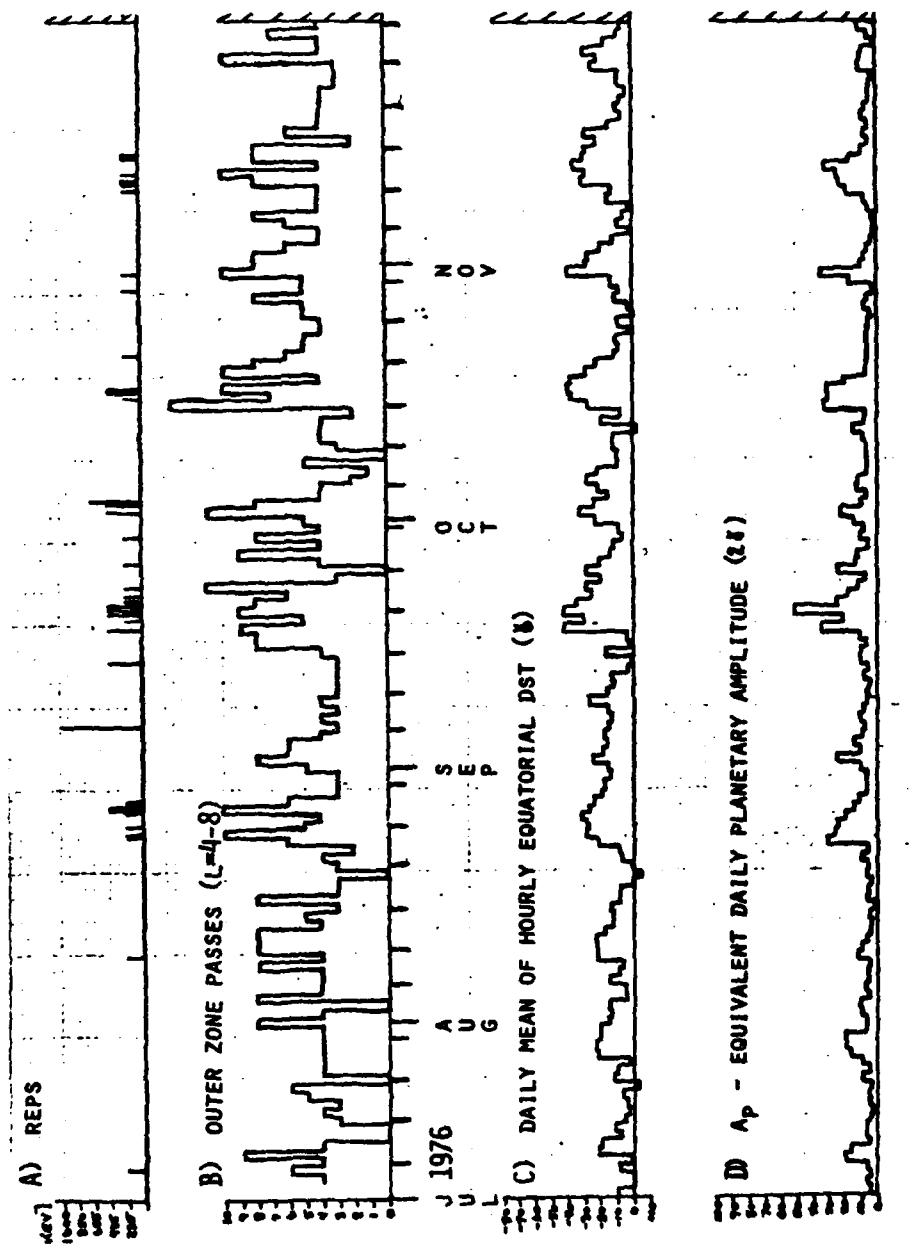
We present here the statistical data on REP occurrence measured on S3-3 during a 14 month period from 11 July 1976 to 29 September 1977. The S3-3 data collection specifications are described in Appendix B. The methodology of selecting REPs as well as the data base description is provided in Appendix C. Fig. 1.1, a-c, shows a summary of the S3-3 data set; the plot includes daily values of the highest energy channel (in keV) exhibiting strong diffusion precipitation (Panel A); the daily number of outer zone ( $L=4-8$ ) passages (Panel B); the daily mean of the hourly equatorial DST in gamma units (Panel C); and the daily Ap, equivalent daily planetary magnetic amplitude in 2 gamma units (Panel D). Outer zone coverage (Panel B) was fairly uniform throughout the data set (although 29 days had no coverage) averaging a little over 5 outer zone passages per day. Coverage was a function of tape recorder capacity, power limitations, microfiche availability, etc. DST and Ap are presented to represent the relative magnetic condition of the magnetosphere since AE, the Auroral Electrojet Index, was not yet available for this time period. AE indices for five stations, AE (5), for seven 2 day periods in 1977, however, were available and are discussed in the next section. (Allen, private communication, 1979.)

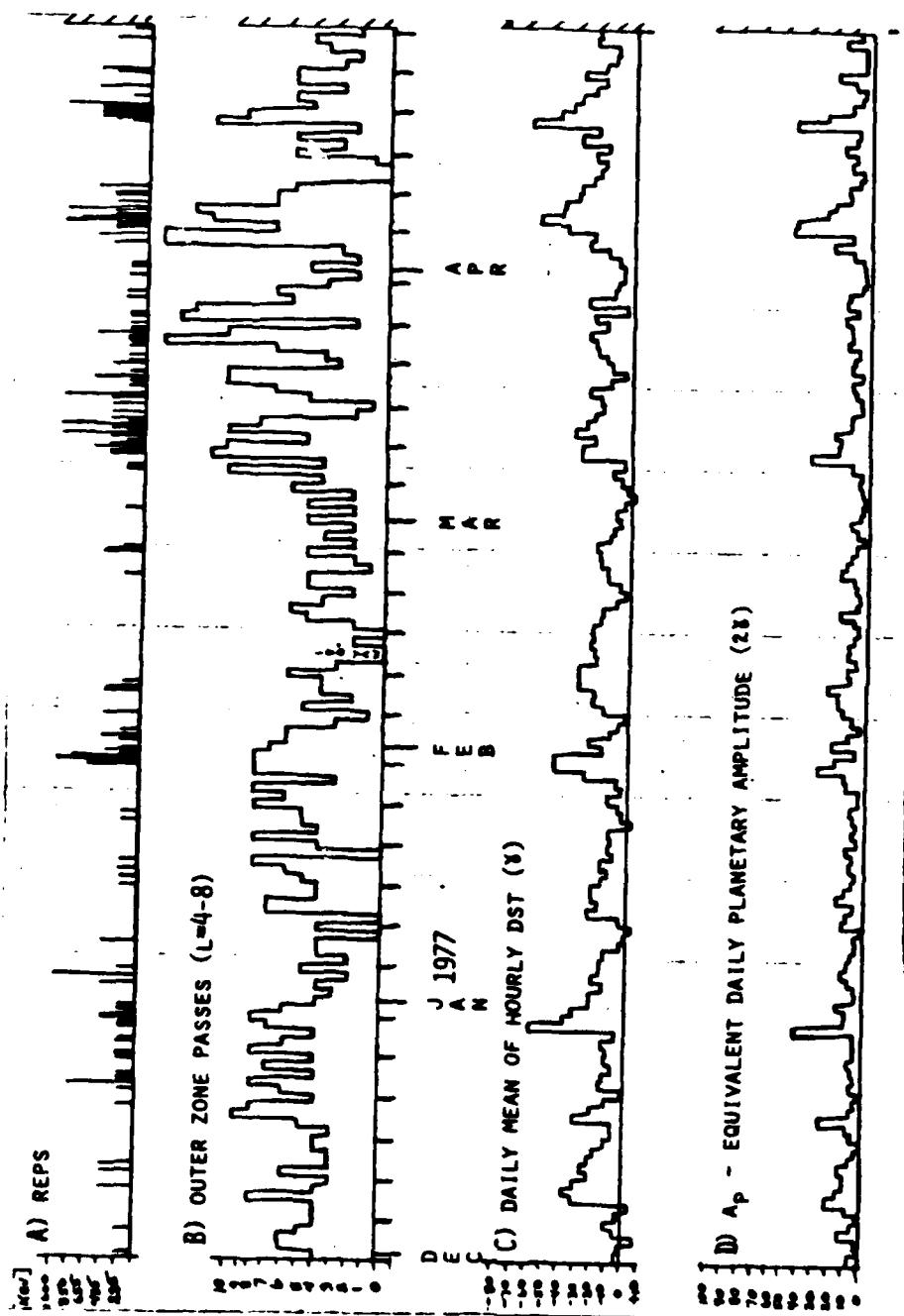
### 1.2 Frequency of Occurrence and Magnetic Dependence

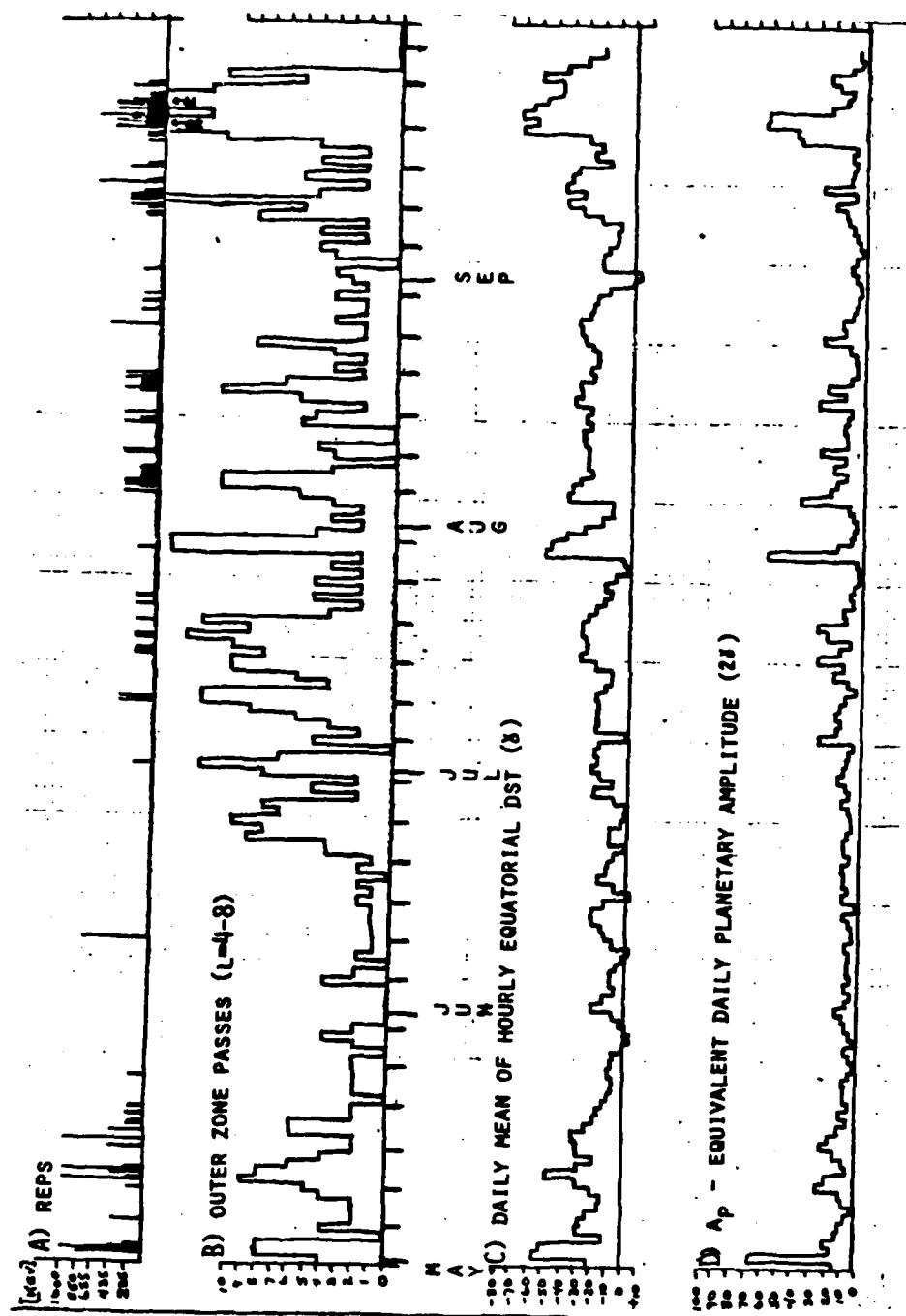
The monthly average frequency of occurrence of REP events observed during the satellite transit of the outer radiation zone ( $L=4-8$ )

FIGURE 1.1a,b,c. Daily values from 11 July 1976 to 29 September 1977.

Plots are given of REPs with highest energy channel exhibiting strong diffusion (Panel A); the total number of outer zone passings, L=4-8 (Panel B); daily mean of the hourly Dst,  $\gamma$  (Panel C); Ap, equivalent daily planetary magnetic index,  $2\gamma$  (Panel D).







is represented in Fig. 1.2. Maximum occurrence is found near both (1976, 1977) autumnal equinoxes, at and slightly beyond vernal equinox, and near winter solstice while pronounced minima are evident near both (1976, 1977) summer solstices. This is generally consistent with the equinoctial maxima and solstice minima found by Bailey (1968). In this sense, the winter maxima is anomalous, but approximately five strong magnetically disturbed periods took place in Dec 1976-Jan 1977 (see Fig. 1.1b) probably accounting for the rise in activity. The magnetic dependence is apparent when the same monthly percentage of REPs normalized to outer zone coverage is plotted for days when  $Ap > 30$  (Panel A),  $20 \leq Ap < 30$  (Panel B),  $10 \leq Ap < 20$  (Panel C), and  $Ap < 10$  (Panel D) in Fig. 1.3. The anomalous winter maximum in Dec is apparent for  $30 < Ap < 20$  while the Jan maximum is seen only for  $20 < Ap < 30$ . The remaining maxima and minima are fairly consistent with magnetic conditions.

Plotting the REP occurrence frequencies for all 14 months for different ranges of  $Ap$  (magnetospheric disturbance) (Fig. 1.4), one sees a nearly linear increase in REP occurrence with magnetic disturbances.

Fig. 1.5 shows S3-3 coverage of seven 2 day periods by AE index (Allen, private communication, 1979). This data is merely presented to support the fact that not all substorms trigger REPs (note particularly Panels A and E) in agreement with the findings of Rosenberg et al. (1972) and Thorne and Larsen (1976). The local times of collections for both Panels A (1 outer zone pass per rev) and E (2 outer zone passes

**FIGURE 1.2** Monthly REP event percentage of occurrence normalized  
to outer zone coverage for July 1976-September 1977.

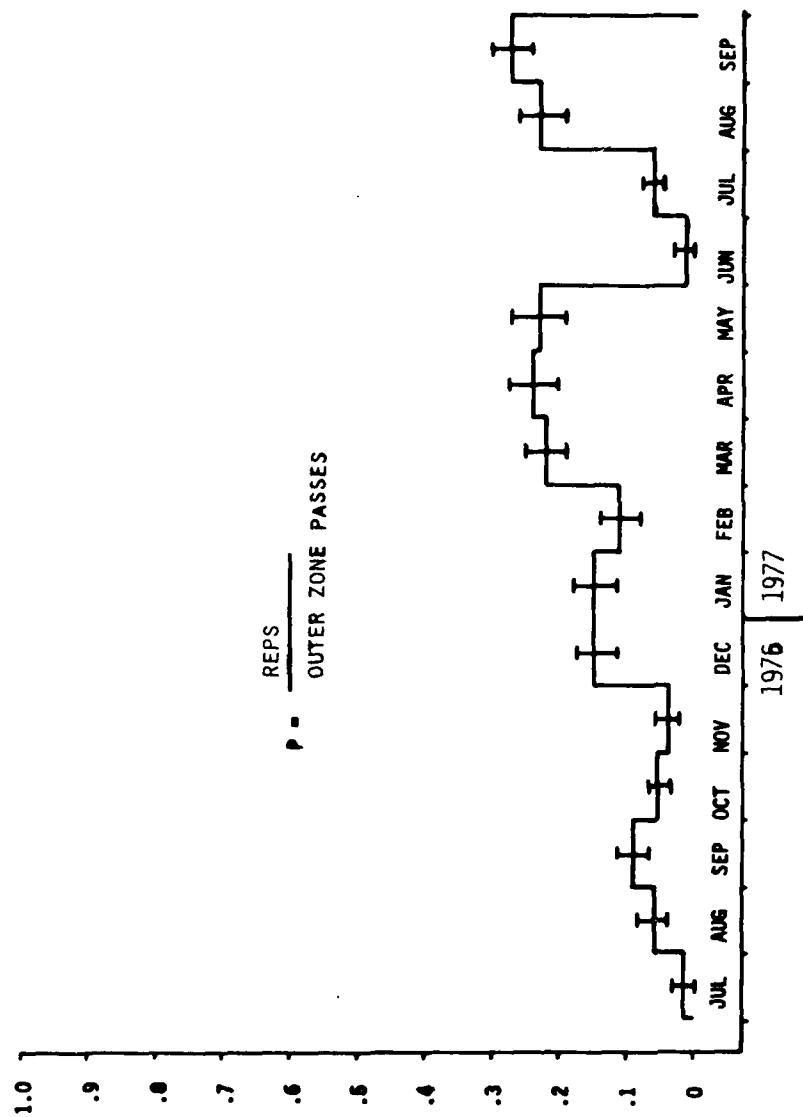


FIGURE 1.3 Monthly percentage of REPs normalized to outer zone crossings ( $L=4-8$ ) for magnetic conditions:  $A_p > 30$  (Panel A);  $20 \leq A_p < 30$  (Panel B);  $10 \leq A_p < 20$  (Panel C);  $A_p < 10$  (Panel D). Values for JAN and FEB in Panels A and B overlap.  $P=0$  for both JAN and FEB in Panel A and  $P=0.86$  and  $0.39$  for JAN and FEB respectively in Panel B.

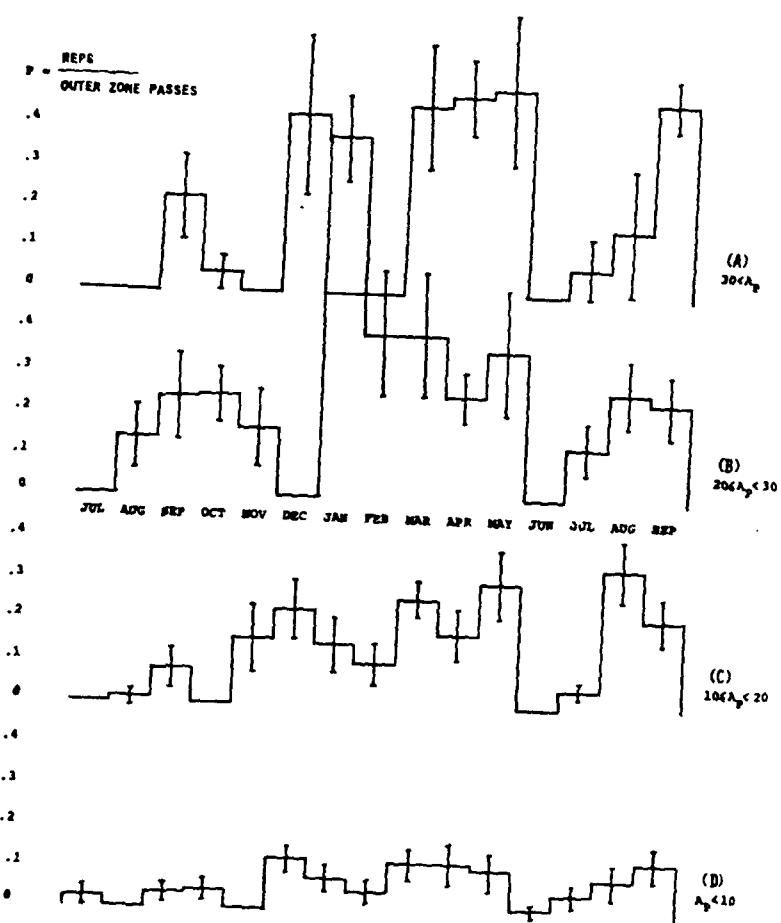


FIGURE 1.4 REP event percentage of occurrence normalized to outer zone coverage ( $L=4-8$ ) versus magnetic conditions for all months JUL 1976-SEP 1977. Total number of outer zone passes for each category are in parentheses.

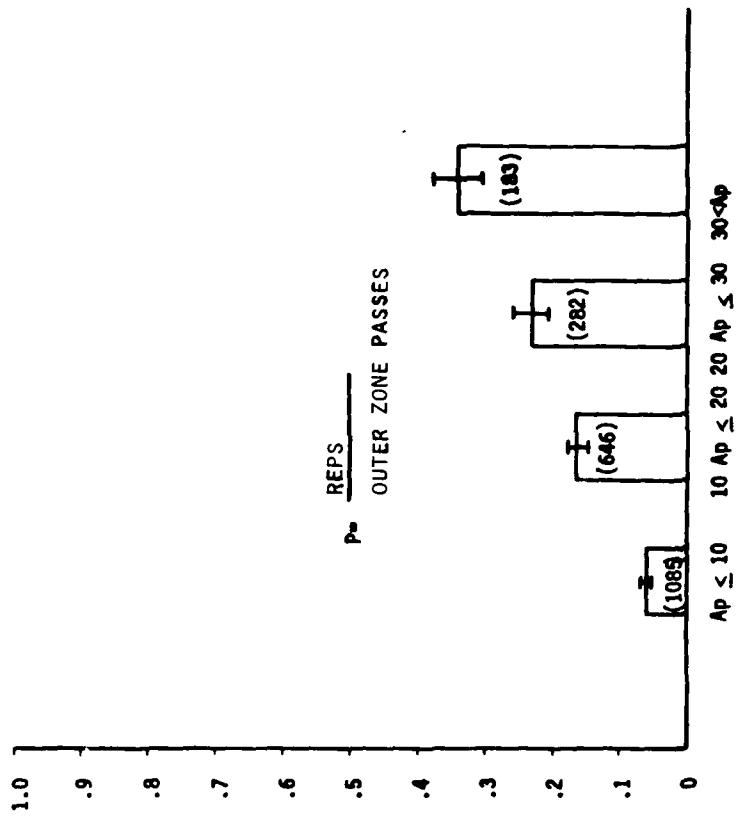
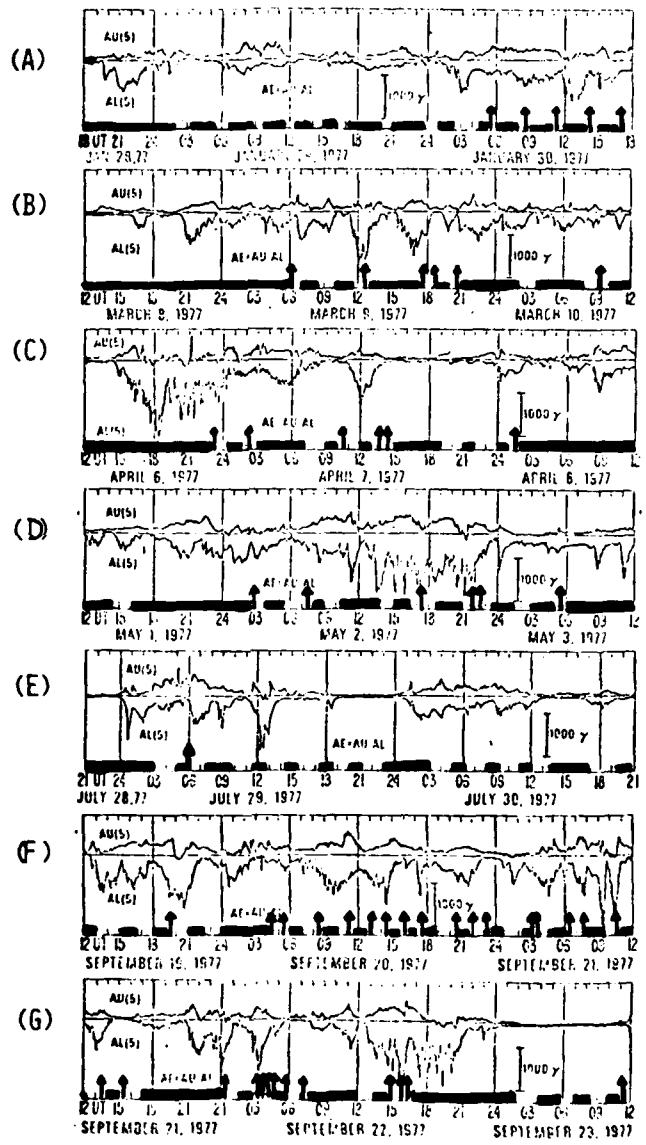


FIGURE 1.5 Seven 2 day periods of AE index ( $\gamma$ ) throughout 1977  
with REPs indicated by arrows ( $\uparrow$ ) and hours of noncov-  
erage by shaded horizontal bar (■). AE = AU (Upper  
Trace) - AL (Lower Trace).

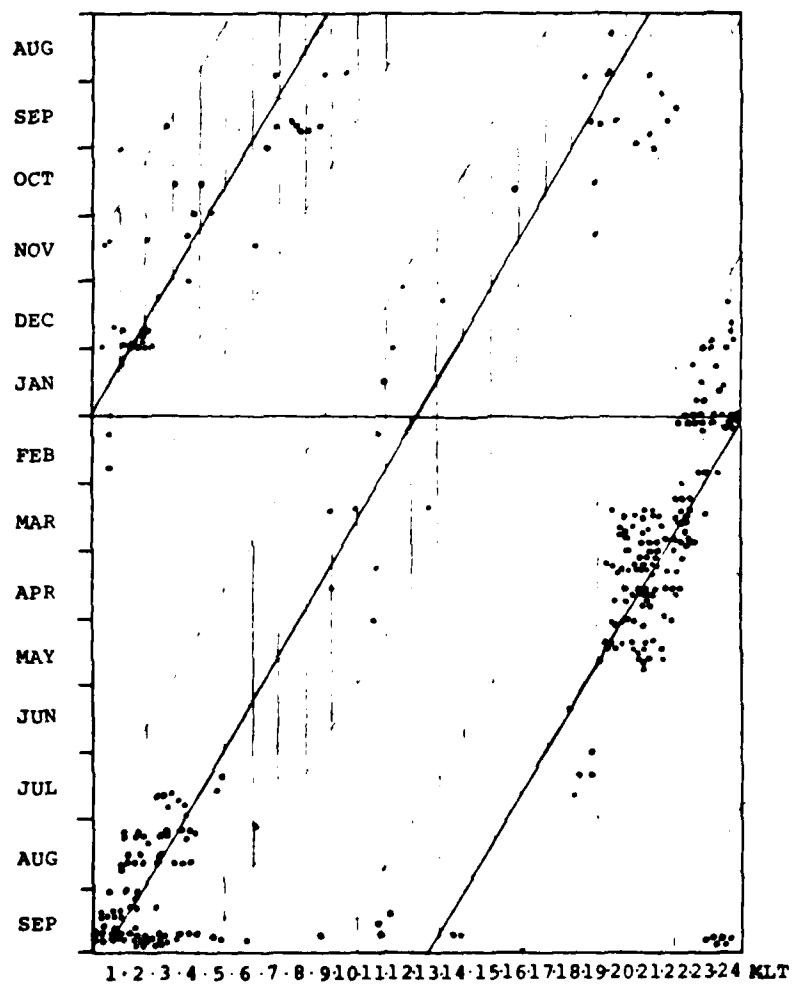


per rev) occurred near midnight where one would expect highest probability of detection (see Fig. 1.7 for example). Many of the outer zones, particularly the outer edge, in the passes of Panels A and E were very irregular showing trapped flux variations to nearly an order of magnitude though no precipitation was evident at the time of the pass. Also noticeable are times when substorms with large values ( $\sim 900\gamma$ ) of AE do not spawn REPs (03-04L, 30 Jan 77, Panel A; 12-14L, 29 Jul 77, Panel E; 03-11L, 30 Jul 77, Panel E; 13-18L, 19 Sep 77, Panel F) while substorms corresponding to smaller AE may be associated with REPs (08-10L, 10 Mar 77, Panel B; 01-02L, 8 Apr 77, Panel C; 05-06L, 3 May 77, Panel D; 04-06L, 20 Sep 77, Panel F; 11-12L, 23 Sep 77, Panel G). This agrees again with Thorne and Larsen's (1976) finding of weak correlation between AE index and REP observations. An exception to this correlation is the REP activity at 03-04L, 22 Sep 77, Panel G, where a  $1500\gamma$  storm has associated REP activity for all four outer zone passes on the same revolution (see event catalogue, Appendix C, REV P 3569). This orbit was oriented in the 0200 and 1400 hrs MLT plane and could infer a longitudinal extent of nearly 10,000 km.

### 1.3 Local Time Dependence and Latitudinal Extent

To examine the local time morphology, REPs (Fig. 1.1, Panel A) were plotted for a given date versus magnetic local time (MLT) in Fig. 1.6. In order to test for any bias in the excursion of the orbit plane with time (skewed solid lines), we have sketched (hatched areas) the span of local times over which REPs could be observed in the range  $4 \leq L \leq 8$  for a given local time orientation of this orbit plane. A

FIGURE 1.6 REPs by date versus MLT (hrs). Hatched area indicates regions of coverage ( $4 \leq L \leq 8$ ) around the local time of the orbit plane (skewed solid line).



possible apogee-perigee bias in the orbit plane was investigated but after careful analysis (see Appendix C) the bias was found to be insignificant. The most striking feature is the pronounced night-day asymmetry with the greatest number of REPs occurring in the night sector. A plot of the ratio of day to night REPs is presented in Fig. 1.7 as a function of magnetically disturbed conditions. Overall there is a 9:1 preference for nighttime REP events. This local time asymmetry is less for highly disturbed ( $Ap > 30$ ) conditions.

The actual local time morphology of REP events is shown in Fig. 1.8 (dots indicate very narrow localized events and lines are drawn for extended events) where they are plotted against invariant latitude for varying magnetic conditions. Most events show narrow latitudinal extends  $\sim 0.5L$  (dots) while a few showed excursions up to  $4-5L$ , mostly in the 235, 435 keV electron channels. Readily apparent is the relative lack of dayside REPs particularly during magnetically quiet days ( $Ap \leq 10$ ). Furthermore, the scarcity of REPs over the local time range 1300-1900 remains apparent for  $Ap \geq 10$ . As can be seen from Fig 1.6 the orientation of the orbit plane for these MLTs covered roughly all months except the Mar-May maxima. Both autumnal equinoxes and the anomalous Dec-Jan maxima were covered so we believe that the statistics for the local afternoon hours are not biased by the orientation of the orbit plane: thus the tenuous afternoon statistics appear to be real. Also, for highly disturbed conditions ( $Ap \geq 20$ ) the event location moves towards lower invariant latitudes; this is most noticeable for  $Ap > 30$ .

**FIGURE 1.7.** Ratio of day (MLT 06-18) to night (MLT 18-06) for varying magnetic conditions.

$$\text{RATIO} = \frac{\text{DAY (MLT 06-18) REP}}{\text{NIGHT (MLT 18-06) REP}}$$

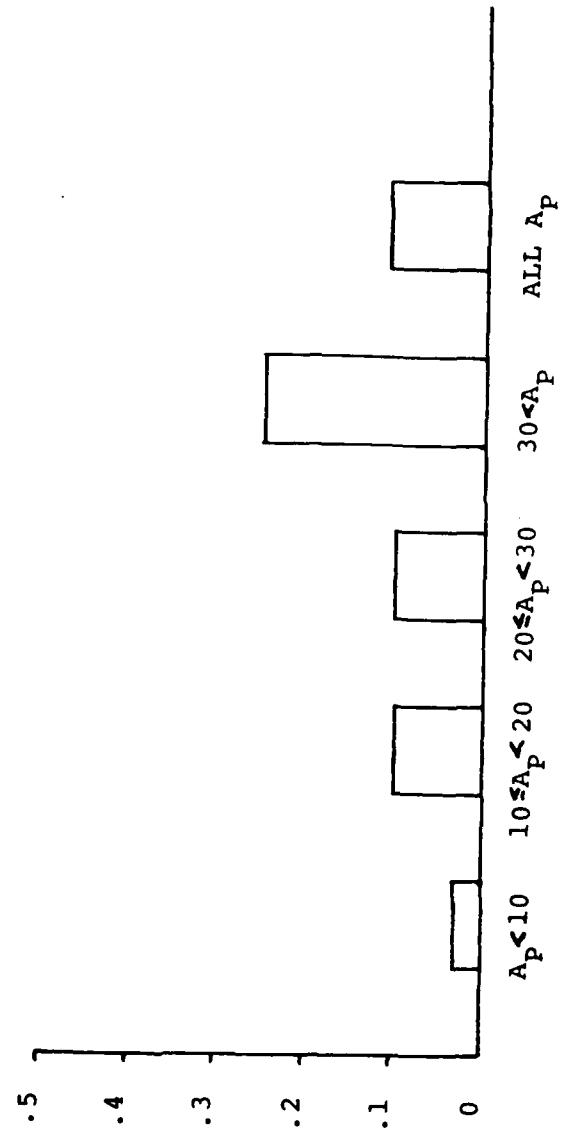
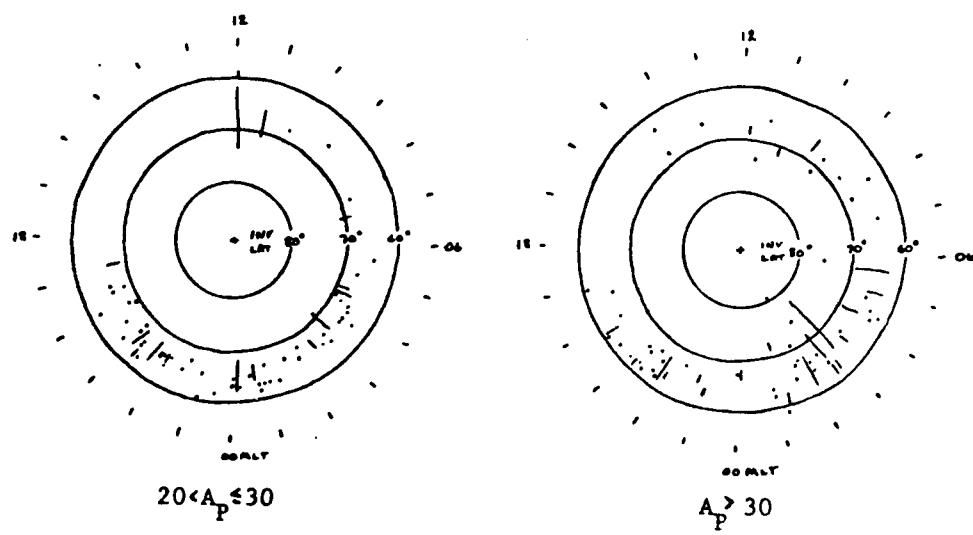
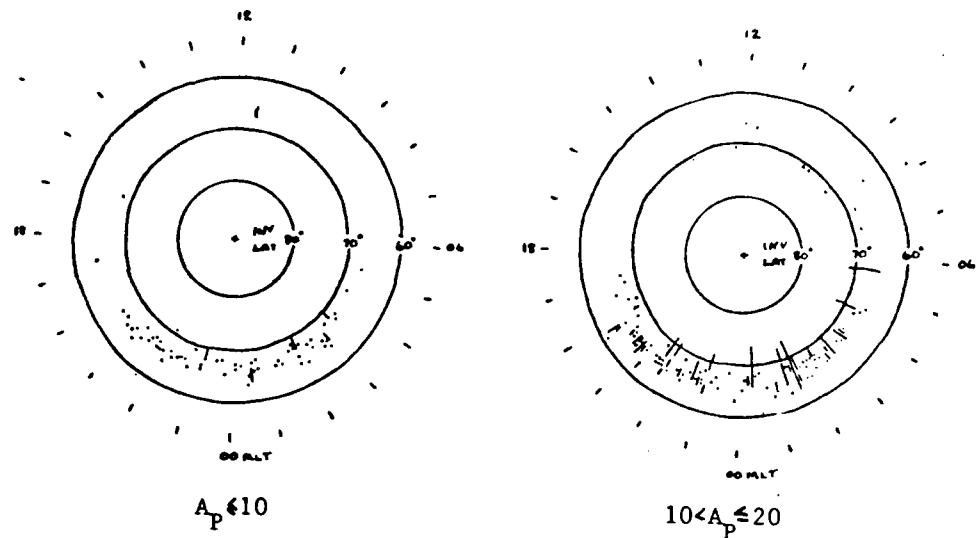


FIGURE 1.8 REPs displayed by invariant latitude (degrees) versus MLT (hrs) for varying magnetic conditions. Lines indicate excursions of events in invariant latitude.



#### 1.4 Longitudinal Extent

The slow (1.5 hr/month) excursion of the orbit plane in local time (see Appendix B) does not allow direct analysis of longitudinal extent. Estimates, however, can be made from previously published ground based events (e.g. Bailey, 1968) though these would probably be a lower limit. In addition, general limits could be estimated on an individual case basis from the satellite revisit times (~3 hrs) where consecutive coverage exists.

Duration of ground based REP events was observed to be 1-6 hrs with some events lasting for 24 hrs (Bailey, 1968). Several S3-3 REPs seemed to last for 24 hrs but continuity of these events is uncertain since events can occur over a period of many substorms (e.g. Fig 1.5, Panel F). The maximum longitudinal extent at 60° latitude is approximately 20,000 km. Bailey's 1 hr lower limit translates into 850 km which roughly agrees with Larsen's (1973) estimate of REPs extending greater than 1000 km. The 6 hour duration estimate translates to a 5,000 km longitudinal extent. For very disturbed times, all four outer zone crossings on the same 3 hour rev were on strong diffusion (see Fig 1.5, Panel (G), 22 Sep 1977, 0300-0500 UT) indicating longitudinal extents of 10000-15000 km.

#### 1.5 REP - Proton Precipitation Correlation

In scanning through the data set it was immediately apparent that there was a high correlation between electron and proton precipitation (see catalogue remarks, Appendix C). Particularly noticeable was the similarity between precipitating fluxes in the 235 and 435 keV

electron and the 80 keV proton channels. An example of this feature is presented in Fig 1.9 which shows the 12, 33, 235 keV electron channel and 80 keV proton channels for 30 Jan 1977. The 12 keV electrons are precipitating from 19590 UT to 20565 UT. Precipitation features for 33 and 235 keV electrons and >80 keV proton are evident at 19646-19700 UT, 19815 UT, and 20475 UT (proton precipitation began at 19580 UT). This suggests the precipitation mechanism for both electrons and protons may be either related or identical. Protons did, however, precipitate much more frequently than electrons and their zone of strong diffusion precipitation generally extended to lower latitude. This frequency difference can be readily seen in Fig 1.10 where the revs (1-4 outer zone passes per rev) with strong electron ( $E^-_{\text{precip}} > 235$  keV) and proton ( $E^+_{\text{precip}} > 80$  keV) precipitation normalized to the number of revs is plotted for increasingly disturbed magnetic conditions. Note that proton precipitation is seen on 65% of revs while electrons on 22% of revs for all magnetic conditions. The high occurrence of proton precipitation in the energy range (100-200 keV) has been previously observed (e.g. On ESRO 1A, Lindalen et al., 1971).

### 1.6 Classification of REP Events

Due to the strong correlation of REPs with proton (>80 keV) precipitation, the data set was analyzed for REPs without concurrent strong proton precipitation. Only 7 of 313 outer zone passes fell in this category. In addition, all 7 cases had concurrent 33 keV electrons precipitating on strong diffusion and were found at altitudes below 1500 km.

**FIGURE 1.9** Flux versus UT plot of 12, 33, 235 keV electrons and  
80 keV protons for rev 1656 30 Jan 1977

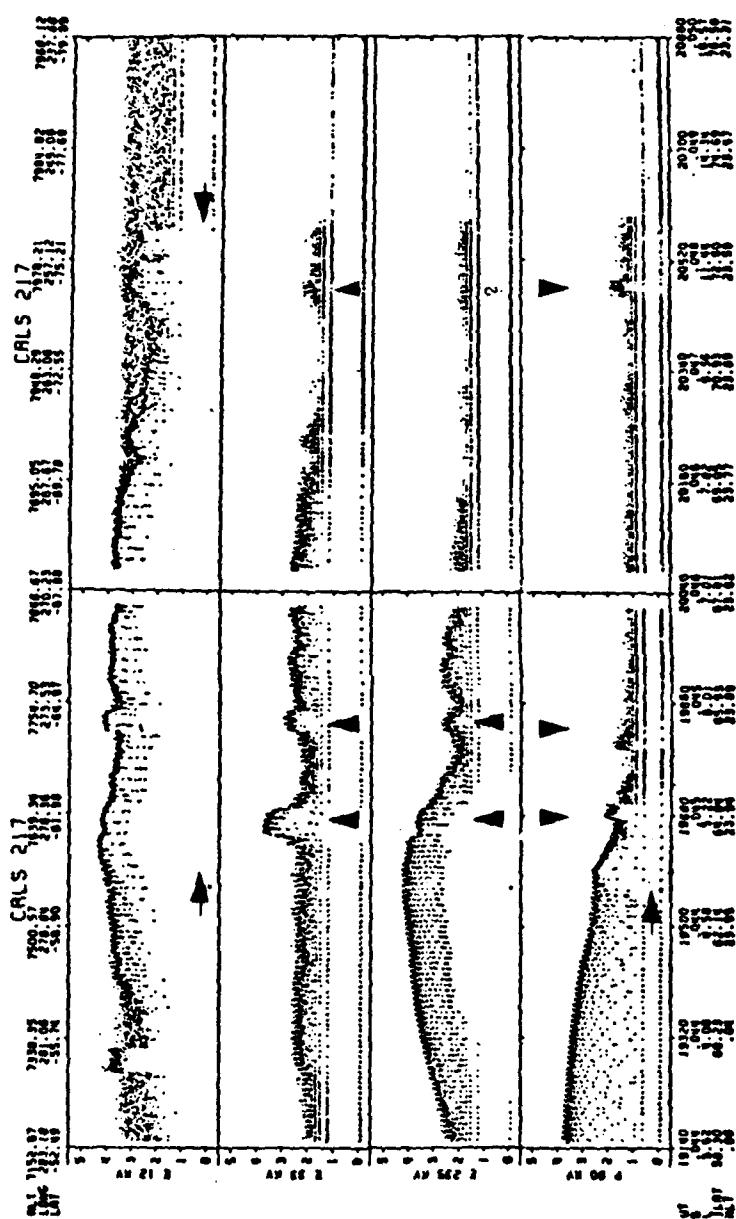
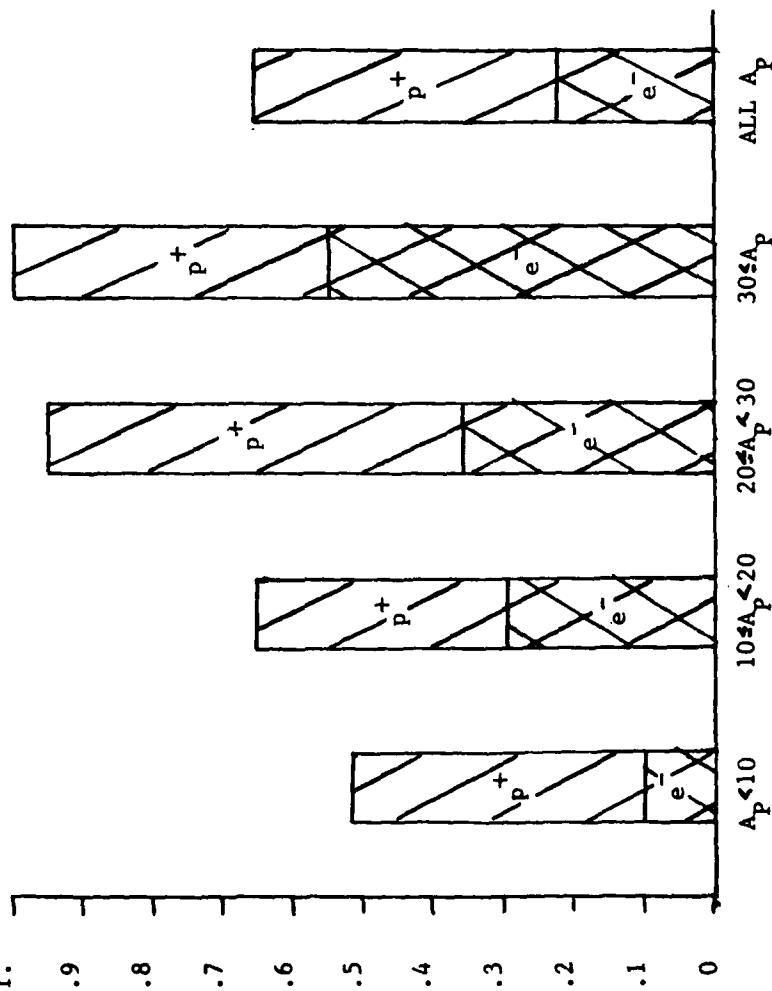


FIGURE 1.10 Percentage of revs (1-4 outer zone passes) with strong  
 $e^-$  or  $p^+$  precipitation normalized to revs number by  
magnetic conditions.

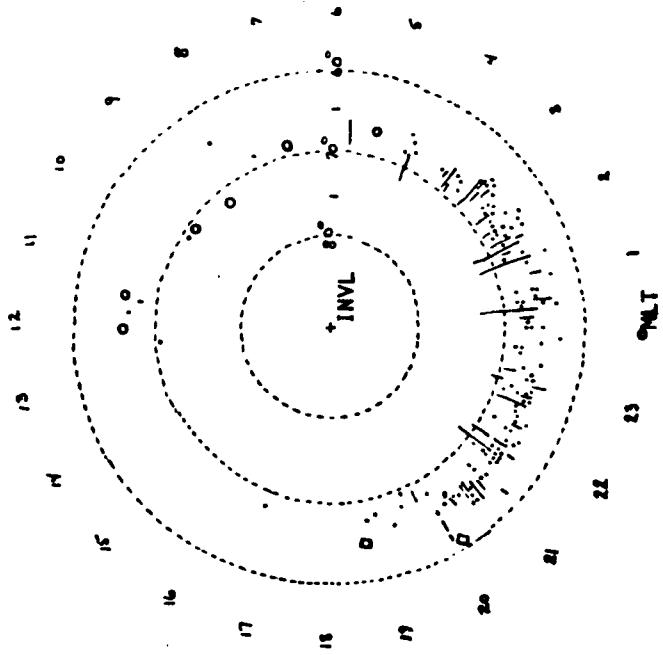
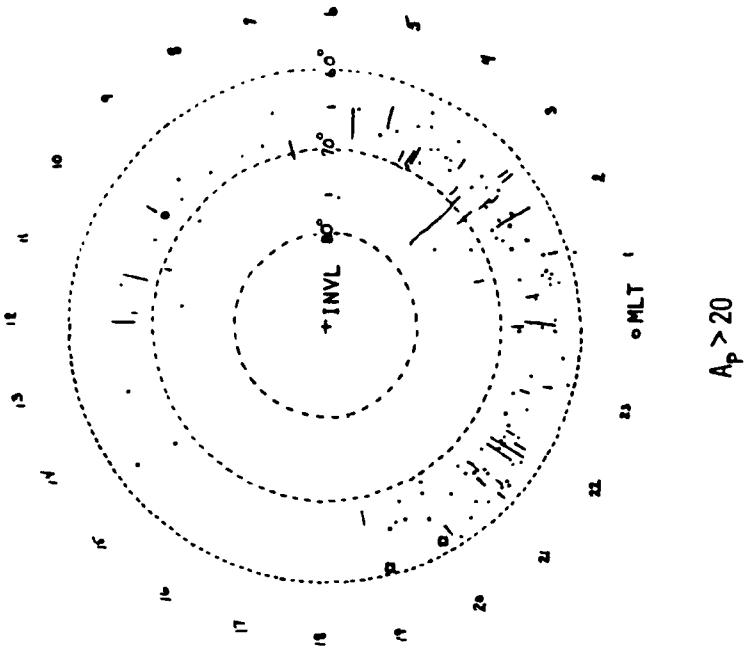
$P = \frac{\text{REVS WITH STRONG } e^-, p^+ \text{ PRECIPITATION}}{\text{REVS}}$



Analysis of REP energy dependence revealed that the overwhelming majority of REPs had energies in the range 235-1000 keV on strong diffusion. Only 4 events had spectra such that only energies above 1 MeV were on strong diffusion. These same 4 cases were different in another way. They occurred equatorward of the outer edge of the outer zone; the remaining cases except for the seven above all occurred right at the outer edge or extended inward from the outer edge.

The four cases with strong precipitation only above 1 MeV were not among the seven cases which showed no concurrent proton precipitation. REPs could thus be divided into three distinct classes: those with strong diffusion precipitation below (302) and only above (4) 1 MeV with concurrent protons on strong diffusion and those with strong diffusion precipitation below 1 MeV but without strong proton precipitation (7). These classes are displayed in invariant latitude versus MLT in Fig 1.11 and will be discussed in detail in Chapter 2.

FIGURE 1.11 REP events displayed according to invariant latitude and MLT for the following classes: dots and lines (.) for strong precipitation at energies  $\leq$  1 MeV with concurrent proton precipitation; squares ( $\square$ ) for strong precipitation at energies  $\geq$  1 MeV with concurrent proton precipitation; and circles ( $\circ$ ) for strong precipitation at energies  $\ll$  1 MeV without concurrent proton precipitation.



## CHAPTER 2. THEORY AND CASE STUDIES

### 2.1 Background

To account for the observed subauroral radio signal absorption, Bailey (1968) estimated that the precipitating electrons at energies exceeding several hundred keV required fluxes  $J_p \gtrsim 10^3$  electrons/cm<sup>2</sup>s str. Such intense subauroral (closed field lines) precipitation requires pitch angle scattering of trapped radiation belt electrons near the strong diffusion limit. This leads to an isotropic pitch angle distribution, i.e., precipitated flux  $\approx$  trapped flux (Kennel, 1969). The rapid scattering can occur during resonant interaction between plasma waves and particles in the magnetosphere. Either of the first two adiabatic invariants ( $\mu$  and  $J$ ) can be violated during the pitch angle diffusion and this can provide a major loss mechanism for geomagnetically trapped particles (Thorne, 1975).

The condition for first order resonant scattering with relativistic electrons is:

$$1 - \mu_{\parallel} \beta_{\parallel} = \frac{\omega}{\omega_r} \quad (1)$$

where  $\mu_{\parallel} = \frac{K_{\parallel} c}{\omega}$ , parallel (to ambient magnetic field)

refractive index

$\beta_{\parallel} = \frac{v_{\parallel}}{c}$ , normalized parallel electron velocity

$\omega$  = wave frequency

$\frac{\omega}{\omega_r}$  = relativistic electron gyrofrequency

$\gamma = (1 - \beta^2)^{-1/2}$ , relativistic mass  
enhancement factor

c = speed of light in vacuo

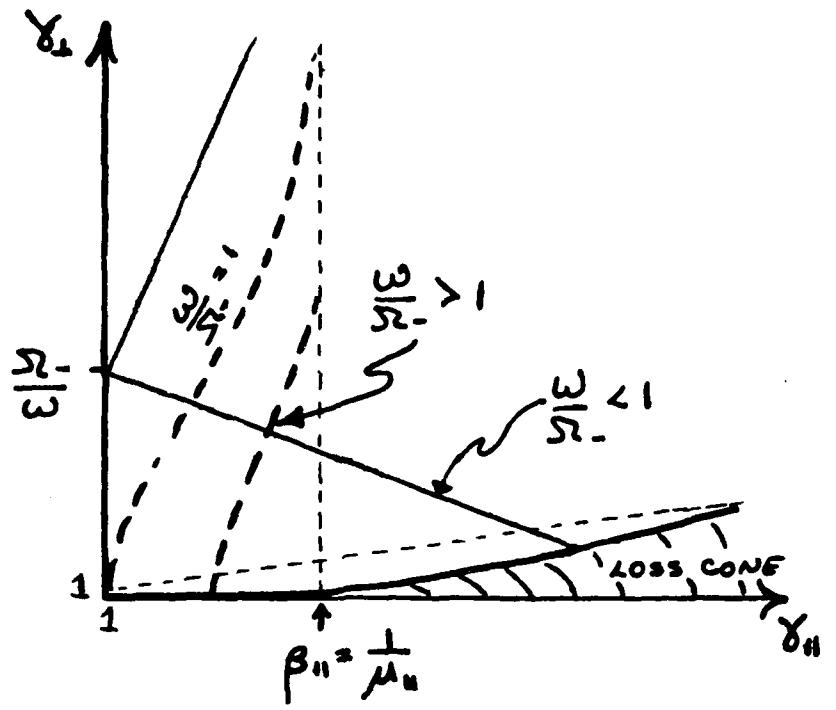
$K_{\parallel}$  = parallel propagation constant

(wave number)

Thorne (1977) has scaled the general morphology of velocity space surfaces for resonance with a wave of a given frequency and refractive index (Fig 2.1). Waves with  $\mu_{\parallel} > 1$  generally require  $\omega < \Omega_{\perp}$  to resonate with relativistic electrons because only this surface ( $\frac{\omega}{\Omega_{\perp}} < 1$ ) reaches the loss cone at relativistic energies. Waves with  $\omega > \Omega_{\perp}$  even with  $\mu_{\parallel} < 1$  as in the case of Auroral Kilometric Radiation (Kurth et al., 1975) do not usually resonate with relativistic electrons. A brief review of plasma waves follows.

Southwood (1978) has reviewed the plasma waves found in the magnetosphere. Four distinct classes of waves have been identified in the outer radiation zone  $4 \leq L \leq 8$  where REP events are observed. The first class are electron electromagnetic waves at frequencies below the electron gyrofrequency; waves typically occur in the frequency band  $.1 \leq \frac{\omega}{\Omega_{\perp}} \leq .5$ . These so-called right hand polarized (Burton and Holzer, 1974) whistler mode "chorus" waves are generated at high altitudes (near the magnetic equator) outside the plasmasphere with typical wide band wave amplitudes  $\sim 10 \text{ m } \gamma$  (Dunckel and Helliwell, 1969, Anderson and Maeda, 1977). The waves propagate down the field lines to low altitudes where they are the most frequently occurring emission outside the plasmapause (Kennel and Thorne, 1967; Thorne and Kennel, 1967; Gurnett et al., 1969; Dunckel and Helliwell, 1969; Tsurutani and Smith, 1974). Dunckel and Helliwell (1969) examined emission

FIGURE 2.1 Velocity space surfaces for resonance with a wave  
of frequency  $\omega$  and parallel refractive index  $\mu_{\parallel}$   
for  $\gamma_{\perp}$  versus  $\gamma_{\parallel}$ .



intensities for 300-500 Hz whistler mode chorus and found that they peak near 1000 MLT. Also, just outside the plasmapause, intensities increase abruptly at 0600 MLT and decrease gradually after 1400 MLT in agreement with OV3-3 1.3 kHz low altitude emissions (McPherson and Koons, 1970). A one year study of OGO-5 search coil magnetometer data show that equatorial chorus is strongly substorm correlated with two peaks: one at post midnight ( $L=5-8$ ) and a second in the dawn to noon sector ( $L=7-11$ ) (Tsurutani and Smith, 1977). The source of the waves is generation by loss cone instability associated with the pitch angle anisotropy of substorm injected electrons (Kennel and Petschek, 1966). Association of this wave phenomenon with precipitation of energetic electrons (10-100 keV) has been made by several authors (Dungey, 1963; Cornwall, 1964; Kennel and Petschek, 1966; Vampola et al., 1971; Thorne, 1974; Tsurutani and Smith, 1977).

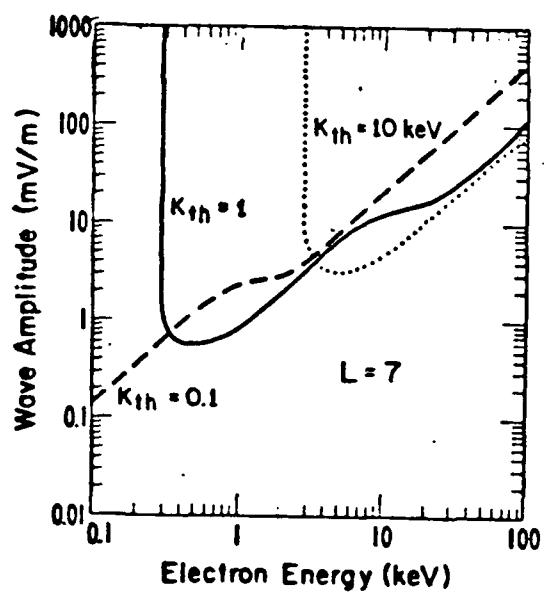
The second class of waves are electron electrostatic waves found at frequencies above the electron gyrofrequency (Kennel et al., 1970). These so-called " $n + 1/2$ " waves ( $\frac{\omega}{\Omega} \approx n + 1/2$ ) are found throughout the magnetosphere outside the plasmapause (Kennel et al., 1970; Shaw and Gurnett, 1975) and are thought to be generated by  $\frac{\partial f}{\partial v} > 0$  electron distributions (Fredericks, 1971). The waves are localized about the geomagnetic equator from  $L=4-10$  a majority of the time in the morning sector (Kennel et al., 1970; Fredericks and Scarf, 1973). Wave amplitudes range from 1-10 mV/m (Kennel et al., 1970) with excursions to 100 mV/m during substorms (Scarf et al., 1973). Theoretical parametric studies yielding realistic spatial growth rates

for these waves have been accomplished (Young et al., 1973; Karpman et al., 1975; Ashour-Abdalla and Kennel, 1976) and computations of the resonant electron population show energies of 1-10 keV (possibly accounting for the diffuse aurora, Lyons, 1974) or higher ( $\sim 100$  keV) during substorms (Scarf et al., 1973). However, this class of waves does not resonate effectively with relativistic electrons in strong diffusion, requiring wave amplitudes in excess of 100 mV/m to cause strong diffusion of 100 keV electrons (see Fig. 2.2, Lyons, 1974).

This class will not be considered further in this study.

Analogous to the right hand electron electromagnetic waves which cut off at  $\Omega_-$ , there is a third class, the left hand ion electromagnetic waves below  $\Omega_+$  (e.g., Cornwall, 1965). In the micropulsation literature these are sometimes referred to as "PC1 or IPDP micropulsations" or periodic emissions: PC1 ("Pearls") are dispersive waves propagating along field lines thought to be generated by the loss cone distribution of ring current protons just inside the plasmapause (Cornwall, 1965; Cornwall et al., 1970; Williams and Lyons, 1974; Kaye et al., 1979); "IPDP," intervals of pulsations of diminishing period are non-dispersive waves propagating near dusk during substorm expansion (McPherson et al., 1968; Lukkari and Kangas, 1976; Bossen et al., 1976). In a statistical study by Bossen et al. (1976) EMIC occurred mostly about the dusk meridian with frequencies  $\frac{\omega}{\Omega_+} \sim .1-.2$  and wave amplitudes 1-7 $\gamma$  during the main phase of geomagnetic storms. PC1 turbulence has also been observed in detached plasma regions (Kivelson et al., 1972) prevalent in the late morning to dusk sector (Chappell,

FIGURE 2.2 Minimum wave amplitudes required for electron strong diffusion scattering at L=7 versus electron energy for electron thermal energies 0.1, 1, 10 keV (Lyons, 1974)



1974). Theoretical calculations show that these waves are candidates for hard REPs (precipitating electron energies  $\geq$  1 MeV) in the evening plasmapause (Thorne and Kennel, 1971) and possibly during the day in detached plasmas (Thorne, 1974).

The last class of waves to be discussed here are the electrostatic ion cyclotron waves predicted by Kennel et al. (1970) after the analogous electrostatic electron wave discovered and measured by Gurnett and Frank (1977) and Kintner et al., (1978). These waves have frequencies  $\Omega_+ < \omega < \Omega_{LHR}$ , amplitudes on the order of a few 10's of mV/m, and are found at all local times at  $L > 6$  (Gurnett and Frank, 1977; Kintner et al., 1978). Generation of the waves is thought to be by current driven instability low on the field line to yield resonant Landau growth (Kindel and Kennel, 1971; Ashour-Abdalla and Thorne, 1978) and/or equatorial anisotropic pitch angle instability due to distributions of hot protons (Coroniti et al., 1972; Ashour-Abdalla and Thorne, 1977; Ashour-Abdalla and Thorne, 1978). Observations have indeed correlated REPs with intense ELF electrostatic waves (Koons et al., 1972) and shown that some cases can be explained only as a low altitude phenomenon (Vampola, 1977).

## 2.2 Resonant Populations

Since the observational data covers the electron energy range 12 keV-1.6 MeV and proton range  $> 80$  keV,  $> 150$  keV etc., it is important to determine the electron and proton resonant populations for each wave phenomena if any success at discrimination (between wave mechanism) is to be accomplished. We proceed with calculations for

each wave type.

### 2.2.1 Whistler Mode Chorus

The cold plasma dispersion relation for parallel whistler mode chorus propagation assuming  $\Omega_+ \ll \omega \ll \Omega_-$  and  $\mu_{\parallel} \gg 1$  ( $\omega_p \gg \Omega_-$ ) is given by Kennel and Petschek (1966):

$$\mu_{\parallel}^2 \approx \frac{\omega_p}{\omega \Omega_-} \left(1 - \frac{\omega}{\Omega_-}\right)^{-1} \quad (2)$$

where  $\omega_p$  = plasma frequency.

Using this dispersion relation and the condition for first order cyclotron resonance with relativistic electrons (eq. 1) assuming  $B_{\parallel} \approx B$  (valid near the loss cone), Thorne (1974) has derived an expression for resonant electron energies:

$$(\gamma^2 - 1)_{\text{res}} \approx \frac{2 E_m^- \Omega_-}{E_o^- \omega} \left(1 - \frac{\omega}{\Omega_-}\right)^3 \quad (3)$$

where  $E_m^{\pm} = \frac{B^2}{8\pi N^{\pm}}$ , magnetic energy per particle

$B$  = local magnetic field value

$N^{\pm}$  = particle number density

$E_o^{\pm} = \frac{mc^2}{\gamma}$ , particle rest energy.

Thus the expression for the resonant electron population with whistler mode chorus waves of frequency  $\omega$  is:

$$E_r^- = \left[ \left( \frac{2 E_m^- \Omega_-}{E_o^- \omega} \left(1 - \frac{\omega}{\Omega_-}\right)^3 + 1 \right)^{1/2} - 1 \right] E_o^- \quad (4)$$

where  $E_r^-$  is the resonant electron energy.

Since  $B \approx \frac{B_0}{L^3}$  at the equator where  $B_0 = .311$  Gauss and  $N$  varies from approximately  $10^3/cm^3$  in the plasmasphere ( $L=4$ ) to  $1-10/cm^3$  in the plasma trough region ( $L=5-8$ ) for a  $K_p \sim 2-3$  (Chappell et al., 1970), we have a range of  $E_m^-$  of  $.5$  keV ( $L=4$ ,  $N=10^3$ ) to  $150$  keV ( $L=5$ ,  $N=1$ ) at the equator. Down on the field line (away from the equator) where  $B$  increases and  $N$  is less than ionospheric densities ( $< 10^4$ ) the value of  $E_m^-$  can reach a few  $100$  keV. Values of  $N$  not greater than  $10^4 cm^{-3}$  are used since whistler mode chorus propagating down the field line rapidly becomes perpendicular to the local magnetic field line and reflects at frequencies near the lower hybrid resonance (Thorne and Kennel, 1967). [For propagation at angles to the field line, the cumulative contribution from parallel velocity resonances is appropriate since higher order resonances become important (Stix, 1962; Kennel and Petschek, 1966) although this is not the case for electromagnetic waves with  $k_\perp \approx 0$ .] So for  $.1 \leq \frac{\omega}{\Omega} \leq .5$  (Tsurutani and Smith, 1977) and  $E_m^- = .5-150$  keV (both typical equatorial values), we have  $E_r^- = 1-800$  keV. Off the equator (down the field line where  $\frac{\omega}{\Omega}$  is lower and  $E_m^-$  is higher)  $E_r^-$  is expected to reach values of nearly  $10^3$  keV.

For proton precipitation we use the resonance condition for first order ( $n=1$ ) cyclotron resonance with protons

$$1 - \mu'' \beta'' = \frac{\Omega_+}{\omega} \quad (5)$$

and the dispersion relation for whistlers to obtain

$$E_r^+ \approx \left( \frac{m^+}{m^-} \right) E_m^+ \left( \frac{\omega}{\Omega_-} \right) \left( 1 - \frac{\omega}{\Omega_-} \right) \quad (6)$$

where  $\frac{m^+}{m^-} = 1.837 \times 10^3$ , proton to electron mass ratio. We take  $E_m^+ \approx E_m^-$ , since we assume the densities of electrons to be the same as protons (DeForest and McIlwain, 1971). Using the same range of values for  $\frac{\omega}{\Omega_-}$  we can readily see that  $E_r^+$  will typically be greater than an MeV (except in the dense plasmasphere) in agreement with Kennel and Petschek (1966).

Resonance energies for both electrons and protons are shown in Fig. 2.3. One readily sees that electrons can be resonant at energies up to several hundred keV while protons are resonant only at energies above 1 MeV.

### 2.2.2 Electromagnetic Ion Cyclotron (EMIC) Waves

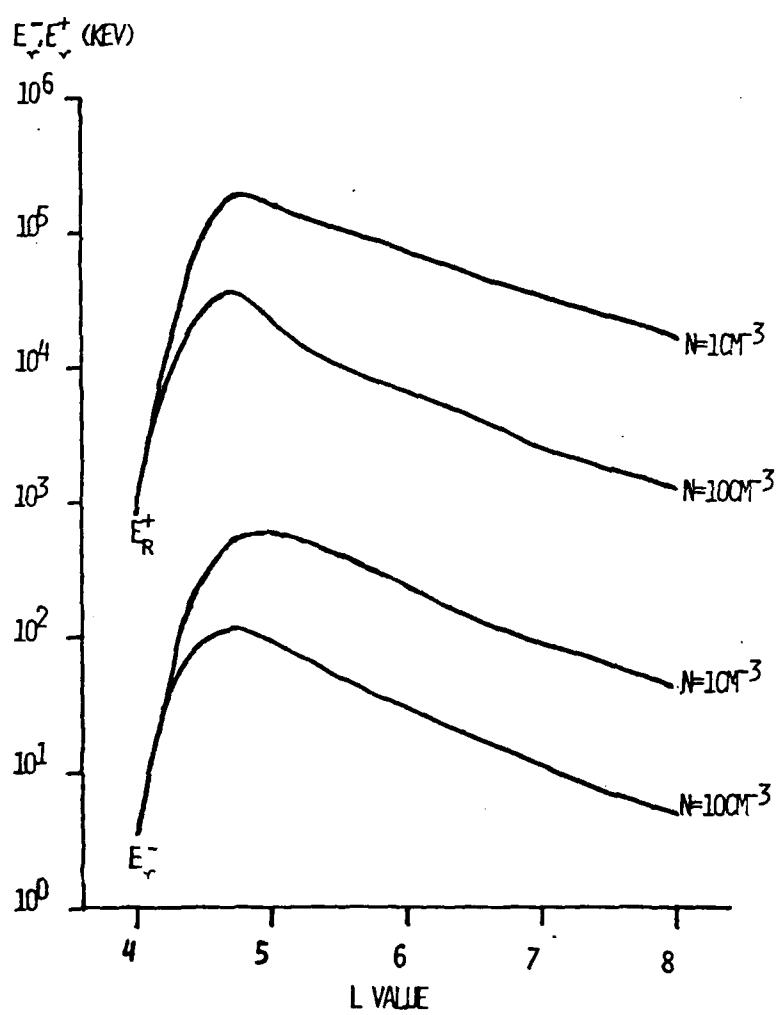
The cold plasma dispersion relation for parallel propagating EMIC waves below  $\Omega_+$  is given by Kennel and Petschek (1966):

$$\mu_{||}^2 = \frac{\omega_p^2}{\Omega_- \Omega_+} \left( 1 - \frac{\omega}{\Omega_+} \right)^{-1} \quad (7)$$

Thorne and Kennel (1971) and Thorne (1974) have used equations (1) and (7) to derive the equation for resonant electrons with EMIC:

$$\left( \gamma^2 - 1 \right)_{res} \approx \frac{2 E_m^-}{E_\infty^-} \left( \frac{m^+}{m^-} \right) \left( \frac{\Omega_+}{\omega} \right)^2 \left( 1 - \frac{\omega}{\Omega_+} \right) \quad (8)$$

FIGURE 2.3 Electron and proton resonant energies for the whistler mode chorus mechanism ( $.1 \leq \frac{\omega}{\Omega} \leq .5$ ) [in keV] versus  $L$  for  $N=10^4 \text{ cm}^{-3}$  for  $L=4$  and  $N=1, 10 \text{ cm}^{-3}$  for  $L>5$ .



and we see that (8) becomes

$$E_r^- = \left\{ \left[ \frac{2 E_m^- m^+ \Omega_+^2}{E_0^- m^- \omega^2} \left( 1 - \frac{\omega}{\Omega_+} \right) + 1 \right]^{1/2} - 1 \right\} E_0^- \quad (9)$$

Using the previous value of  $E_m^+$  at  $L=4$ ,  $N=10^3 \text{ cm}^{-3}$ , and  $\frac{\omega}{\Omega_+} \approx .1-.5$  (Bossen et al., 1976) we see that  $E_r^- \sim \text{few MeV}$ , see Fig 2.4. Even during intense injection events where EMIC waves may be generated outside the plasmasphere to  $L=8$  due to enhanced ion fluxes and larger loss cone distributions (Coroniti et al., 1976),  $E_r^-$  for  $L=8$ ,  $N=10$ , and  $\frac{\omega}{\Omega_+} \approx .2$  is 5 MeV.

The equation for EMIC resonance with protons is given by Kennel and Petschek (1966):

$$E_r^+ = E_m^+ \left( \frac{\Omega_+}{\omega} \right)^2 \left( 1 - \frac{\omega}{\Omega_+} \right)^3 \quad (10)$$

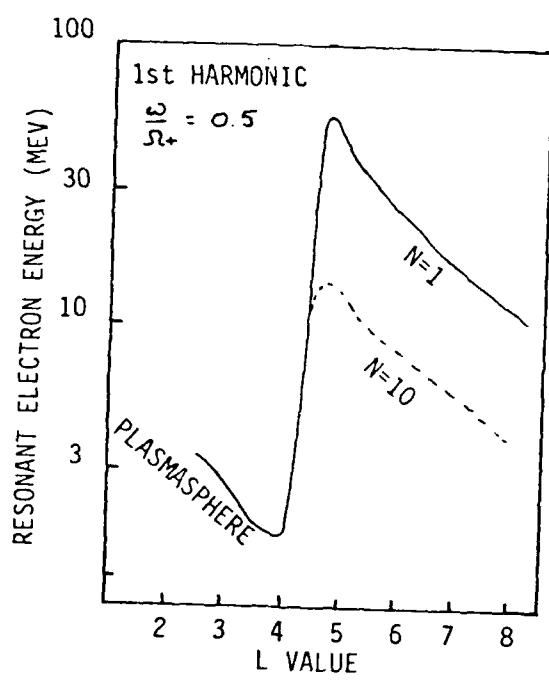
Using the same  $E_m^+$  values and  $\frac{\omega}{\Omega_+} = .1-.2$  (Bossen et al., 1976) we see  $E_r^+ \approx 10s-100s \text{ keV}$  near the outer edge of the plasmasphere.

In summary, EMIC waves resonate with electrons only at energies  $\gg 1 \text{ MeV}$  and only near 1 MeV in the relatively dense plasmasphere or detached plasma regions where  $N$  is relatively large and at the equator where  $B$  is lowest. The resonant proton population for the same wave mechanism is on the order of 10's and 100's keV.

### 2.2.3 Electrostatic Ion Cyclotron (ESIC) Waves

Since the frequency of ESIC waves is near the  $\Omega_+$ , we can

FIGURE 2.4 Resonant electron energies versus L for the ion cyclotron ( $\frac{\omega}{\Omega^+} = 0.5$ ) wave mechanism for densities  $N=1, 10 \text{ cm}^{-3}$  outside the plasmasphere and  $N=10^3 \text{ cm}^{-3}$   $L=4$  (Thorne and Kennel, 1971).



eliminate the unity term in (1) to obtain:

$$\gamma^2 \mu_{\parallel}^2 \beta_{\parallel}^2 = \left( \frac{\Omega_-}{\omega} \right)^2 \quad (11)$$

Using  $\gamma^2 \beta_{\parallel}^2 \approx \gamma^2 - 1$  (valid for particles near the loss cone) in (11) we have:

$$\gamma^2 - 1 = \mu_{\parallel}^{-2} \left( \frac{\Omega_-}{\omega} \right)^2 \quad (12)$$

By writing the wave refractive index  $\mu_{\parallel}^2 = \frac{c^2 K_{\parallel}^2}{\omega^2} f_r^2 \frac{\Omega_+^2}{v_{th}^{+2}}$ , where  $\Omega_+$  is the ion gyroratio,  $v_{th}$  is the ion thermal speed, and  $f_+ = v_{th}/\Omega_+$ , eq. (12) becomes:

$$(\gamma^2 - 1)_{res} = \left( \frac{\Omega_-}{\Omega_+} \right)^2 \left( \frac{v_{th}^+}{c} \right)^2 \left( \frac{1}{K_{\parallel} f_+} \right)^2 \quad (13)$$

Using  $(\frac{v_{th}}{c})^2 = 2 \frac{E_{th}^+}{E_0^+}$ , where  $E_{th}^+$  is the ion thermal energy, in (13) we have:

$$(\gamma^2 - 1)_{res} = \frac{2 E_{th}^+}{E_0^+} \left( \frac{m^+}{m^-} \right)^2 \left( \frac{1}{K_{\parallel} f_+} \right)^2 \quad (14)$$

The resonant electron energy for ESIC waves is thus:

$$E_v^- = \left\{ \left[ \frac{2 E_{th}^+}{E_0^+} \left( \frac{m^+}{m^-} \right)^2 \left( \frac{1}{K_{\parallel} f_+} \right)^2 + 1 \right]^{1/2} - 1 \right\} E_v^- \quad (15)$$

Ashour-Abdalla and Thorne (1977 and 1978) have solved the electrostatic dispersion relation numerically and obtained  $k$  space contours of temporal and convective growth rates normalized to  $f_+$  for typical equatorial and ionospheric conditions. If waves are excited by the current driven instability in the topside ionosphere with electron drifts just above the Kindel and Kennel (1971) marginal stability limit, 1 Re above the earth for  $L \approx 10$ ,  $E_{th} \approx 2\text{eV}$ , the first three harmonics (typical of wave observations, Kintner et al., 1978) have typical values for  $k_{||}$ ,  $f_+ \approx .26 \cdot 1$  (Ashour-Abdalla and Thorne, 1978). This yields values of  $E_r^- \approx 50\text{-}300 \text{ keV}$ . For excitation in the equatorial plasmasheet by the loss cone instability, typical equatorial parameters are  $E_{th} \approx 1 \text{ keV}$ , and  $k_{||} f_+ \approx .4 \cdot .5$  for the first five harmonics. This gives  $E_r^- \approx 100 \text{ keV} - 2 \text{ MeV}$ . Again using the first order cyclotron relation for resonance with protons (eq. 5) we have:

$$1 - \mu_{||} \beta_{||} = \frac{\Omega_+}{\omega}$$

Rewriting, we have

$$\beta_{||}^2 = \frac{1}{\mu_{||}^2} \left( 1 - \frac{\Omega_+}{\omega} \right)^2$$

or

$$\beta_{||}^2 = \left( \frac{\Omega_+}{\omega} \right)^2 \left( 1 - \frac{\omega}{\Omega_+} \right)^2 - \frac{1}{\mu_{||}^2}$$

Substituting for  $\mu_{||}^2$ , we have:

$$\beta_{||}^2 = \frac{v_{||}^2}{c^2} = \frac{\Omega_+^2}{c^2 k_{||}^2} \left( 1 - \frac{\omega}{\Omega_+} \right)^2 \quad (16)$$

and

$$\frac{1}{2} m^+ v_r^2 = E_r^+ = \frac{V_{th}^2 m^+ c^2}{2 k_{\parallel}^2 f_+^2 c^2} \left(1 - \frac{\omega}{\Omega_+}\right)^2 \quad (17)$$

thus

$$E_r^+ = E_{th}^+ \left(\frac{1}{k_{\parallel} f_+}\right)^2 \left(1 - \frac{\omega}{\Omega_+}\right)^2 \quad (18)$$

Since  $\left(\frac{1}{k_{\parallel} f_+}\right)^2 \left(1 \frac{\omega}{\Omega_+}\right)^2$  is of the order one (1),  $E_r^+ \approx E_{th}^+$ , i.e., 2 ev - 1 keV. It must be noted, however, that higher order resonances must be taken into account since these electrostatic ion cyclotron waves have polarizations  $\frac{k_{\perp}}{k_{\parallel}} \approx 10$  (Kintner et al., 1978). It will be shown in the next section that, unlike electromagnetic waves, resonant electrostatic wave amplitudes required for strong diffusion scattering decrease with increase in energy of the resonant population ( $\gamma \rightarrow \infty$ ). Thus resonant energies for ions can easily reach a few 100 keV (Ashour-Abdalla and Thorne, 1978). So in summary, electrons with  $E_r^- = 50$  keV-2MeV and ions with  $E_r^+ \approx 1 \approx 100$ 's keV can resonate with electrostatic ion cyclotron waves.

### 2.3 Wave Amplitudes

Now that the resonant electron and proton populations are known for each wave mechanism, it is useful to determine the resonant wave amplitudes required for strong diffusion scattering to relate the ability of observed wave amplitudes to .

AD-AU92 545

AIR FORCE INST OF TECH WRIGHT-PATTERSON AFB OH

FIG 4/1

RELATIVISTIC ELECTRON PRECIPITATION: AN OBSERVATIONAL STUDY.(U)

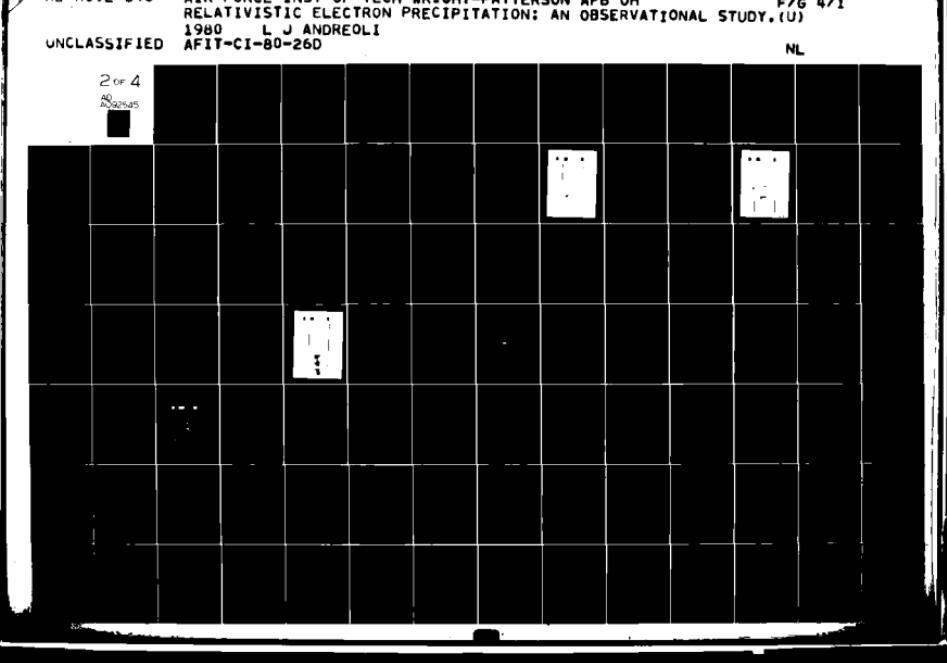
1980 L J ANDREOLI

UNCLASSIFIED AFIT-CI-80-26D

NL

2 of 4

AB  
AB29245



populations on strong diffusion but the equations will help later when examining real cases.

The condition for strong diffusion, i.e., very rapid scattering, is

$$\bar{\tau}_D \ll \bar{\tau}_{\text{1/4}B} \quad (19)$$

where  $\bar{\tau}_D$  = diffusion loss time

$$\bar{\tau}_{\text{1/4}B} = 1/4 \text{ bounce time}$$

This permits the particle distribution to become isotropic even over the loss cone ( $= > J_p \approx J_t$ ). The loss time approaches a minimum value under strong diffusion and the diffusion coefficient,  $D$ , is larger than  $1/\tau_{\min}$ , where  $\tau_{\min}$  is the minimum rate of diffusion loss.  $\tau_{\min} \approx \frac{2 \bar{\tau}_{\text{1/4}B}}{\alpha_L^2}$  where  $\alpha_L$  is the pitch angle of the loss cone.

### 2.3.1 Electromagnetic Waves

The action of electromagnetic waves on particles is mainly via pitch angle scattering. The pitch angle scattering coefficient,  $D_{\alpha\alpha}$ , is given by Kennel and Petschek (1966):

$$D_{\alpha\alpha} = \frac{(\Delta\alpha)^2}{2\Delta t} \approx \pi \Omega_- \left( \frac{b}{B_0} \right)^2 \quad (20)$$

where  $b$  = wave amplitude

$B_0$  = ambient magnetic field value

and for strong diffusion scattering one requires

$$D_{\alpha\alpha} \gtrsim D_{SD} \approx \frac{\alpha_L^2}{2 \bar{\tau}_{\text{1/4}B}} \quad (21)$$

where  $\alpha_L$  = loss cone pitch angle

$D_{SD}$  = coefficient for strong diffusion.

Equation (20) can be rewritten including the relativistic mass correction and bounce averaging to obtain:

$$D_{an} \simeq \frac{\pi \Omega_-}{\gamma} \left( \frac{b}{B_0} \right)^2 f \quad (22)$$

where  $f$  = is the fraction of the electron bounce orbit spent in resonance with waves.

For equatorial loss cones,  $\alpha_L^2 \simeq \frac{1}{2L^3}$ . For electrons,  $\tau_{1/4B} \simeq \frac{LR_0}{v^-} \sim \frac{LR_0}{c}$  where  $R_0$  = 1 earth radius. Equating (22) and (20) with substitutions yields a fluctuating field wave amplitude for strong electron diffusion:

$$b_{SD}^- = \left( \frac{B_0^2 c \gamma}{4\pi L^4 R_0 \Omega_- f} \right)^{\nu_2} \quad (23)$$

and

$$b_{SD}^- = \frac{100 \gamma^{\nu_2}}{L^{\nu_2}} \quad (\text{gammas}) \text{ for } f = \frac{1}{5} \quad (24)$$

For ions,  $\tau_{1/4B} = \frac{LR_0}{v^+} = \frac{LR_0}{(2E^+/E_0^+)^{1/2} C}$ ,  $\Omega_- = \frac{m^+}{m^-} \Omega_+$ , and  $\gamma \sim 1$  where  $E^+$  and  $E_0^+$  are the ion energy and ion rest energy respectively.

Likewise, the fluctuating field wave amplitude for strong ion diffusion is

$$b_{SD}^+ = \left[ \frac{m^+}{m^-} \left( \frac{2 E^+}{E_0^+} \right)^{1/2} \frac{B_0^2 c}{4 \pi L^4 R_s D_f} \right]^{1/2}$$

and

(25)

$$b_{SD}^+ = \frac{165 E^+(KeV)}{L^{7/2}} \text{ (gammas)}$$

Strong electron diffusion ( $E_\gamma^- \sim 1/2 + 1$  MeV;  $\gamma \sim 2-3$ ) thus requires amplitudes of 1 gamma at  $L=4$  and 100 mgy at  $L=8$ . For ion strong diffusion ( $E_\gamma^+ \sim 50$  keV), amplitudes of 3.5 gammas at  $L=4$  and 300 mgy at  $L=8$  are required. These values are within the range of amplitudes for both electrons and ions for EMIC waves ( $1-7\gamma$ ) found by Bossen et al. (1976) but only the most intense chorus events with amplitudes approximately 100 mgy (Tsurutani and Smith, 1977) meet the criteria for electrons at  $L=8$ .

### 2.3.2 Electrostatic Amplitudes

Electrostatic waves scatter electrons primarily by energy diffusion. Scattering by energy in the perpendicular (to the magnetic field line) direction at the edge of the loss cone requires a diffusion coefficient as follows:

$$D_{\perp\perp} = \frac{\langle \Delta v_\perp \rangle^2}{\Delta t} \quad (26)$$

For strong diffusion which can maintain isotropy over the loss cone one requires

$$D_{\perp\perp} \geq D_{sd} \approx \frac{V_{res}^2 \alpha_L^2}{2\gamma_{res}} \approx \frac{V_{res}^2}{2\gamma_{res}} \left( \frac{B_0}{B_A} \right) \quad (27)$$

where  $B_A = B(100 \text{ km})$ .

An approximate expression for  $D_{\perp\perp}$  as a function of electrostatic wave amplitude can be derived (e.g. Ashour-Abdalla and Thorne, 1978):

$$D_{\perp\perp}^{\pm} = \frac{\Omega_{\pm} c^2 \mathcal{E}_w^2}{\gamma^{\pm} B_0^2} \quad (28)$$

where  $\mathcal{E}_w$  is the electric field amplitude of the electrostatic wave.

Equating eqs. (27) and (28) and using  $\tau_{1/4B} = \frac{LR_0}{v} \sim \frac{LR_0}{c}$ , we have for the fluctuating wave amplitude for electron strong diffusion

$$\mathcal{E}_w^- = \left[ \frac{c}{LR_0} \left( \frac{B_0}{B_A} \right) \frac{B_0^2 \gamma^-}{\Omega_-} \right]^{1/2} \quad (29)$$

At the equator  $\frac{B_0}{B_A} \approx \frac{1}{2L^3}$  and  $\mathcal{E}_{w_{eq}}^- = [3.7 \times 10^8 \frac{\gamma^-}{L}]^{1/2} (\frac{mV}{m})$ .

For  $\gamma^- = 2-3$ , we have  $\mathcal{E}_{w_{eq}}^- = 20-250 \frac{mV}{m}$  for  $L=8-4$ . In the topside ionosphere near 1 Re,  $\frac{B_0}{B_A} \approx \frac{1}{10}$ ,  $B_0 \approx .05$ , and  $\mathcal{E}_{w_{re}}^- = [1.4 \times 10^7 \frac{\gamma^-}{L}]^{1/2} (\frac{mV}{m})$ .

For  $\gamma^- = 2-3$ , we have  $\mathcal{E}_w^- \approx 1-3 \frac{V}{m}$  for  $L=8-4$ .

For the concomitant ion strong diffusion using eq. (27) and

$$D_{sd}^+ = \Omega_+ c^2 \frac{\mathcal{E}_w^+}{B_0^2} \quad (30)$$

we have

$$\mathcal{E}_w^+ = \left[ \frac{C}{L R_o} \left( \frac{B_o}{B_A} \right) \left( \frac{B_o^2 \gamma^+ m^+}{2 - m^-} \right) \left( \frac{2 E^+}{E_o^+} \right) \right]^{1/2} \quad (31)$$

and

$$\mathcal{E}_w^+ = \left[ 9.4 \times 10^6 \left( \frac{B_o}{B_A} \right) \frac{B_o E^+ (\text{keV})}{L} \right]^{1/2} \left( \frac{m^+}{m^-} \right) \quad (32)$$

Again for the equator  $\frac{B_o}{B_A} \approx \frac{1}{2L^3}$  and  $\gamma^+ = 1$  we have  $\mathcal{E}_w^+ = 6 \frac{\text{mV}}{\text{m}}$  -  $66 \frac{\text{V}}{\text{m}}$  at  $L=8-4$  for a 50 keV ring current proton. At the 1 Re,  $\frac{B}{B_A} \approx \frac{1}{10}$   $B \approx .05$  and  $\gamma^+ = 1$ , we have  $\mathcal{E}_w^+ = 550 \frac{\text{mV}}{\text{m}} - 750 \frac{\text{mV}}{\text{m}}$  for a 50 keV ring current proton.

Electrostatic ion cyclotron waves have electric field amplitudes typically on the order of 10-100's  $\frac{\text{mV}}{\text{m}}$  (Gurnett and Frank, 1977 and Kintner et al., 1978). Required wave amplitudes for both ions and electrons are easily met by these waves in the equatorial regime but not in the topside ionosphere.

Table 2.1 lists the range of parameters for strong ion and electron diffusion.

#### 2.4 Case Studies

An example of each of the classes described in Section 1.6 is presented. Each example was selected as being most representative with amount of peripheral data available as an added factor.

##### 2.4.1 Case 1, ESIC (rev 479, day 250, 6 SEP 1976).

The flux versus time plots for electron channels 12-1600 keV

TABLE 2.1 Theoretical REP mechanisms and characteristics.

THEORETICAL REP MECHANISMS					
WAVE	FREQ.	$E^-$ RES	$E^+$ RES	MIN AMP S.D. ELECTRONS	MIN AMP S.D. PROTONS
MHD STER MODE	$\omega/\omega_{ce}$	10-100s KEV	1-10 MEV	$100\pi r^{-2}$	$300\pi r^{-2}$
EM ION CYCL	$\omega < \Omega_+$	$1-10 \text{ MEV } (N=10^3)$	$10 \text{ KEV-1 MEV}$	$100\pi r^{-2}$	$300\pi r^{-2}$
ES ION CYCL	$\Omega_+ < \omega_{LHR}$	10 KEV-2 MEV	100 EV-100s KEV	$10s-1000s/M$	5-750MW/M

and protons 80-770 keV for three outer zone passes are shown in Fig 2.5 a,b,c, respectively. The low altitude outer zone pass at local evening (Fig 2.5a) shows an extended region of 12 keV precipitation (isotropic) at  $L \approx 5-10$ . This is actually an inverted V event which is bounded by 235 keV precipitation. At  $L=5$  the precipitation extends to nearly 1 MeV electrons and 80 and 150 keV protons. This agrees well with the criteria of ESIC (Table 2.1). Fig 2.5b shows the outer zone pass at high altitude ( $\sim 8000$  km) near local dusk. Twelve (12) keV electrons are precipitating from  $L \approx 7-9$  with two large spikes near  $L \approx 8.4$ . The two spikes are associated with two electrostatic shocks (Kintner, private communication) with perpendicular electric field  $E_\perp \approx 500$  mV/m. In addition  $> 80$  and  $> 150$  keV protons are precipitating from  $L \leq 6$ . Although there is significant trapped 235 keV electron flux from  $L \approx 6.8-7.8$ , there is no precipitation. The next pass (Fig 2.5c) is a medium altitude ( $\sim 5000$  km) pass near local morning. Twelve (12) keV electron precipitation is evident from  $L \approx 6-13$ . Extensive 33 keV is coincident although not on strong diffusion from  $L \approx 9-12$ . The 235 keV channel shows "moderate" precipitation at  $L \approx 6-8$ . Significant fluxes of  $> 80$  keV protons are present to roughly  $L \approx 12$  without any precipitation. This fits the criteria of whistler mode chorus in Table 2.1.

Pitch angle plots of the low altitude local evening outer zone pass of rev 479 are shown in Fig 2.6. Panel (A) at 5962 UT shows a normal pitch angle distribution both down ( $0^\circ$ ) and up ( $180^\circ$ ) the local magnetic field line. Panel (B) shows the next distribution towards

FIGURE 2.5a Flux (counts/sec, every fourth data point) versus L value of low altitude (700 km) outer zone pass near local evening. Vertical arrows ( $\uparrow$ ) indicate singular precipitation and horizontal arrows ( $\rightarrow \leftarrow$ ) indicate limits of extended precipitation.

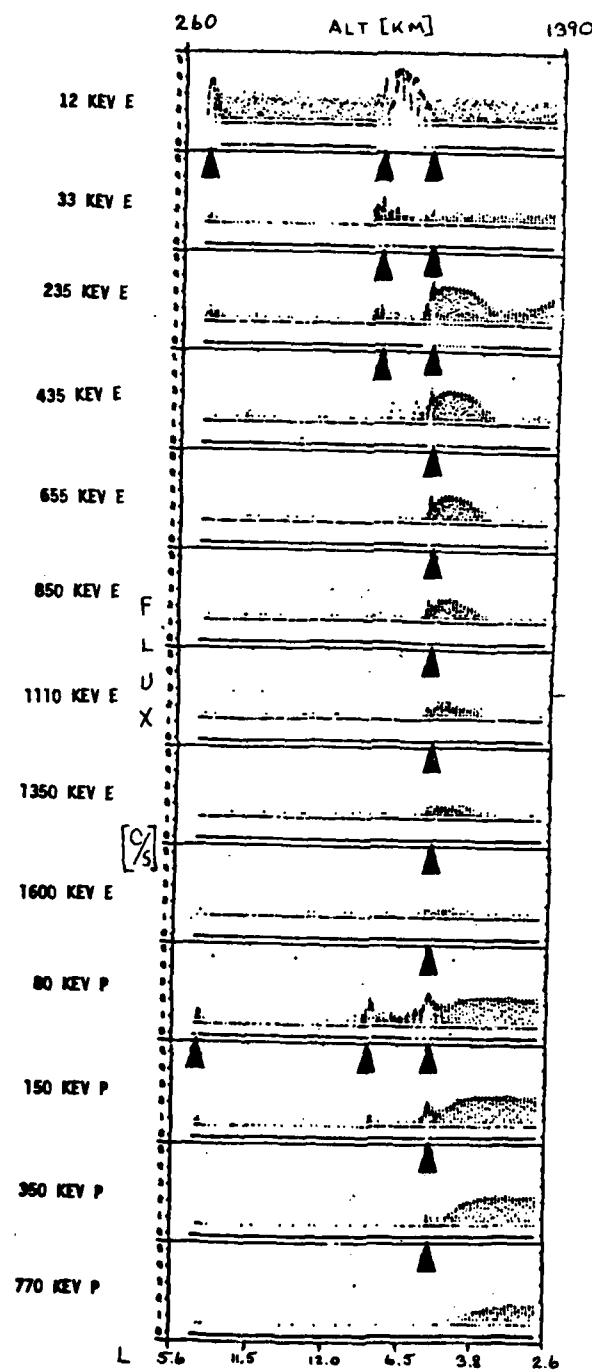
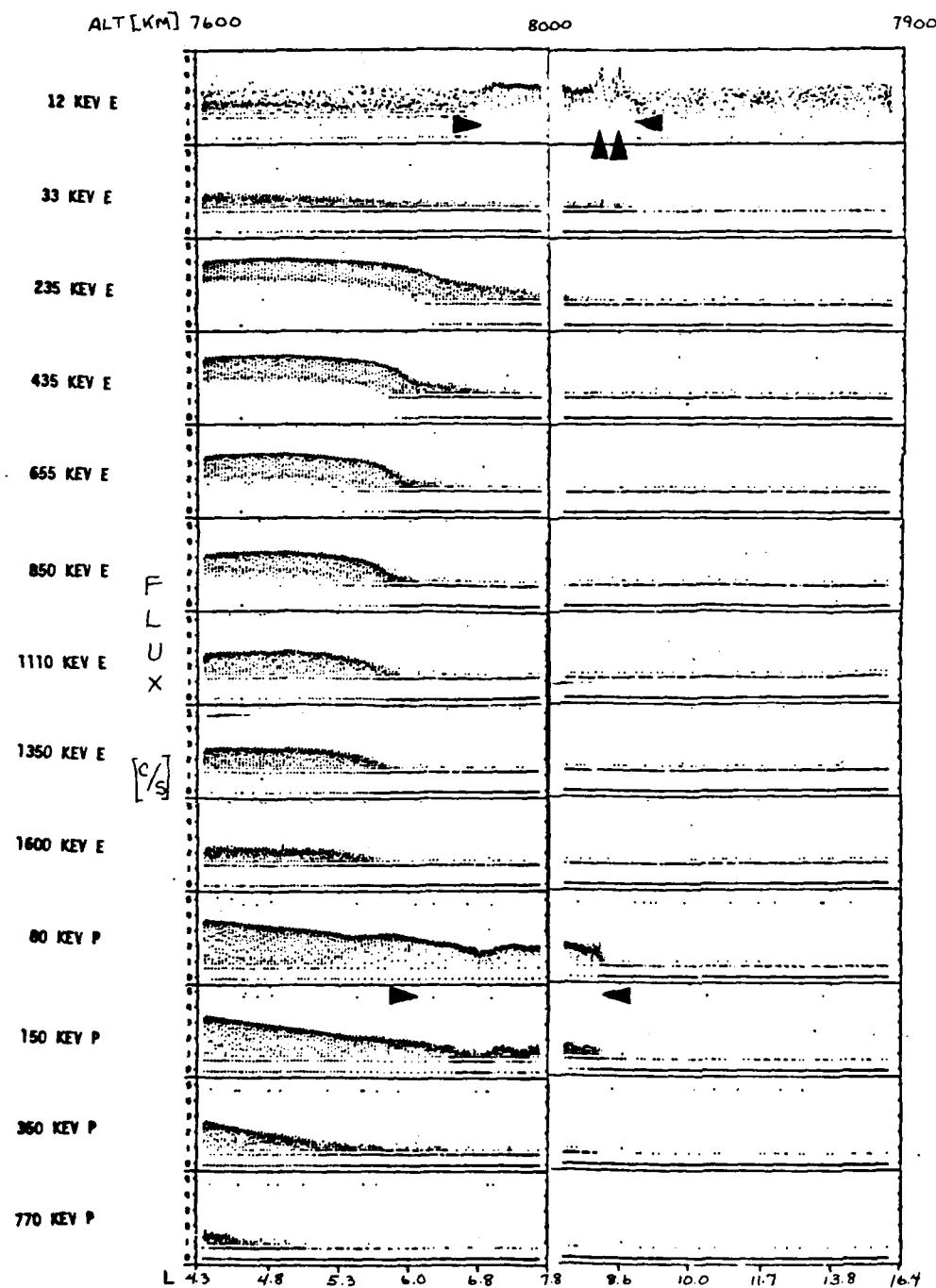


FIGURE 2.5b Same plots for high altitude (8000 km) passes at local dusk.



**FIGURE 2.5c** Same for medium altitude (5000 km) passes at  
local morning.

ALT [KM] 6250

4550

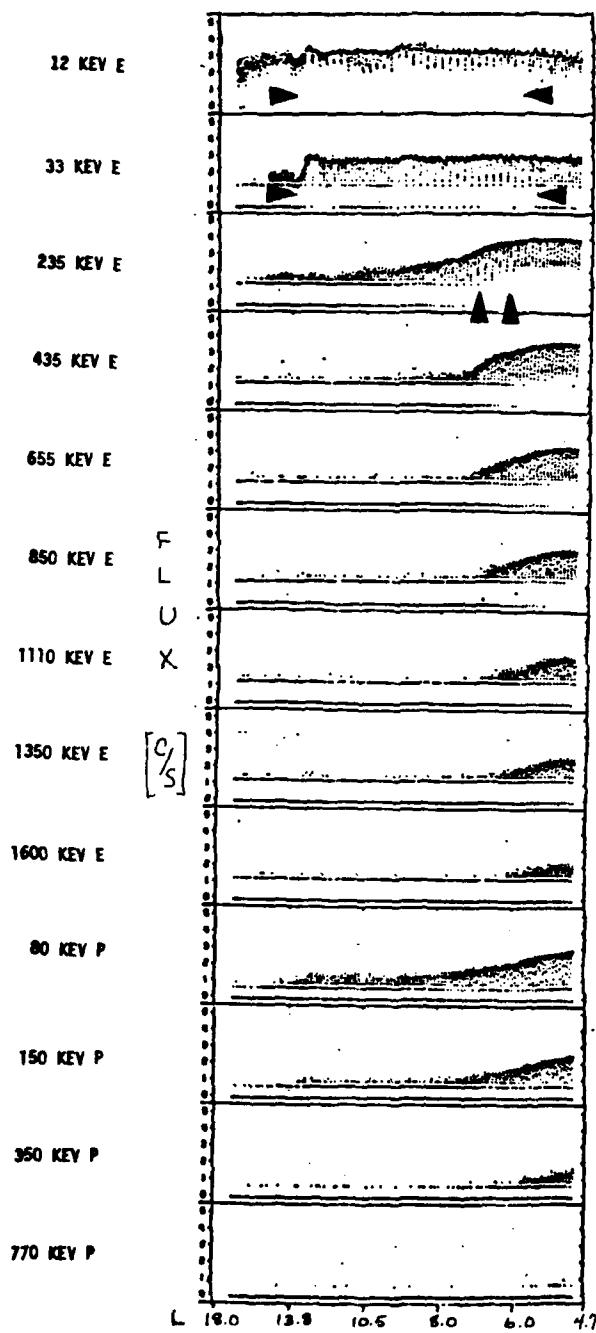
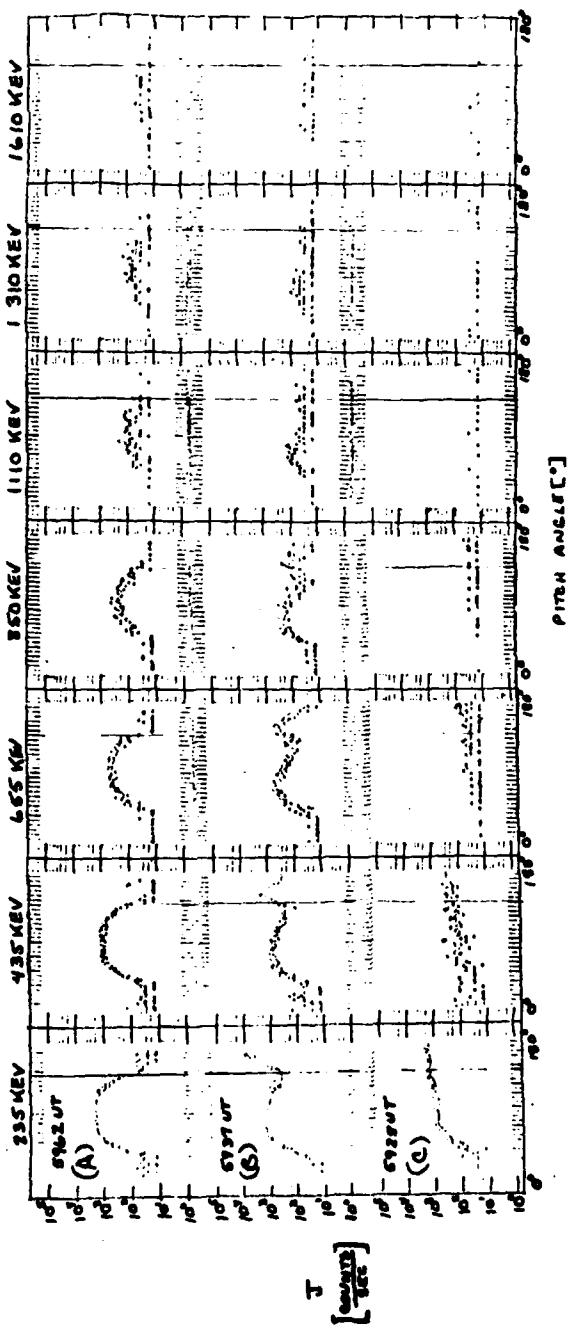


FIGURE 2.6 Pitch angle versus flux (counts/sec) for 235-1610 keV electron channels for 3 times in the local evening outer zone of rev 479. The upward loss cone ( $L.C. = 50^{\circ}$ ) is indicated by the vertical line.



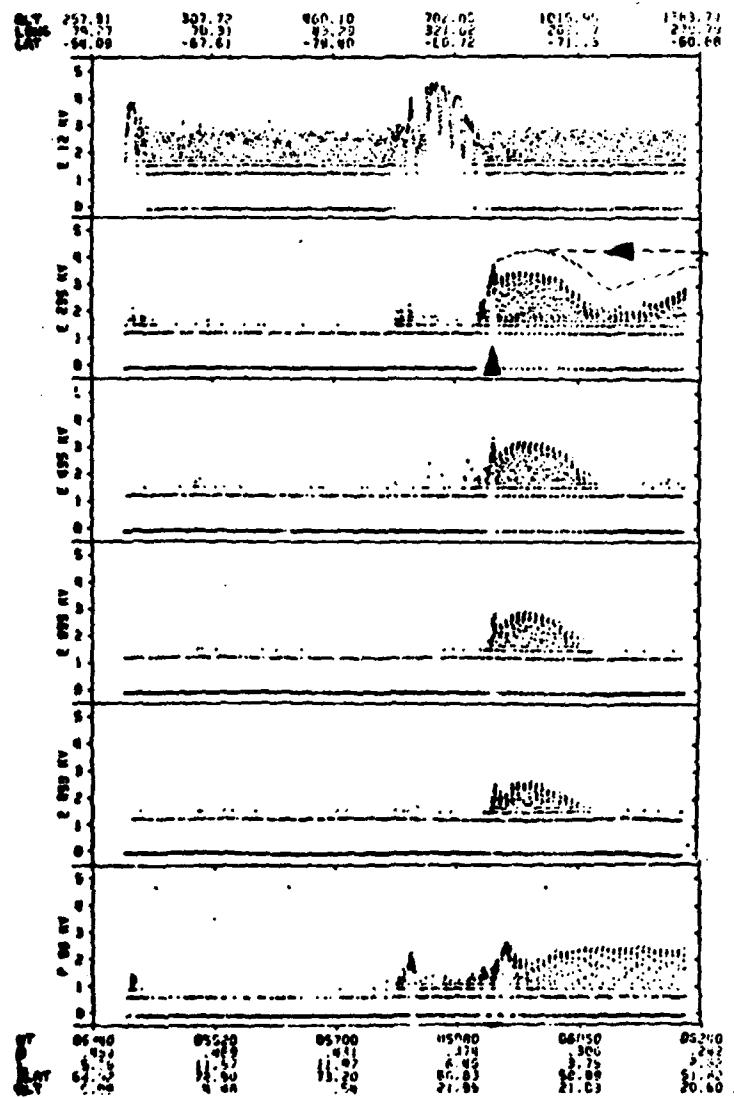
the outer edge of the outer zone with a large spike in the upward viewing loss cone. The very next distribution Panel (C) shows isotropic flux in the upward loss cone. Isotropic fluxes are evident to ~ 1 MeV.

Since the precipitating flux is higher than the locally trapped flux, one can estimate the altitude at which pitch angle scattering occurred (Vampola, 1977). This is accomplished by tracing the precipitation flux to the shape of the outer zone as illustrated in Fig 2.7. At L=4 the trapped flux would be roughly  $2 \times 10^4$  counts/sec up the field line where the precipitation occurred. Fig 2.5b shows fluxes near L=4 of approximately  $2 \times 10^4$  counts/sec. The altitude of this pass is ~ 7600 km. It must be noted that this "spikey" event is very rare with the overwhelming majority of precipitation cases showing flat isotropic fluxes.

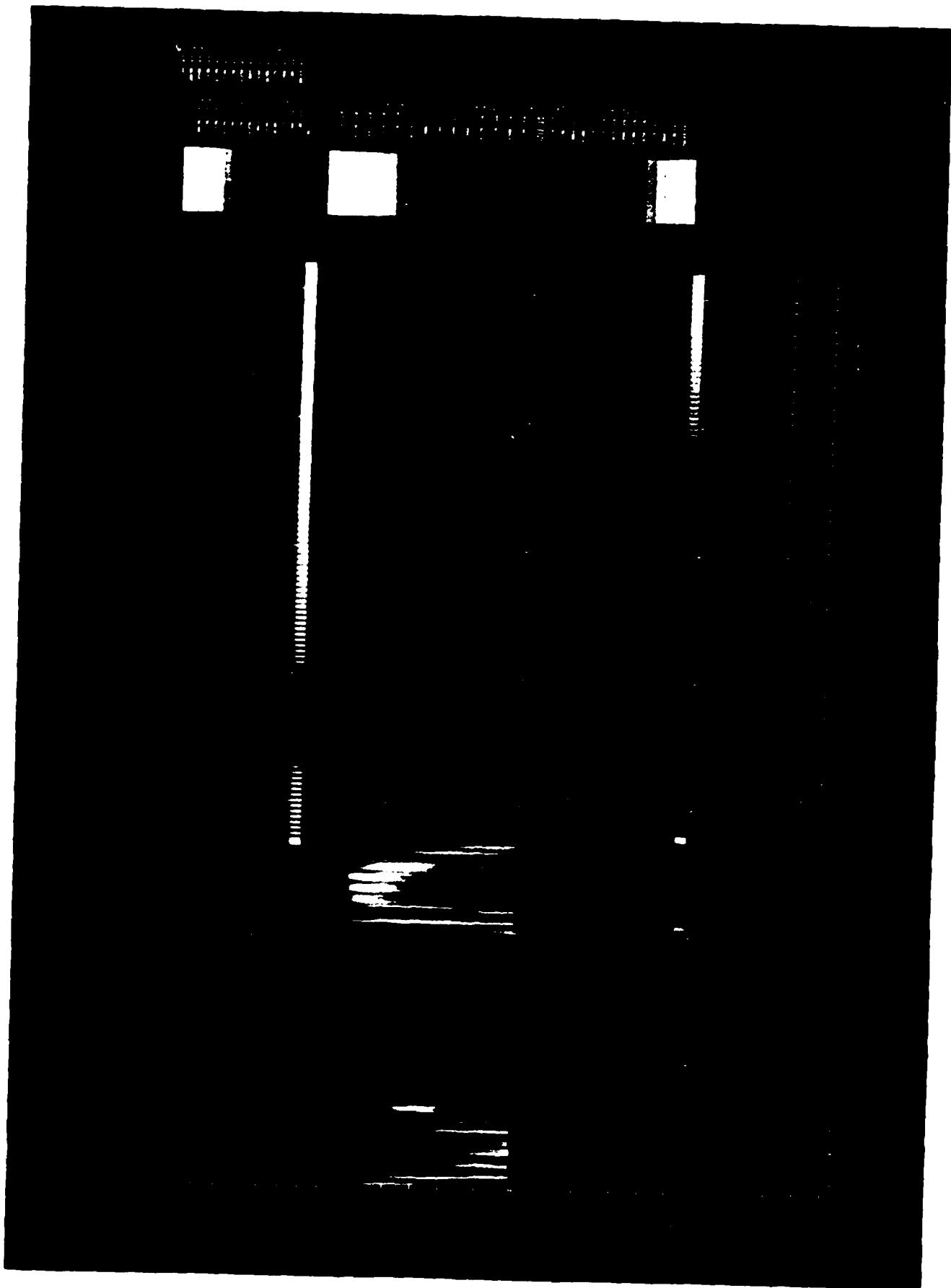
Resonance with 1 MeV electrons at ~1 Re would require  $\frac{1}{k_{\parallel} f_+} = .008$ , slightly smaller than values for first three harmonics calculated by Ashour-Abdalla and Thorne (1978). In addition, the wave amplitude is  $E_w \approx 350 \frac{mV}{m}$ . Both these calculations indicate that higher harmonics may play a very important role in the mechanism.

Fig 2.8a shows time spectrograms for the filtered plasma wave data (frequency .03-100 KHz) and low energy electron (.2-33 keV) and protons (.1-3.9 keV), 235 keV electrons and > 80 keV protons of the low altitude local evening pass. The 80 keV proton and 235 keV electrons are seen to precipitate (upward loss cone filled) at 5815 UT and 5950 UT (the spike occurred here). Between these times is the inverted V electron event. Plasma turbulence is also evident but not well

**FIGURE 2.7** Enlargement of portions of Figure 2.5a.



**FIGURE 2.8a** Spectrogram of plasma waves, 235 keV electrons, low energy electrons, low energy protons, 80 keV protons for the low altitude local evening pass.



defined. Fig 2.8b shows the high altitude local dusk pass with the inverted V electrons evident from 10500 UT to 10700 UT with ion beams also evident between these times. Plasma turbulence is also evident between these times but the 235 keV electrons have been depleted.

Fig 2.9 shows the raw magnetogram for Kiruna ( $67^{\circ} 50'N$ ,  $20^{\circ} 25'E$ ) for 4-6 September 1976. The period is relatively quiet from 0200 UT to 2200 UT 5 September 1976. A small substorm occurs shortly before midnight on 6 September and the estimate (to be shown later) of the extent of the precipitation in time is indicated by the arrows. In addition, the geosynchronous satellite, ATS-6, showed two small excursions in the 140-800 keV electron channel (see Fig 2.10).

The S3-2 satellite has a magnetic spectrometer similar to S3-3 (but only to electron energies of 400 keV). These satellites were co-planar at this time of year. The satellite tracks are shown in Fig 2.11. The X's indicate regions of precipitation for either satellite. The precipitation is first seen on S3-3 at 1.6 UT at 21.5 MLT (spike event). A similar spike event is then seen at 2.1 UT (both 200 and 400 keV channels) by S3-2 in the same location and altitude. Neither satellite observed precipitation electrons (protons were precipitating, Fig 2.5b) at local dusk. Both satellites observed precipitation near 200 keV at local morning at 3.05 UT (S3-2) and 3.8 UT (S3-3). The S3-2 satellite continues in orbit till precipitation at 200 keV is observed again at 3.65 UT at 3.0 MLT, 3.7 UT at 2.3 MLT, and 3.8 UT at 22.5 MLT. The extent of precipitation is thus  $\approx 2.2$  hrs. The actual S3-2 flux versus times are shown in Fig 2.12a,b,c.

**FIGURE 2.8b** Same for the high altitude local dusk pass.

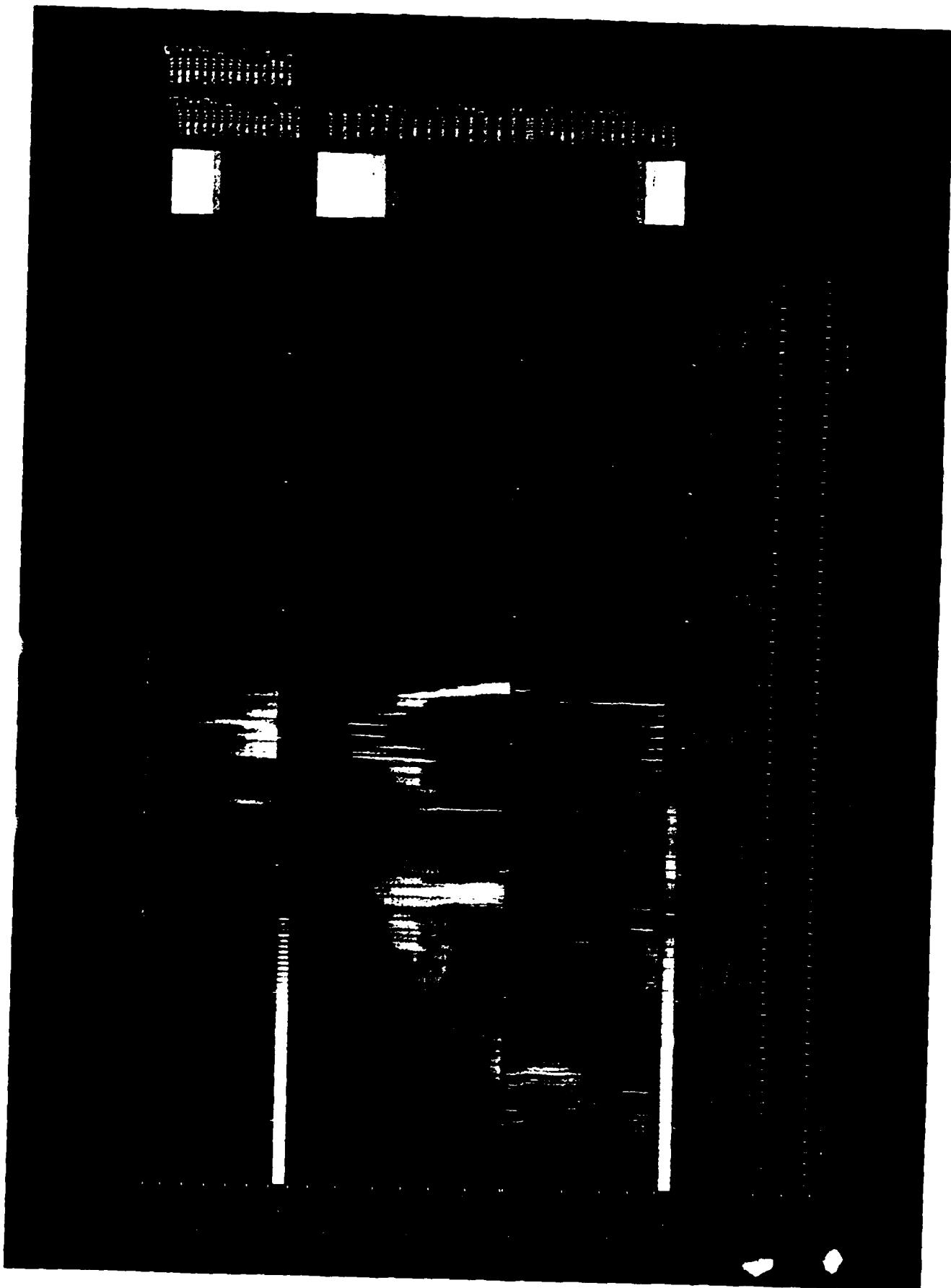


FIGURE 2.9 Kiruna raw magnetogram for 4-6 September 1976.

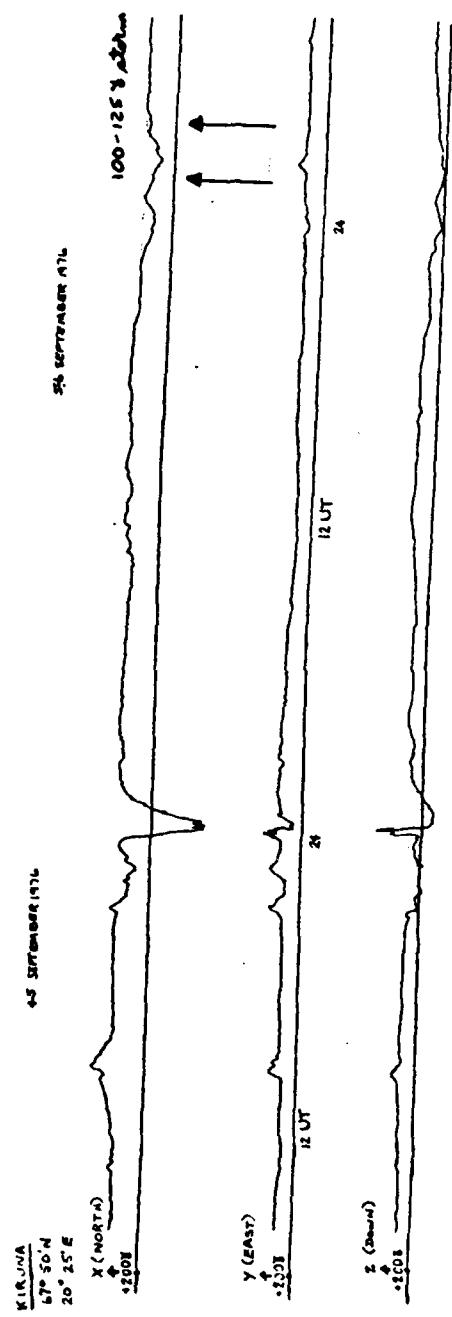


FIGURE 2.10 ATS-6 for 6 September 1976. Arrows indicate beginning  
and ending of event.

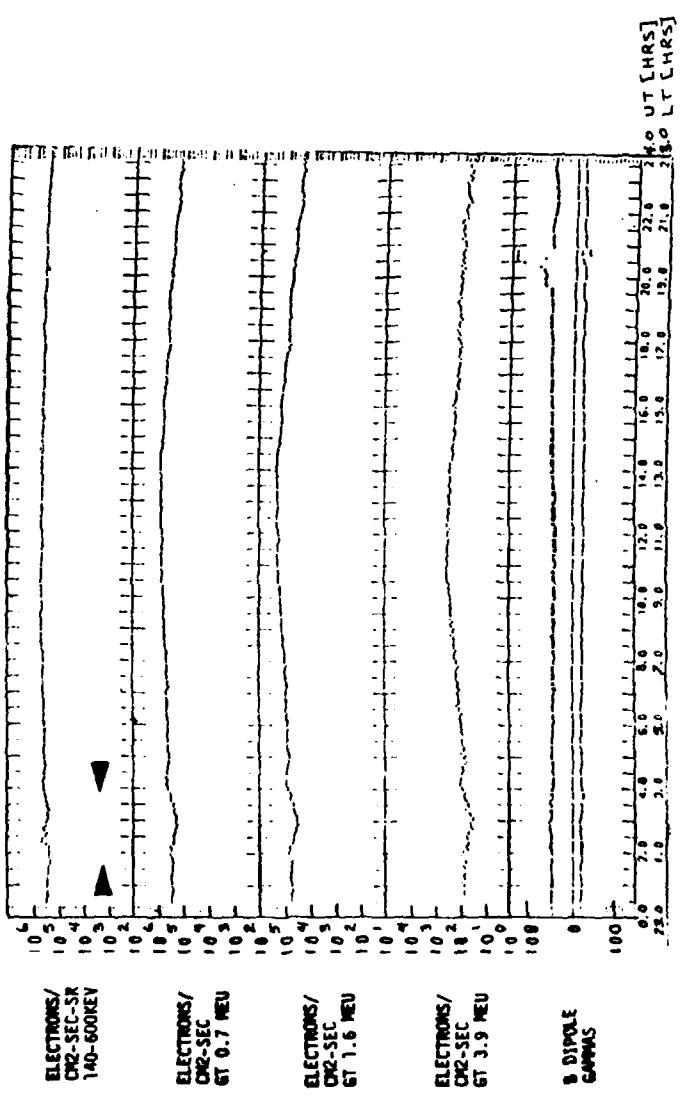
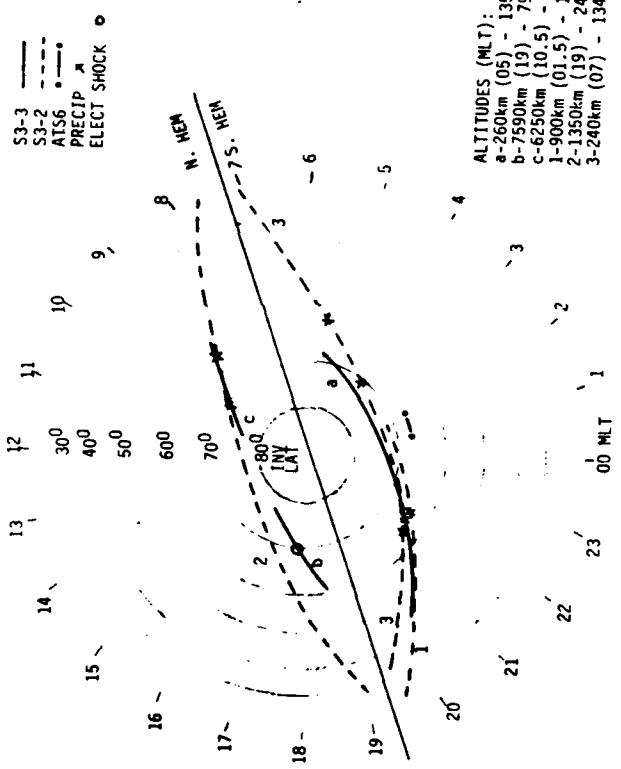
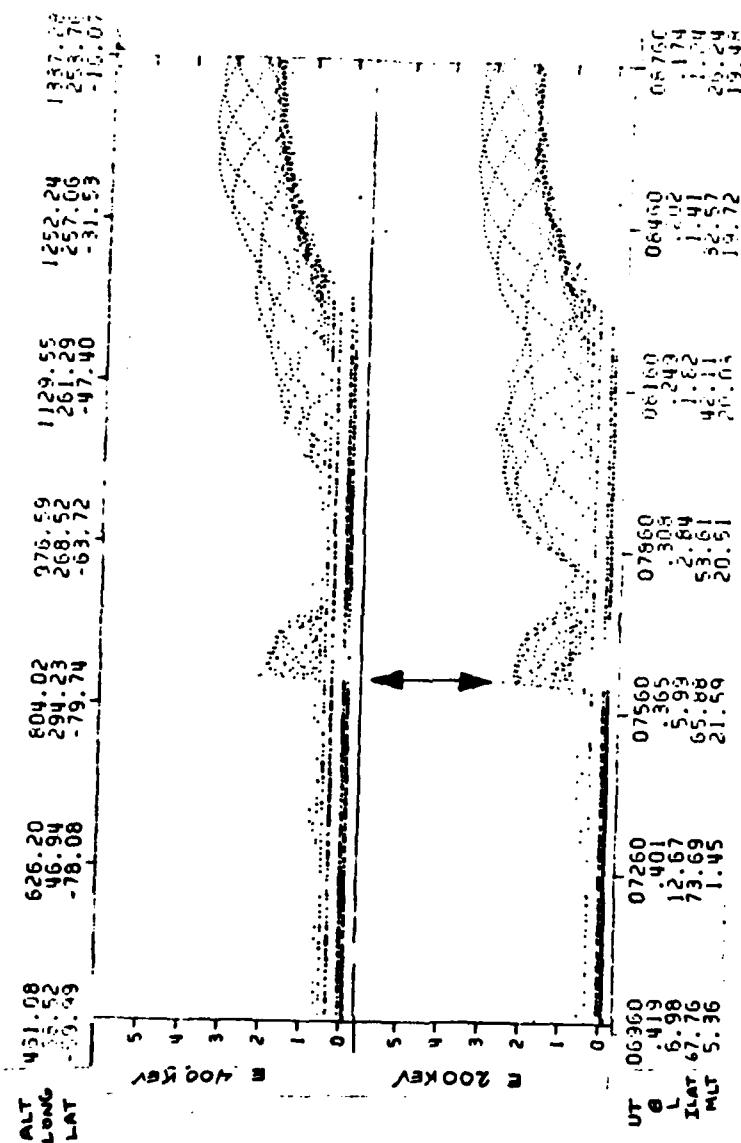


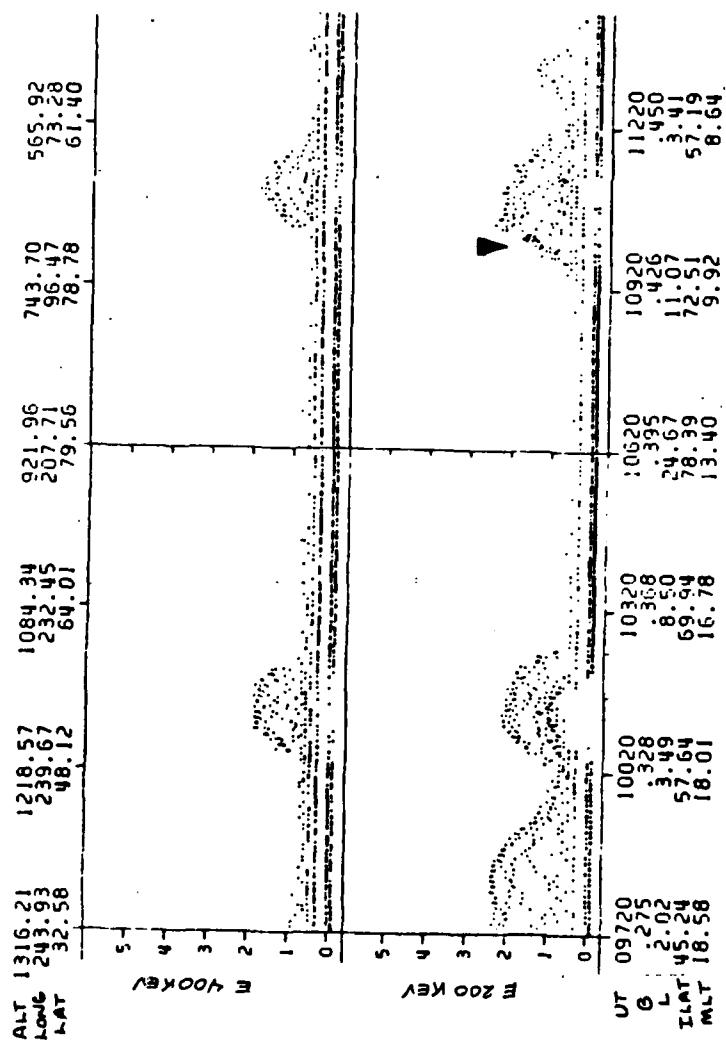
FIGURE 2.11 S3-2 (1, 2, 3) and S3-3 satellite (a, b, c) tracks for  
6 September 1976 in invariant latitude versus MLT.



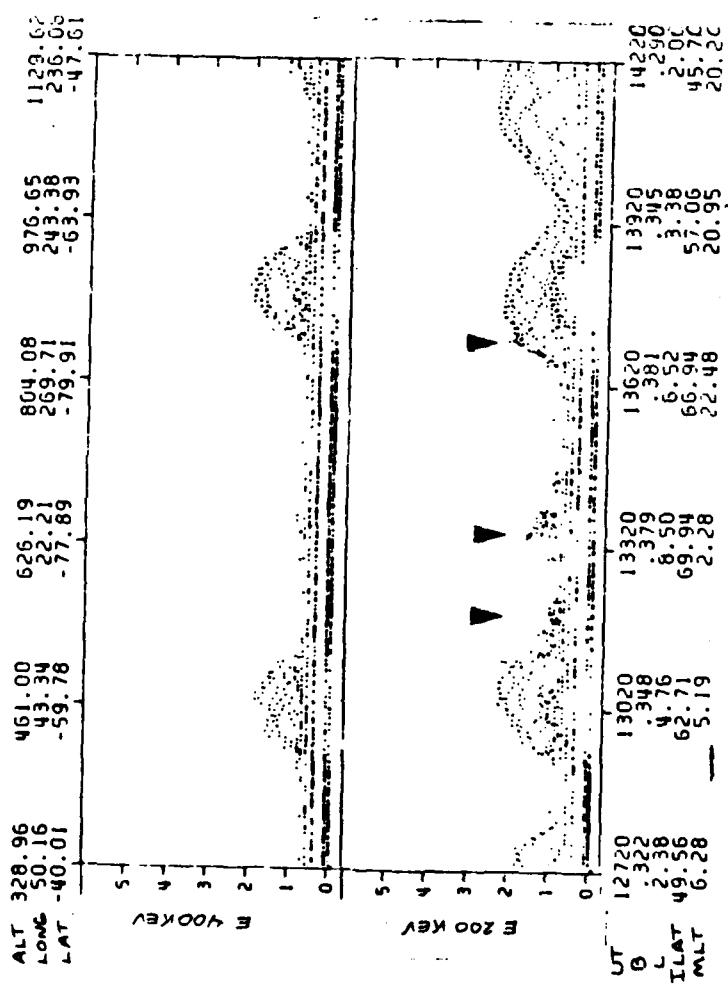
**FIGURE 2.12a S3-2 flux versus time plots of pass 1, Figure 2.11.**  
**Arrows indicate precipitation.**



**FIGURE 2.12b Same for pass 2, Figure 2.11.**



**FIGURE 2.12c   Same for pass 3, Figure 2.11.**



In summary this event fits the criteria for ESIC mechanism at local evening with whistler mode chorus at local morning. This particular event seems to be a low altitude ( $\sim 1.2 R_0$ ) phenomenon correlated with a 120 $\gamma$  substorm and inverted V event.

#### 2.4.2 Case 2, EMIC (rev 2484, day 132, 12 May 1977)

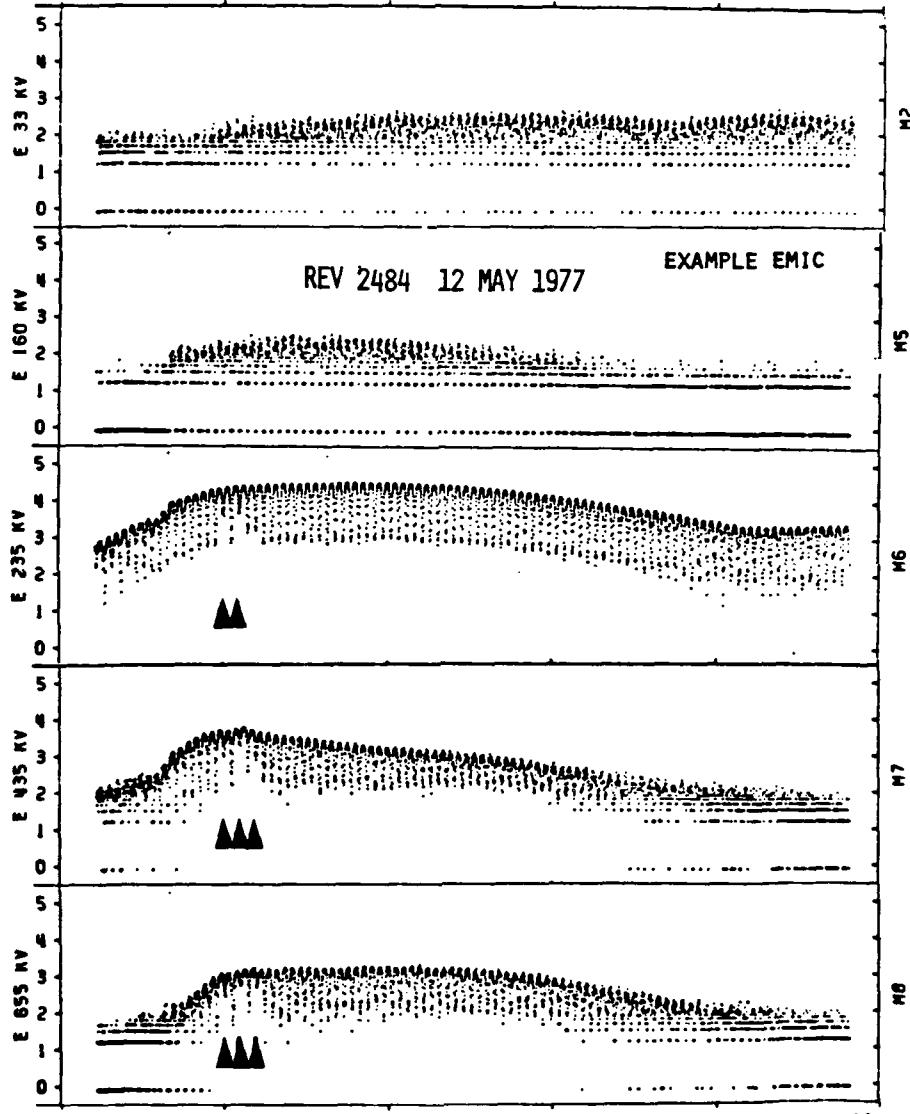
The flux versus time plot for the EMIC example is shown in Fig 2.13a,b. No precipitation is seen in the 12 or 33 keV electron channels for this local evening, high altitude ( $\sim 7800$  km) pass. In the 235 keV channel, however, the flux at  $L \approx 4.3$  falls an order of magnitude into the loss cone where normal loss cones are nearly 2 orders of magnitude deep. Proceeding up in energy, the loss cone at this same  $L$  value begins to fill until at 850 keV, the loss cones are nearly full (Fig 2.13b). Isotropic distributions are evident in the 1.1, 1.3, and 1.6 MeV channels. In addition, the  $> 80$  keV protons are on strong diffusion from just equatorward of the electron precipitation and continuing poleward. The loss cone filling with increasing energy is evident in Fig 2.14 where pitch angle plots of flux for 160 keV to 1600 keV electron energies are shown. The upward observing loss cone is at 0° in these plots. This spectrum and concurrent proton precipitation is indicative of the EMIC mechanism.

The spectrogram for this pass is shown in Fig 2.15. Low energy electron and proton activity is evident poleward of the REP and only the  $> 80$  keV is coincident. No plasma data was available for this pass.

No direct means of observing the plasmapause was available for

FIGURE 2.13a Flux versus time plots of electrons for local evening pass of 12 May 1977.

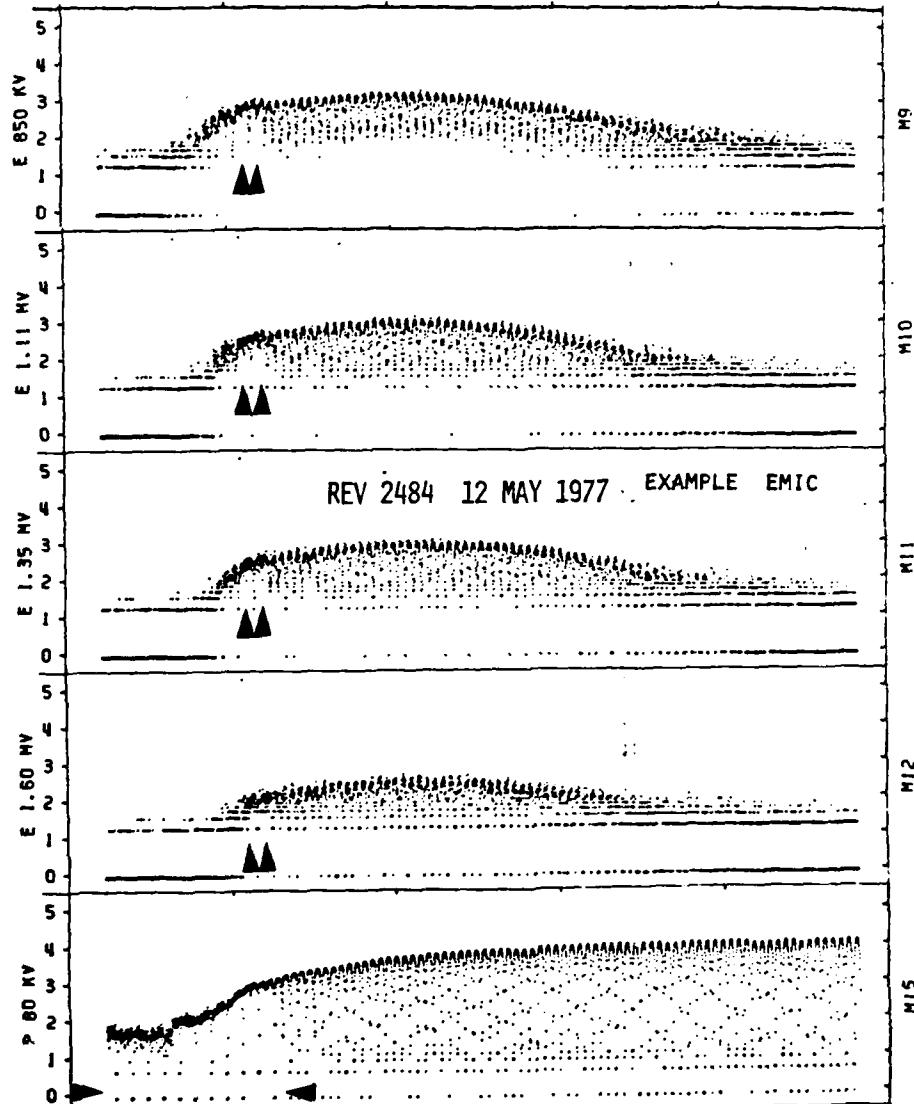
ALT	7735.28	7805.36	7852.12	7875.63	7875.93	7853.01
LONG	241.89	240.47	239.10	237.77	236.49	235.23
LAT	40.78	37.73	34.71	31.69	28.68	25.66



UT	16440	15620	16800	16900	17160	17340
B	.047	.045	.043	.041	.039	.038
H	4.87	4.35	3.93	3.58	3.30	3.06
LAT	63.05	61.34	59.69	58.10	56.58	55.12
ALT	20.17	20.18	20.18	20.19	20.20	20.20

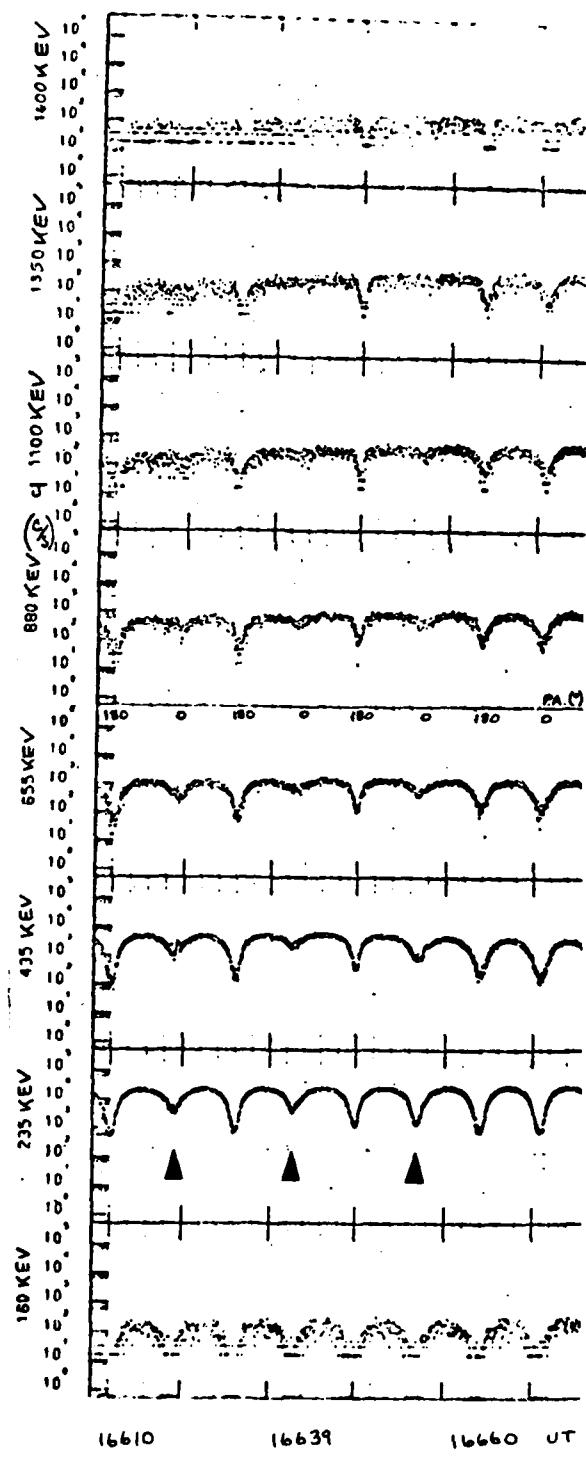
FIGURE 2.13b Same for higher energy electrons and protons.

ALT 7735.28      7805.36      7852.12      7875.63      7875.93      7853.01  
 LONG 241.89      240.47      239.10      237.77      236.49      235.23  
 LAT 40.78      37.73      34.71      31.69      28.68      25.66

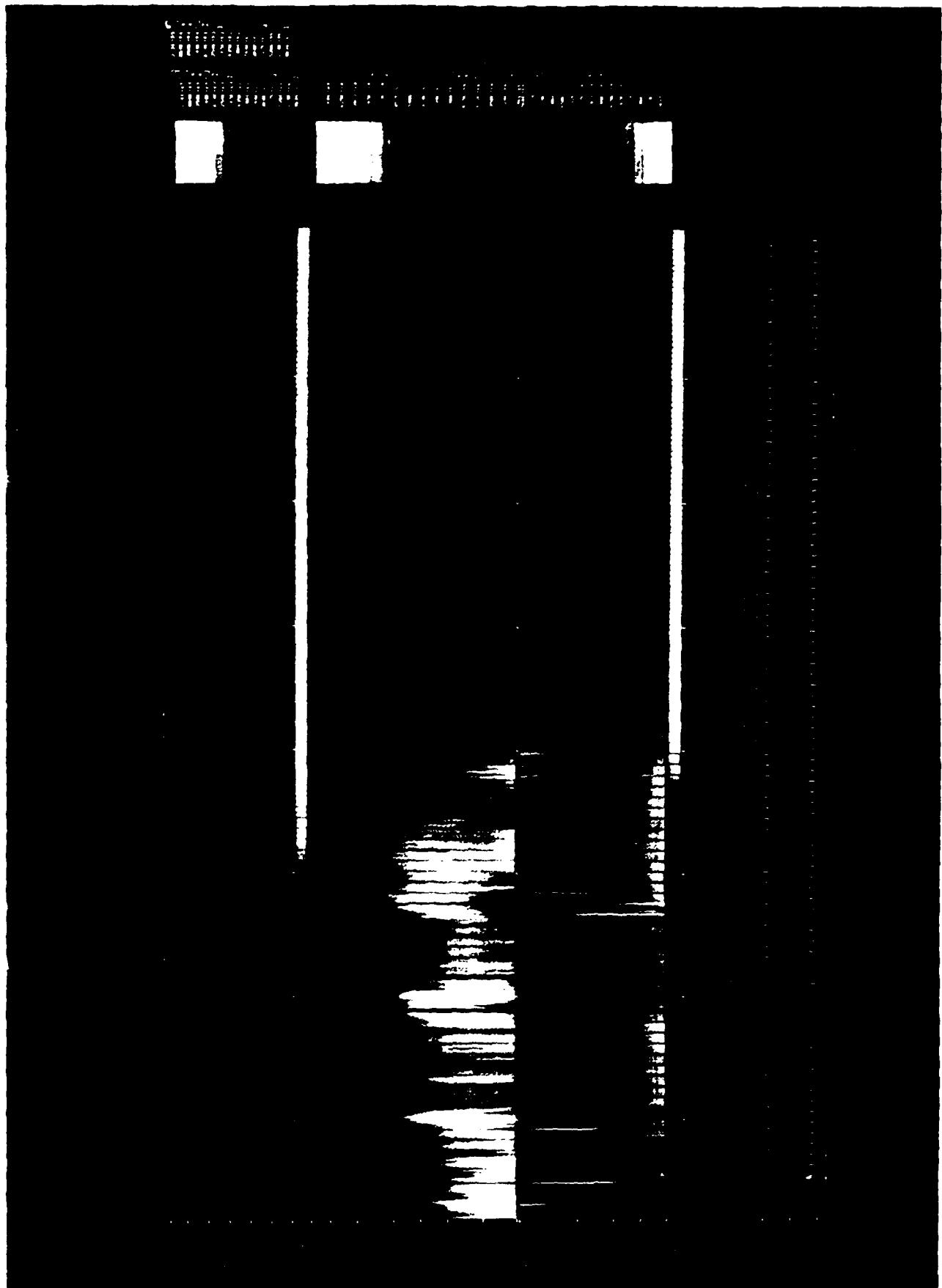


UT	16440	16620	16800	16980	17160	17340
B	.047	.045	.043	.041	.039	.038
L	4.87	4.35	3.93	3.58	3.30	3.06
ILAT	63.05	61.34	59.69	58.10	56.58	55.12
MLT	20.17	20.18	20.18	20.19	20.20	20.20

FIGURE 2.14 Pitch angle versus flux plots for electrons with energies 160-1600 keV for 12 May 1977.



**FIGURE 2.15 Spectrogram for 12 May 1977.**



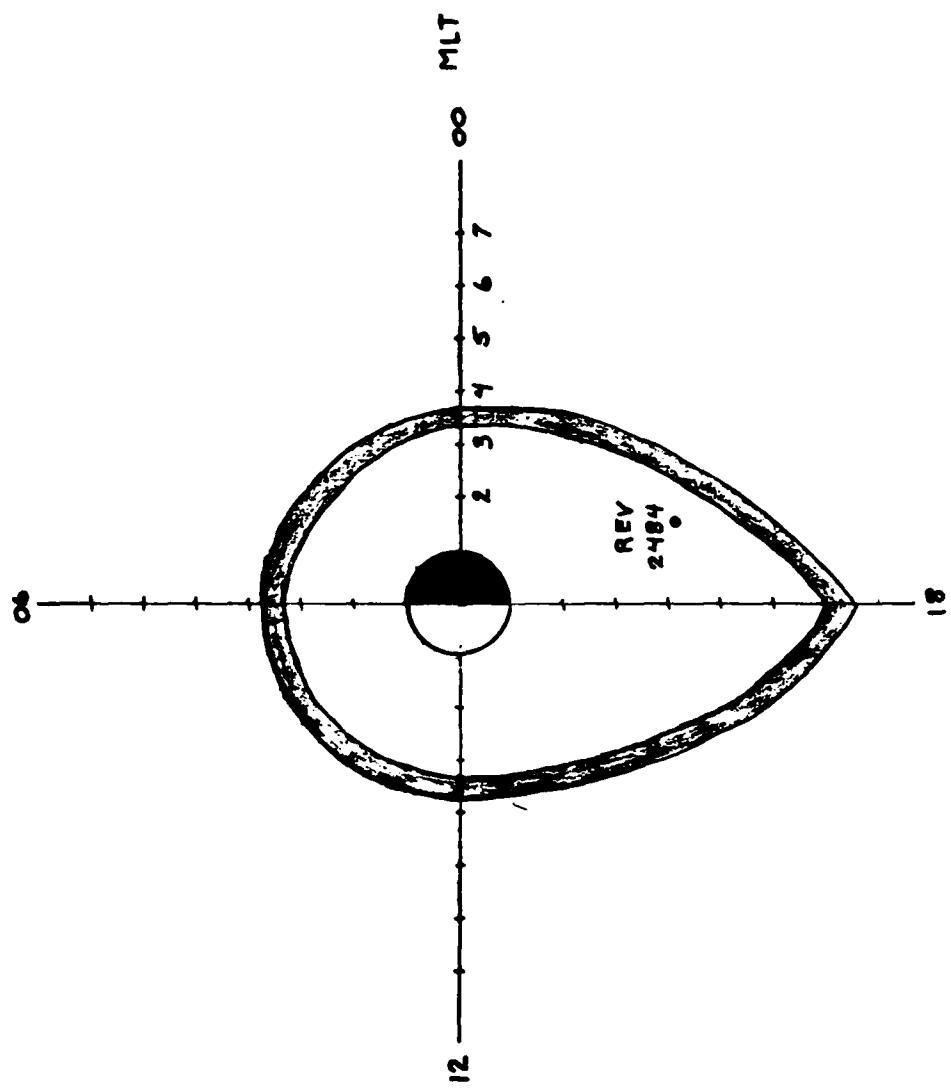
this pass. However Mizera (1974) has shown that the midnight plasma-pause is ~.8 L equatorward of the energetic proton precipitation boundary. The electron and proton precipitation are nearly coincident at local evening. Since the plasmasphere bulges poleward from midnight to dusk, the REP may indeed be just within the plasmapause. Another rough approximation to the L value of the midnight-dawn plasmapause location is given empirically by Carpenter and Park (1973) from ATS-5 data:

$$L_{pp} = 5.7 - 0.47 K_p \quad (29)$$

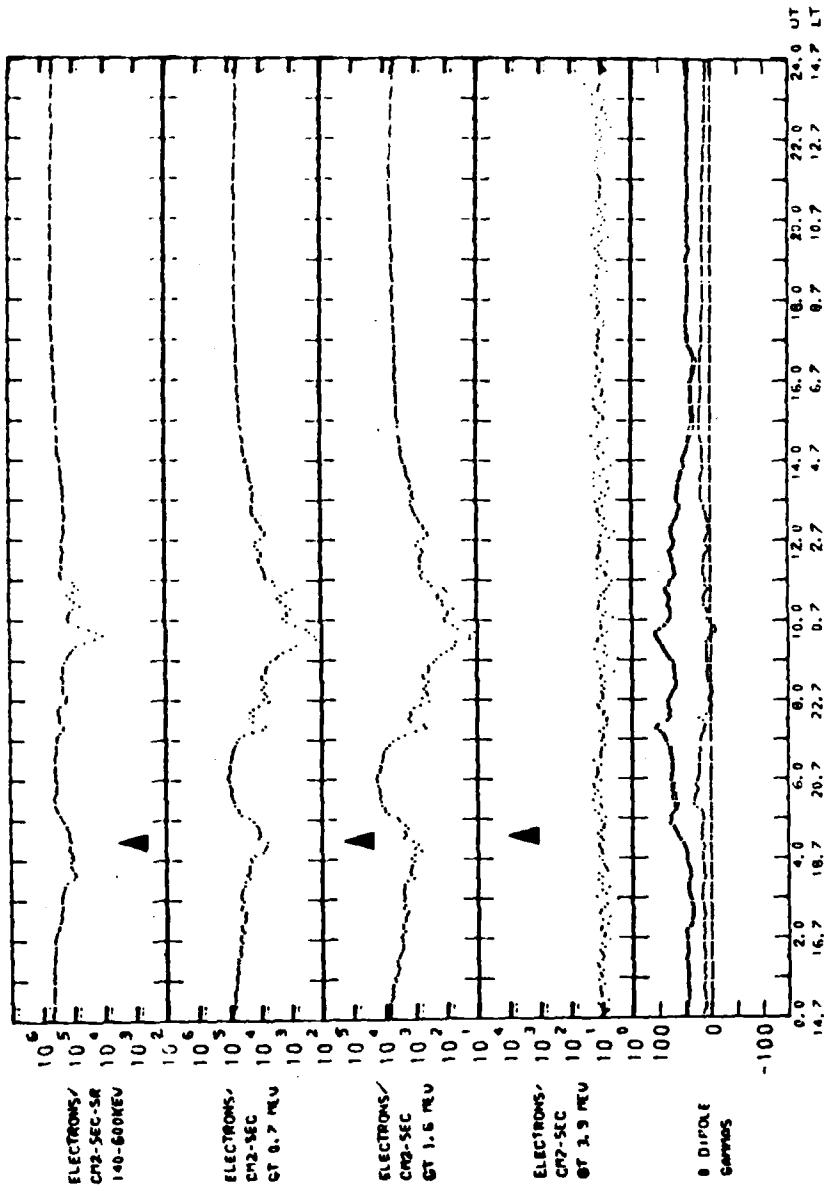
where  $K_p$  is the maximum geomagnetic planetary three-hour-range indices 12 hours previous to the event. The same formula may be used with  $K_p$  as the actual value at the time of the event. For UT of 4.6 hrs on 12 May 1977 the  $K_p$  at the time of event was ~ 4.5 and the max 12 hrs previous was 5.0. These two values yield  $L_{pp} = 3.3-3.9$  as the midnight-dawn-noon plasmapause and approximately twice that value for the dusk plasmapause. These are sketched in Fig 2.16. For these rough approximations, the location of the precipitation of rev 2484 is clearly within the plasmasphere.

Finally, Fig 2.17 shows the ATS-6 electron data on 12 May 1977. The REP occurred during a highly disturbed period as indicated in the 140-600 keV electron channel. In addition, S3-3 showed precipitation (ESIC) at energies up to 435 keV on the preceding and following passes at the same local time. Only four of these events ( $E_p^- \geq 1$  MeV) were observed for the entire data set.

**FIGURE 2.16 Plasmapause relation to rev 2484, 12 May 1977 based  
on rough estimates.**



**FIGURE 2.17 ATS-6 for 12 May 1977.**

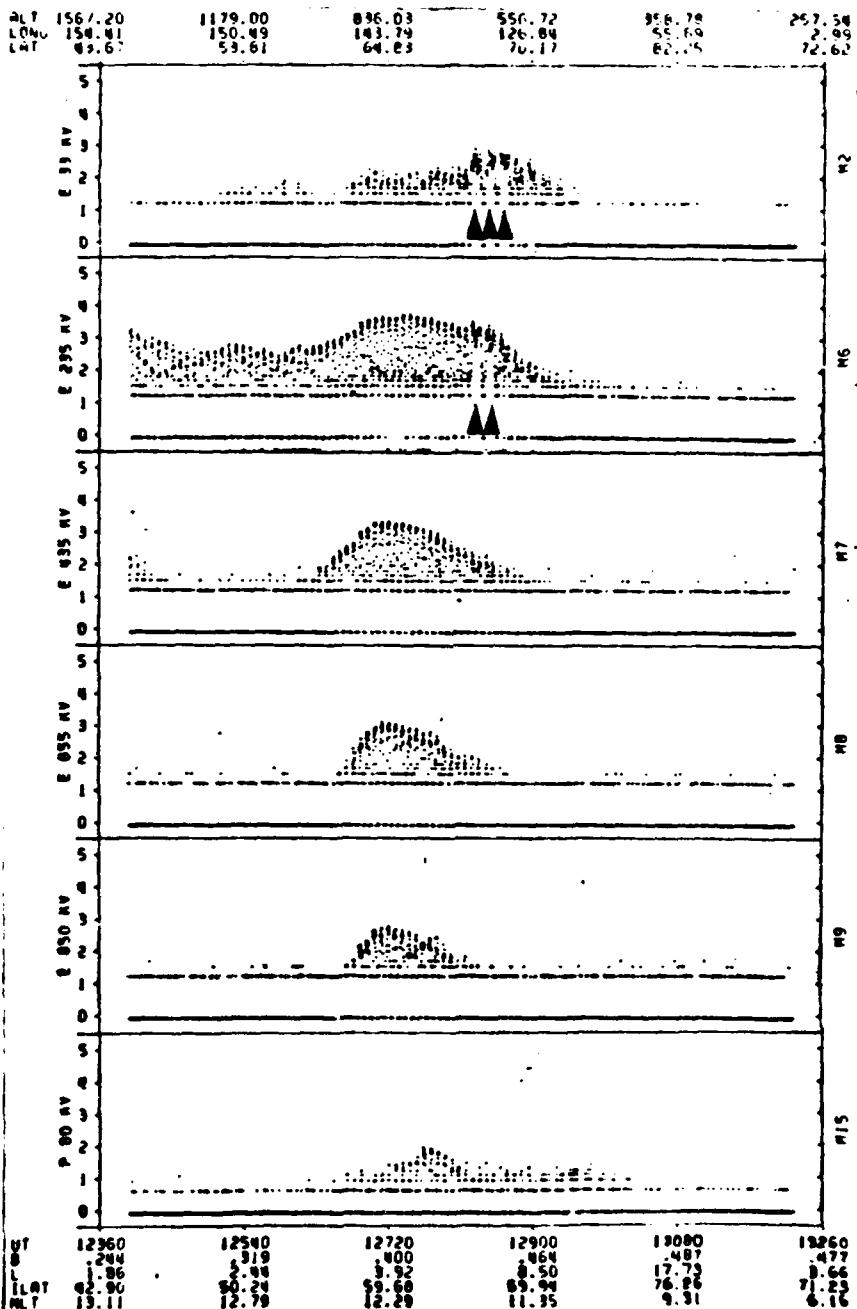


#### 2.4.3 Case 3, Chorus (rev 1413, day 366, 31 December 1976)

The flux versus time plot for 31 December 1976 is shown in Fig 2.18. Only 33 and 235 keV electron precipitation is evident just prior to local noon at low altitude (550 km). No protons were precipitating on strong diffusion though they were present. The pitch angle plot for this event is shown in Fig 2.19 where the loss cone  $\approx 55^{\circ}$ . Normal distributions are evident at 12812 UT but at the later times, 33 and 235 keV channels are isotropic in the upward viewing loss cone.

The spectrogram (Fig 2.20) shows evidence of plasma noise just above 30 Hz at and poleward of the REP (12820 UT). A faint band near 10 kHz is also evident.

**FIGURE 2.18** Flux versus time plots for 31 December 1977. Arrows indicate strong diffusion precipitation



**FIGURE 2.19** Pitch angle distributions for 33, 235, 435 keV electron channels for 31 December 1976.

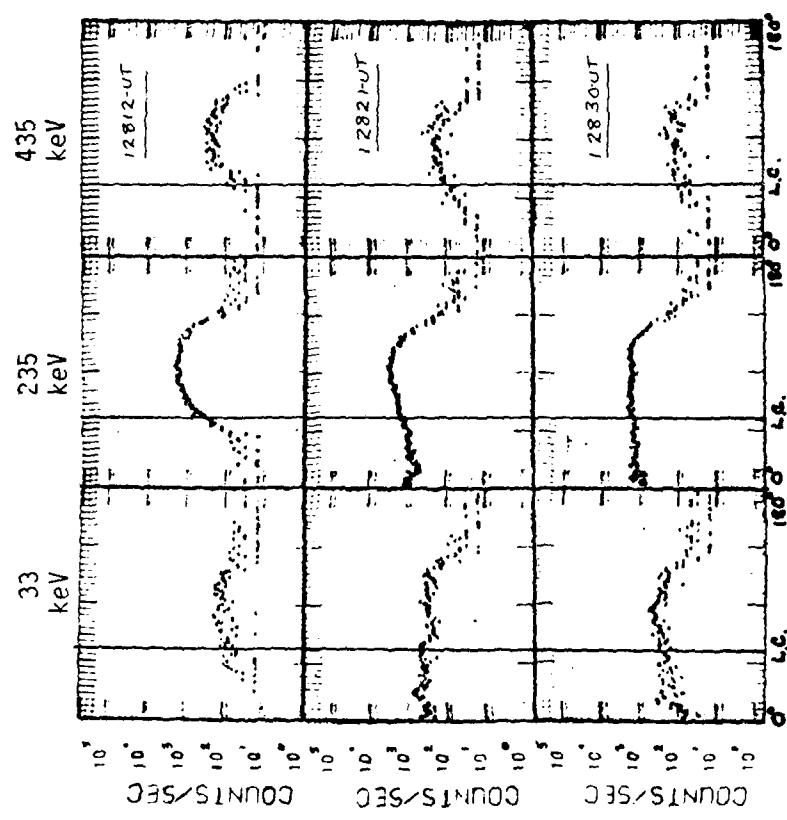
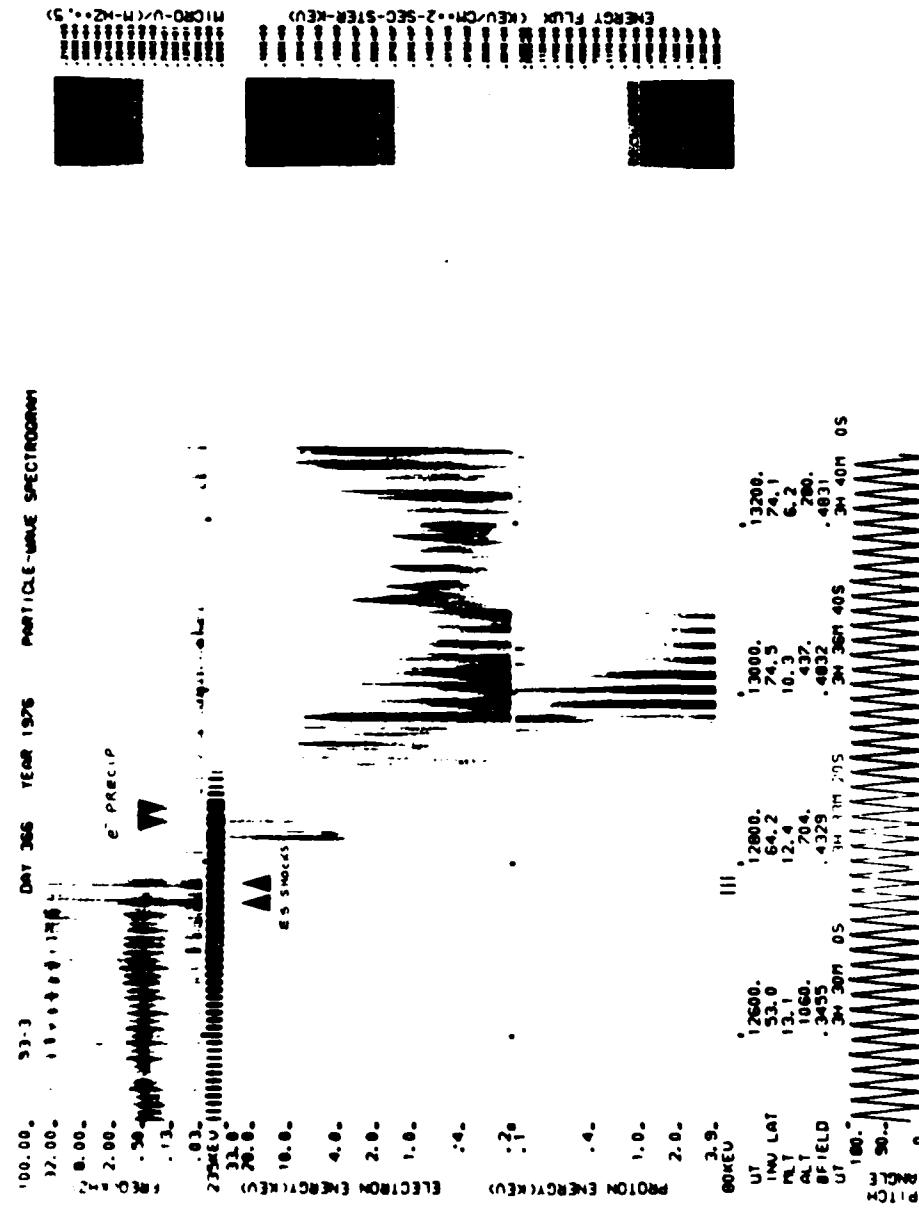


FIGURE 2.20 Spectrogram for low altitude early morning pass  
on 31 December 1976.



## CHAPTER 3. ATMOSPHERIC CONSEQUENCES

### 3.1 Introduction and Background

The earth's atmosphere below 100 km has been the object of intense investigation over the past 10-15 years. It is well known that a variety of electromagnetic and particle radiation can deposit energy in this region and thus modify the local chemistry. The remainder of this section describes the ionization and neutral chemistry with special emphasis on ozone removal. In subsequent sections we examine the three examples in Chapter 2 and their effect on ozone.

The ionosphere below 100 km, known as the "D region," has been studied by several authors with respect to ionization by solar and galactic cosmic rays (Webber, 1962), primarily in the polar cap region ( $\Lambda \gtrsim 75^{\circ}$ ): energetic electron precipitation in the auroral region,  $\Lambda \approx 70-75^{\circ}$  (Rees, 1963; Lerfold and Little, 1964; Bailey et al., 1970) and subauroral regions,  $\Lambda \approx 60-70^{\circ}$  (Bailey, 1968; Larsen, 1973; Reagan, 1977; Thorne, 1977b) and at mid latitudes,  $\Lambda \lesssim 60^{\circ}$  (Potemra and Zmuda, 1970; Spjeldvik and Thorne, 1975a,b; Larsen et al., 1976). Solar UV, especially H $\text{Ly}\alpha$  at  $1216 \text{ \AA}^0$  and H $\text{Ly}\beta$  at  $1025 \text{ \AA}^0$ , produces the dominant primary ion in the quiet mesosphere through ionization of NO. Also, solar UV scattered from the sunlit hemisphere has long been thought to be an important ionizing radiation source at night. Solar UV (and X-ray) radiation is strongly absorbed below about 85 km where positive ion composition is dominated by multiply hydrated ion clusters of the type  $\text{H}^+(\text{H}_2\text{O})_n$ ,  $\text{NO}^+(\text{H}_2\text{O})_n$ , and  $\text{H}_3\text{O}^+(\text{H}_2\text{O})_n$  (Johannesen and

Krankowski, 1972).  $O_2^-$ , the dominant negative ion below 80 km, is produced by electron attachment and interacts with CO, NO, HCO and  $(H_2O)_n$  to form heavy negative ion and large water clusters.

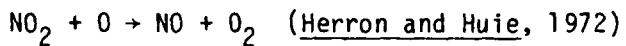
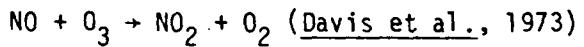
Although the precipitating particle energy is usually negligible compared to other ionizing sources below 100 km, it can be the dominant ionization source during disturbed conditions below 80 km (Thorne, 1977b). Particulate energy produces mostly primary ions  $O_2^+$  and  $N_2^+$ ,  $N^+$ , and  $O^+$  of which ~94% are rapidly converted to  $O_2^+$  through charge exchange with  $O_2$  (Reagan et al., 1978) and ~6% to  $NO^+$  by ion-atom interchange with  $N_2$  and  $O_2$  (Gunton et al., 1977). This disturbed increase in  $O_2^+$  can thus modify the complex clustering reactions in the D-region.

A comparison of several ionizing sources is presented in Fig A.15 (Appendix A) where the overwhelming dominance of the largest solar proton event (SPE) of August 1972 is evident. Immense SPEs such as August 1972 are relatively rare and indeed REPs can frequently be the dominant ionization source below 100 km (Spjeldvik and Thorne, 1975a; Thorne, 1977b).

The production and removal of odd oxygen ( $O$ ,  $O_3$ ) is of paramount importance in neutral atmospheric chemistry below 100 km. Odd oxygen is produced primarily by photodissociation of molecular oxygen. The Chapman (1930) process,  $O + O_3 \rightarrow 2O_2$ , is now well known to account for only ~20% removal of odd oxygen. The major removal process includes catalytic loss cycles with chlorine compounds (e.g. Crutzen and Howard, 1978), and odd nitrogen and odd hydrogen species (Blake

and Lindzen, 1973). The latter two are of particular interest here since they can be significantly modified by intense particle precipitation (Thorne, 1977a,b; 1979).

The bulk of odd oxygen depletion is through the following nitrogen chemistry important particularly below 50 km (Blake and Lindzen, 1973):



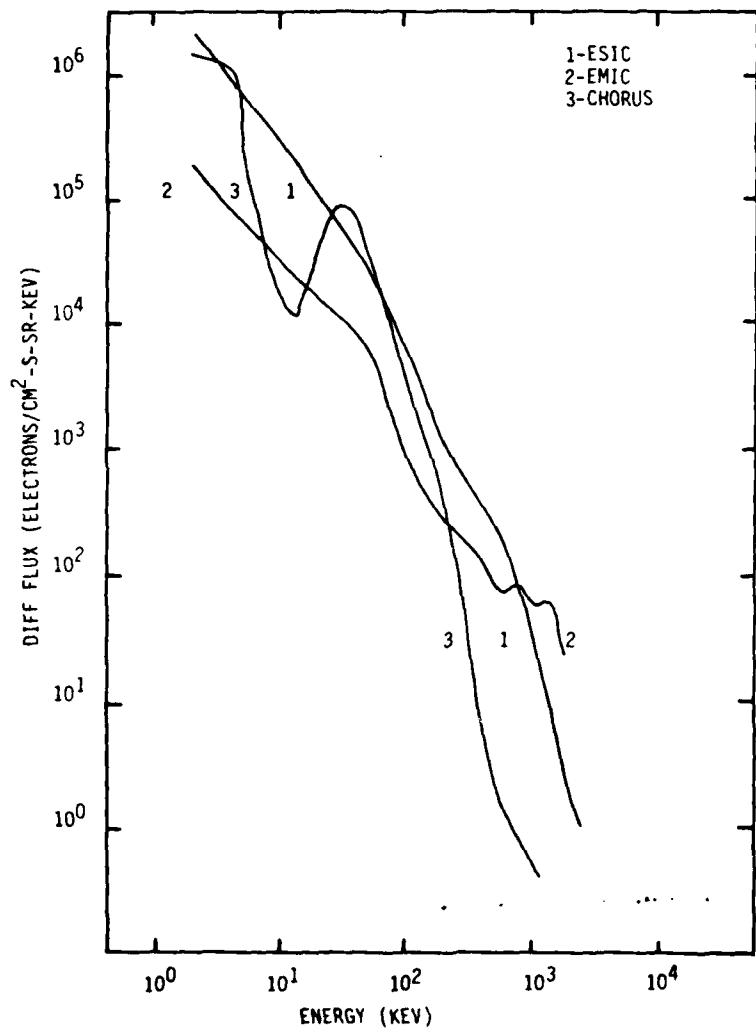
REPs can be the dominant source of NO production by dissociation of N<sub>2</sub> in the mesosphere and a competing source with nitrous oxide upwelling from the Earth's surface in the upper stratosphere (Thorne, 1979).

Above 40 km the odd hydrogen chemistry begins to dominate in the removal of odd oxygen (Blake and Lindzen, 1973). Here the odd hydrogen is produced mainly by dissociation of water vapor by photons and O ('D) atoms and as a by-product of O<sub>2</sub><sup>+</sup> production by energetic particle precipitation (Rowe et al., 1974). In this way, the increase in O<sub>2</sub><sup>+</sup> during REPs may also affect the mesospheric removal of odd oxygen. Since energy deposition by REPs can dominate in the mesosphere, we shall subsequently examine the removal of odd oxygen by the enhanced odd hydrogen chemistry and its ozone consequences for the three REP examples of Chapter 2.

### 3.2 REP Energy Spectra and Atmospheric Energy Deposition

The precipitation spectra for the three cases presented in Chapter 2 are shown in Fig 3.1. The ESIC spectrum (Case 1) has the

**FIGURE 3.1 Energy spectra for cases 1,2,3 of Chapter 2.**



highest flux in the 100-800 keV range. The EMIC spectrum (Case 2) dominates at energies above 1 MeV and is comparable to the previously published spectrum of Vampola (1971). The chorus event is relatively weak dominating only near 3 and 30 keV. These REP spectra were input to the UCLA (Sjeldvik, 1974) electron precipitation model (see Appendix D). The ion pair production (assuming 35 keV per pair) versus altitude is shown in Fig 3.2. The Bremsstrahlung X-ray deposition profiles were also plotted in Fig 3.2. As expected, the ESIC curve dominates in the 70 km region, and EMIC in the 50-60 km region. Whistler events are relatively non-competitive with other REP spectra but may dominate local chemistry.

The ESIC case of Chapter 2 was used to model a typical REP to calculate the total energy deposition. The latitudinal extent was approximately 200-300 km based on the invariant latitude excursions of both S3-2 and S3-3. The longitudinal extent based on local time duration was 7,000-10,000 km. The event lasted approximately 2.2 hours. The peak ion production rate occurred at ~73 km altitude with a value of  $6.8 \times 10^{-7}$  ( $\text{cm}^{-3} \text{ sec}^{-1}$ ). Assuming precipitation was nearly constant and uniform throughout the events (which is not likely), a peak value of  $\sim 1 \times 10^{24}$  ion pairs  $\text{cm}^{-1}$  (column) or  $3.5 \times 10^{22}$  keV of energy was deposited during this event.

### 3.3 REP Induced Hydrogen and Ozone Modifications

The REP ion production rates versus altitude were processed to produce odd hydrogen (and thus hydroxyl) according to the chemical modelling of Heaps (1978). Fig 3.3 presents this model of odd hydrogen

FIGURE 3.2 Ion pair production rate versus altitude for ESIC,  
EMIC, and chorus events.

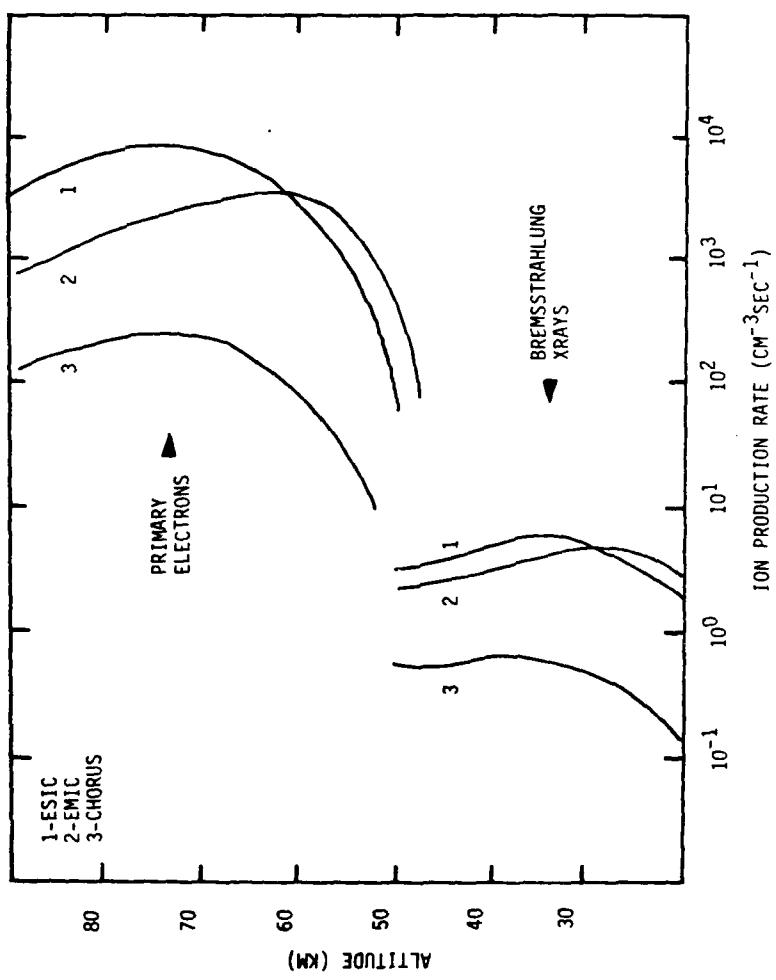
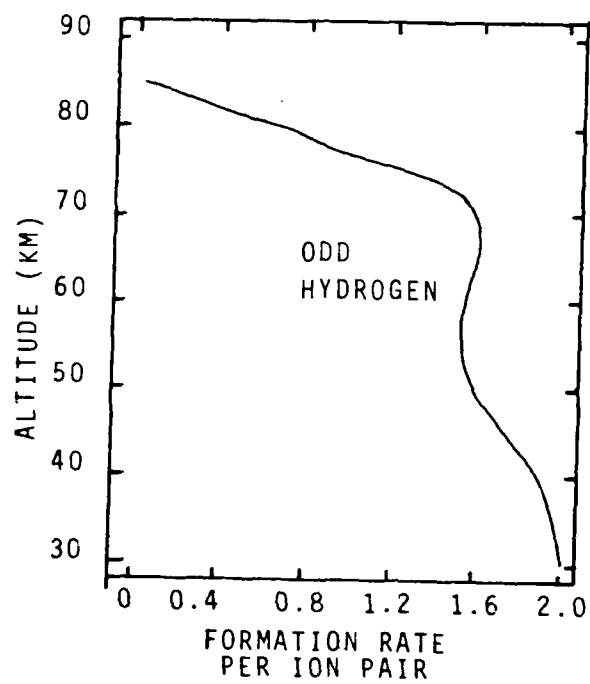


FIGURE 3.3 Altitude profile of the odd hydrogen formation rate  
related to ion pair production.



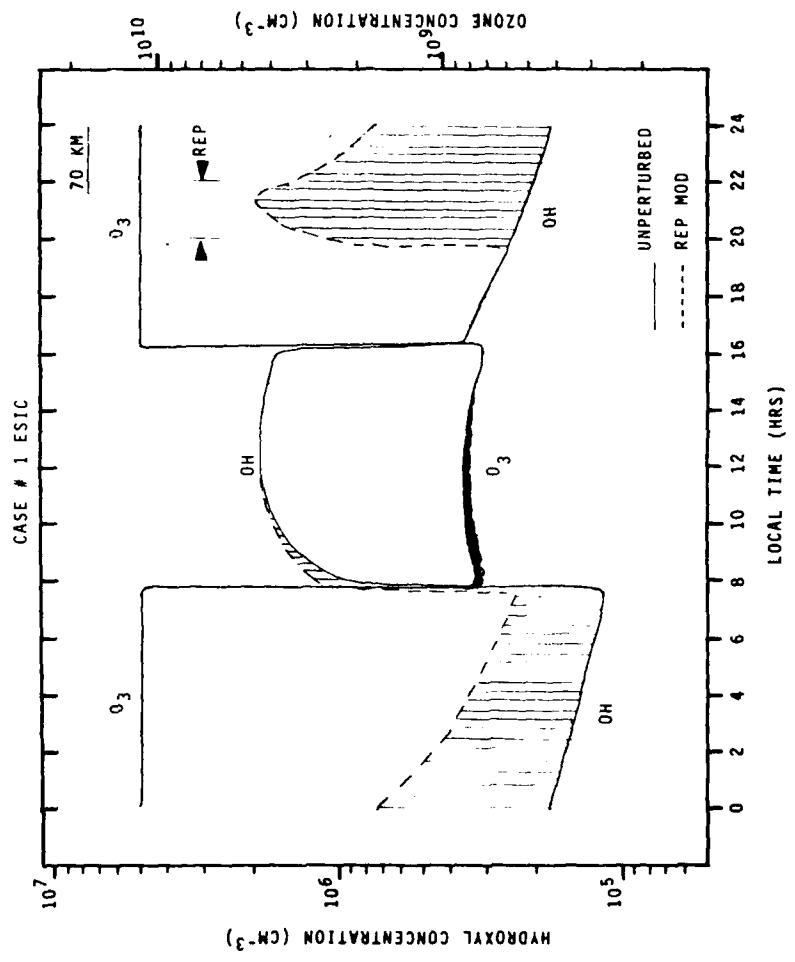
production as a function of ion pair production for disturbed conditions (higher ion production rate). The higher altitude limit for cluster ion formation is clearly indicated by the trailoff above 80 km. Since the nitrogen cycle dominates in the stratosphere, odd hydrogen is not expected to be important below 40 km.

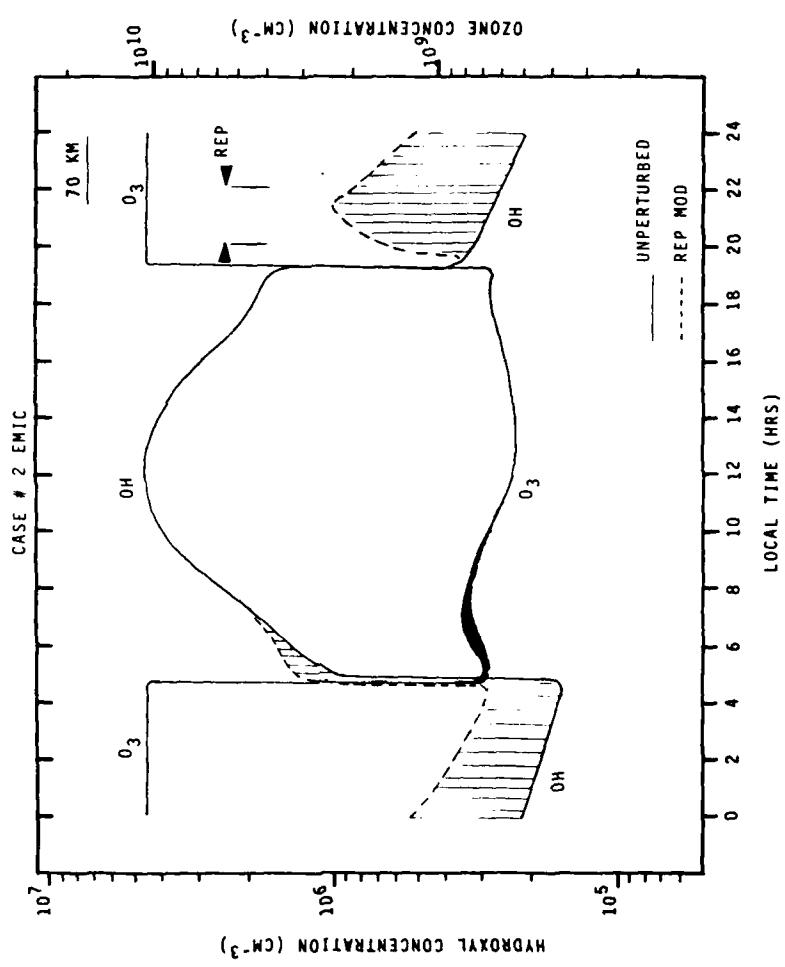
After modelling the OH increases to the REP ionization rates, a numerical simulation fashioned after Blake and Lindzen (1973) was performed to calculate the relative change in ozone concentrations. The numerical simulation differs from Blake and Lindzen's model in that two reactions (OH nighttime source reaction and Chapman's (1930) original 3 body atomic oxygen collision equation to form  $O_2$ ) are added, reaction rates are updated, and solar flux and ozone concentrations vary with time of day (DeVore, 1977).

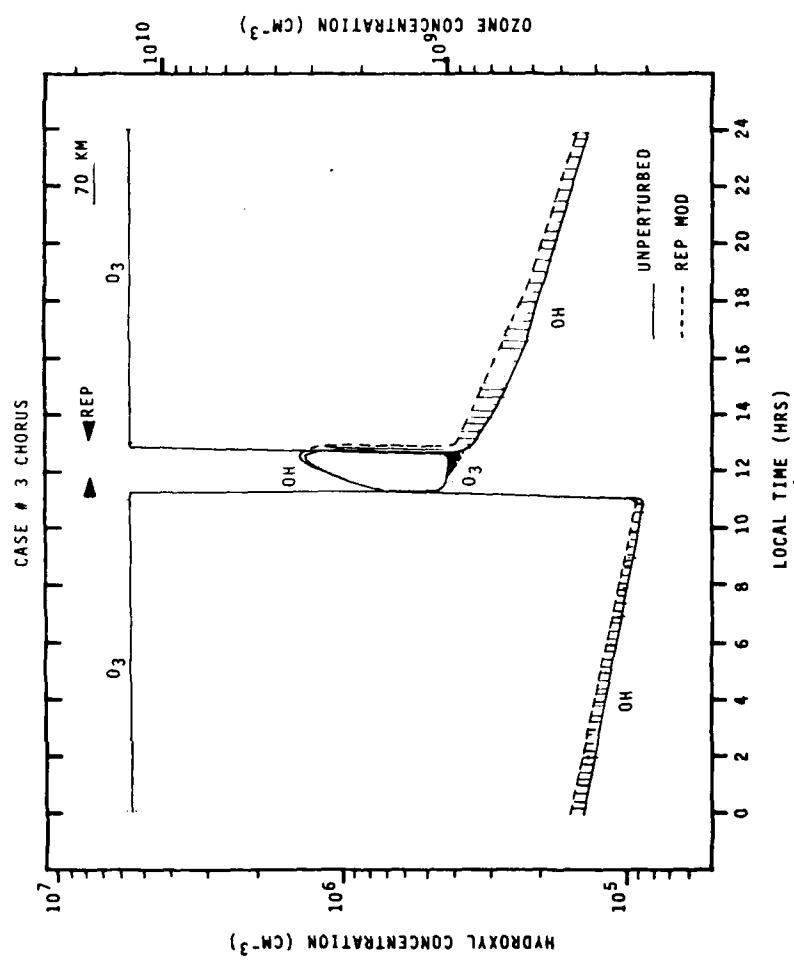
The results for Case 1 and 2 (Fig 3.4a and b) are similar since they both occur during local evening. Factors of 10 and ↓ increase in OH concentrations at 70 km immediately after precipitation commenced occurred for the ESIC and EMIC cases respectively. The enhancement continued throughout the night and several hours into the day. Ozone was not affected until sunrise due to the low nighttime O concentration but showed sunrise decreases of 10-15% for both cases. These diminished ozone concentrations lasted for several hours.

The chorus event (Case 3, Fig. 3.4c) occurred near local noon with a small enhancement in OH concentration and throughout the succeeding night. The ozone concentration showed an immediate response dropping by nearly 20%. The diminution of ozone ended at local sunset.

FIGURE 3.4a,b,c Ozone and hydroxyl concentrations [ $\text{cm}^{-3}$ ] versus local time (hrs) for a. ESIC, b. EMIC, and c. chorus REP events.



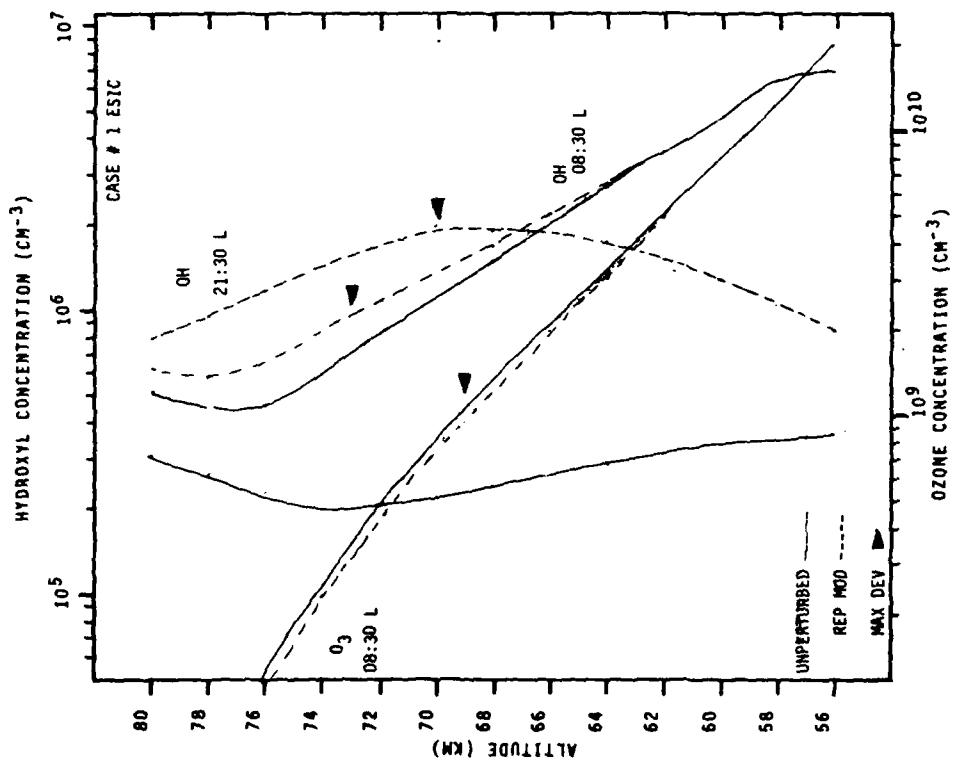


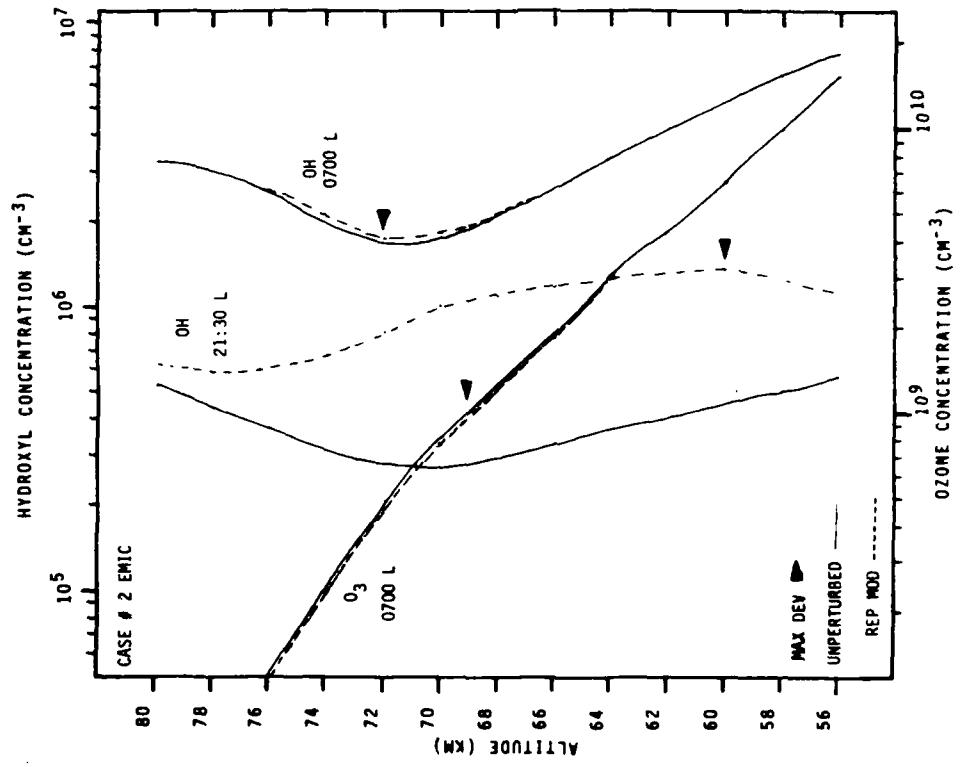


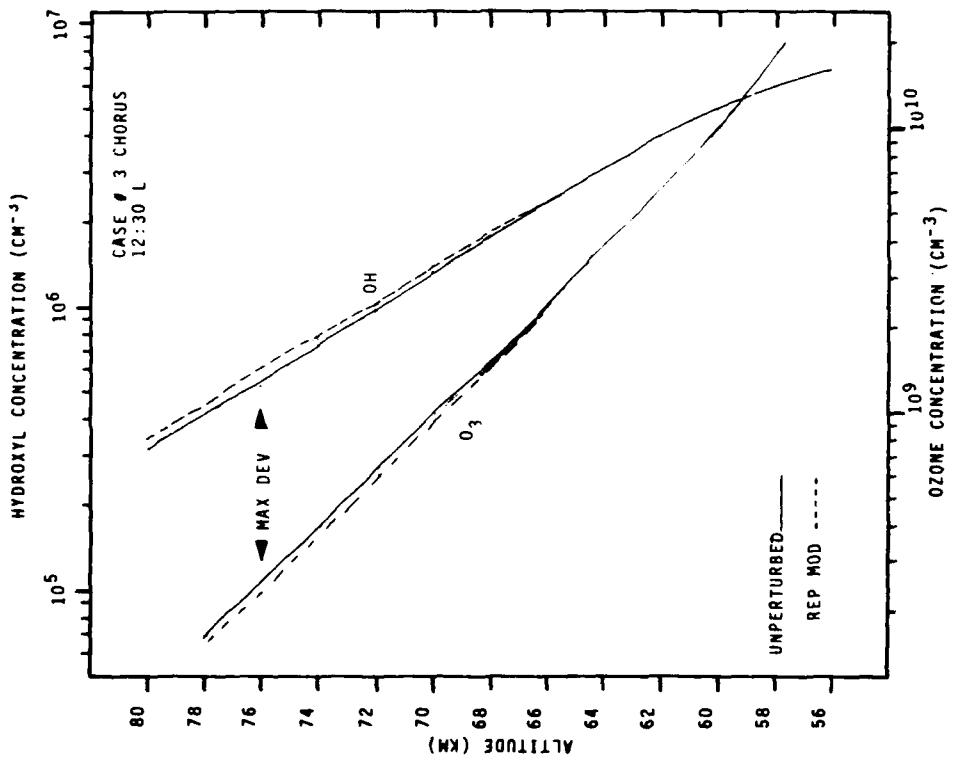
A similar simulation with an intense REP modelled after the ESIC case, this time occurring at local noon, showed only a 17% increase in OH but more than a 30% decrease in ozone.

Altitude profiles of the ozone concentrations at the local time of maximum decrease, OH concentrations at the same time and at time of maximum OH enhancement for the three cases are presented in Figs 3.5a,b,c. Maximum ozone decreases occurred at 69 km for both the ESIC and EMIC cases and at 76 km for the chorus case. Only in the chorus case, where onset of OH enhancement and ozone diminution were simultaneous, did the deviations occur at the same altitude.

FIGURE 3.5a,b,c Altitude [km] profiles of ozone concentration at time of maximum decrease, hydroxyl concentration at the same time, and hydroxyl concentration at the time of maximum enhancement for a. ESIC, b. EMIC, c. chorus REP events.







## CHAPTER 4. SUMMARY, CONCLUSIONS AND OUTLOOK

I have presented here the results of two years of data analysis of fourteen months of satellite outer radiation zone coverage (Chapter 1). Theory and examples have been provided in an attempt to explain the types of REPs discovered in the analysis (Chapter 2). Finally, some atmospheric consequences were investigated (Chapter 3).

For the first time the properties of strong diffusion REPs have been studied using a relatively extensive, dense satellite data set and the following results have been obtained:

- o REPs show a seasonal variation with equinoxial maxima and solstice minima in agreement with Bailey (1968).
- o The occurrence frequency of REPs is nearly linear with general magnetic conditions again in agreement with Bailey (1968).
- o Correlation of REP producing substorms and substorm indices (AE) are weak in the limited number of cases examined in agreement with Thorne and Larson (1976) and not all substorms produce REPs in agreement with Rosenberg et al. (1972) and Thorne and Larson (1976).
- o Overall, only one out of ten REPs occur in daytime but as magnetic conditions become disturbed there is an increase in daytime REPs approaching three out of ten.
- o REPs are estimated to extend in longitude from 1000 km to 10-15,000 km in general agreement with Larsen, 1973, and Bailey, 1966.

- o 98% of all REPs occur concurrently with protons ( $\geq$  80 keV) precipitating on strong diffusion and many features of the precipitation are similar.
- o Three distinct classes of REPs occurred: an overwhelming majority (96.5%) had strong diffusion precipitating spectra from hundreds to a thousand keV energy and all these events occurred near the outer bound of trapping simultaneously with proton precipitation; the smallest group (1.3%) had strong diffusion precipitating spectra only for electrons  $\geq$  1 MeV and again with concurrent proton precipitation but inward from the outer bound of trapping and probably within the plasmasphere; a slightly larger group (2.2%) had strong diffusion precipitation spectra only for electrons of a few hundred keV but with protons present with normal loss cone distributions (not precipitating on strong diffusion).

The theoretical investigation shows that REPs can be caused by radiation belt plasma interactions with plasma waves and that the electrostatic ion cyclotron (ESIC), electromagnetic ion cyclotron (EMIC) and whistler mode chorus waves can respectively account for the three distinct types of REPs discussed above.

Atmospheric consequences were investigated with the following results:

- o ESIC and EMIC REPs deposit more energy into the atmosphere than chorus REPs.
- o Immediate increases in the OH concentration up to a factor

of 10 are observed during REP occurrence and gradually return to normal within 24 hours.

- o Ozone diminution only occurs simultaneously with daytime REPs, only after sunrise with nighttime REPs, and return to normal in several hours.

The following main conclusions may be drawn from these results:

- o The ESIC wave interaction is by far the dominant cause of REPs.
- o REPs are locally important in reducing ozone concentration (10-30%).

Based on all of the above, future considerations should include the following areas of endeavor:

- o Although the concurrent proton precipitation seems to point to the anisotropic pitch angle instability at the equator rather than to a current driven instability low on the field line, results are inconclusive (Kintner et al. 1979). Resolution of the location of the instability would lead to better understanding of the trigger mechanism for REPs.
- o Relativistic electron precipitation at rates less than strong diffusion were not analyzed here due to the difficulty with distinction of the pitch angle distribution and the instrument response limits for small loss cones. Weaker events (moderate diffusion) may be locally important to ozone chemistry particularly if they occur during the daytime.

- o Though REPs locally increase the OH concentrations day or night, an investigation of long term effects on the atmosphere are important since it may be possible to dry out the mesosphere over a year's time and actually account for long term ozone buildups (Crutzen, private communication, 1980).

## Appendix A - OV1-19 Data Set and Analysis

The data used for this study was collected by two magnetic spectrometers aboard Air Force Office of Aerospace Research satellite 1969-25C designated OV1-19 and provided by the instrument builder and prime investigator, A. L. Vampola, Aerospace Corp., El Segundo, Ca. The purpose of this study was to find the frequency of occurrence of REP events and determine the suitability of this type of data for future study.

The OV1-19 satellite was launched on 18 March 1969 into an elliptical orbit with apogee/perigee at 5790/467 km. Inclination was  $104.8^{\circ}$  and the period 154 min. The satellite was spin stabilized at 8.4 rpm. A three-axis magnetometer tabulated aspect information. Four hours of continuous data was collected and transmitted each tape recorder dump. Over the life of the satellite, approximately 25% data coverage was achieved.

The two spectrometers were of the  $180^{\circ}$  magnetic focusing type similar to those onboard AF/OAR satellite OV3-3 and schematically presented in Fig. A-1. (Vampola, 1969). One unit, the Low Energy Magnetic Spectrometer (LEMS), had eight electron channels from 53-444 keV with geometric factors as shown in Table A-1 and the other, the High Energy Magnetic Spectrometer (HEMS), had 16 electron detectors from 537 keV to 5.1 MeV as shown in Table A-2. The look direction of each instrument was perpendicular to the satellite spin axis (for pitch angle scanning) which was nominally perpendicular to the orbit plane. Flux counting rates were sampled once per second. As with

FIG A-1. OV3-3 180<sup>0</sup> Magnetic Focussing Spectrometer (shown without  
baffling) from Vampola, 1969.

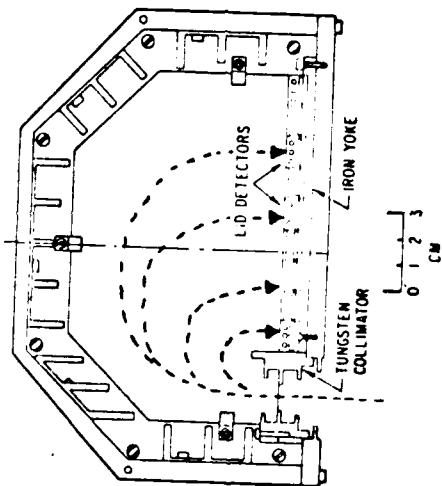


TABLE A-1. Low Energy Magnetic Spectrometer Channels, Energy, and  
Geometric Factors.

TABLE A-1. Low-Energy Magnetic Spectrometer

Detector	Electron Energy, kev	Geometric Energy Efficiency Factor, cm <sup>2</sup> ster kev	
		53.1 <sup>a</sup>	0.00205
1	53.1 <sup>a</sup>	0.00205	
2	92.1 <sup>a</sup>	0.0633	
3	139.1 <sup>a</sup>	1.36	
4	192 ± 24	2.53	
5	250 ± 26	2.34	
6	312 ± 27	2.16	
7	376 ± 28	2.01	
8	444 ± 29	1.86	
9	Protons >55 Mev, bremsstrahlung background detection		

TABLE A-2. High Energy Magnetic Spectrometer Channels, Energy,  
and Geometric Factors.

TABLE A-2 High-Energy Magnetic Spectrometer  
Geometric Energy  
Factor,  
cm<sup>2</sup> ster kev

Detector	Energy, Mev	
1	0.537-.11 <sup>+.10</sup>	45.7
2	0.892-.11 <sup>+.06</sup>	36.5
3	1.112-.11 <sup>+.09</sup>	30.1
4	1.409-.11 <sup>+.10</sup>	25.5
5	1.711-.11 <sup>+.11</sup>	22.1
6	2.018-.10 <sup>+.10</sup>	19.4
7	2.321-.11 <sup>+.11</sup>	17.3
8	2.632-.11 <sup>+.11</sup>	15.7
9	2.932-.11 <sup>+.11</sup>	14.3
10	3.245-.11 <sup>+.11</sup>	13.1
11	3.557-.11 <sup>+.11</sup>	12.1
12	3.863-.11 <sup>+.11</sup>	11.3
13	4.169-.11 <sup>+.11</sup>	10.5
14	4.476-.11 <sup>+.11</sup>	9.87
15	4.783-.11 <sup>+.11</sup>	9.29
16	5.091-.11 <sup>+.11</sup>	8.67
17	Protons >130 Mev, bremstrahlung background detection	

the OV3-3 units, the flux determinations were limited at low counting rates by statistical fluctuations and at high counting rates by telemetry quantization (Vampola, 1969). In addition, a rectangular energy versus geometric factor response is assigned for each actual channel response for data analysis as illustrated in Fig. A-2.

Instrument response to an input spectrum zero everywhere in the loss cone and isotropic at some level outside the loss cone is shown for Channel 4 of the low energy unit in Fig. A-3. An order of magnitude drop in flux response roughly occurs  $7^{\circ}$  into the loss cone.

A typical high to low altitude pass for Channel 7 of the low energy unit is shown in Fig. A-4. Inner zone (A), slot region (B), outer zone (C), and polar region (D) are distinctive features of the pass. The large variation in count rate is due to pitch angle sampling.

Fig. A-5 for an OV3-3 sample shows the outer zone at low altitude from L=3-6 with envelopes drawn for the top and bottom of the sampling scatter. The top envelope is representative of the locally trapped flux and the bottom is the flux furthest into the loss cone. When the two curves touch, as in Fig. A-5 at L=5.6, this indicates an isotropic pitch-angle distribution, as predicted for strong pitch angle diffusion. The analysis mode is then to view all of the available passes for this envelope closure. Final determination is made when flux vs pitch angle plots show isotropic fluxes filling the upward looking (downward flowing) loss cone.

In order to accomplish the task of analyzing the data set

FIG A-2. Geometric factor-energy response function assigned each channel for data analysis. Total area outside of the rectangle is about 15% but both functions contain equal areas. A slight bias towards higher energies for very steep spectra is produced (Vampola, 1969).

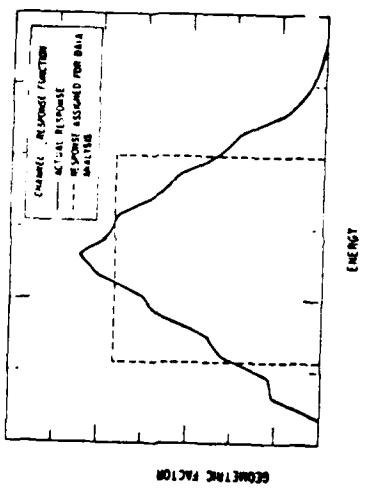


FIG A-3. Instrument response-pitch angle output.

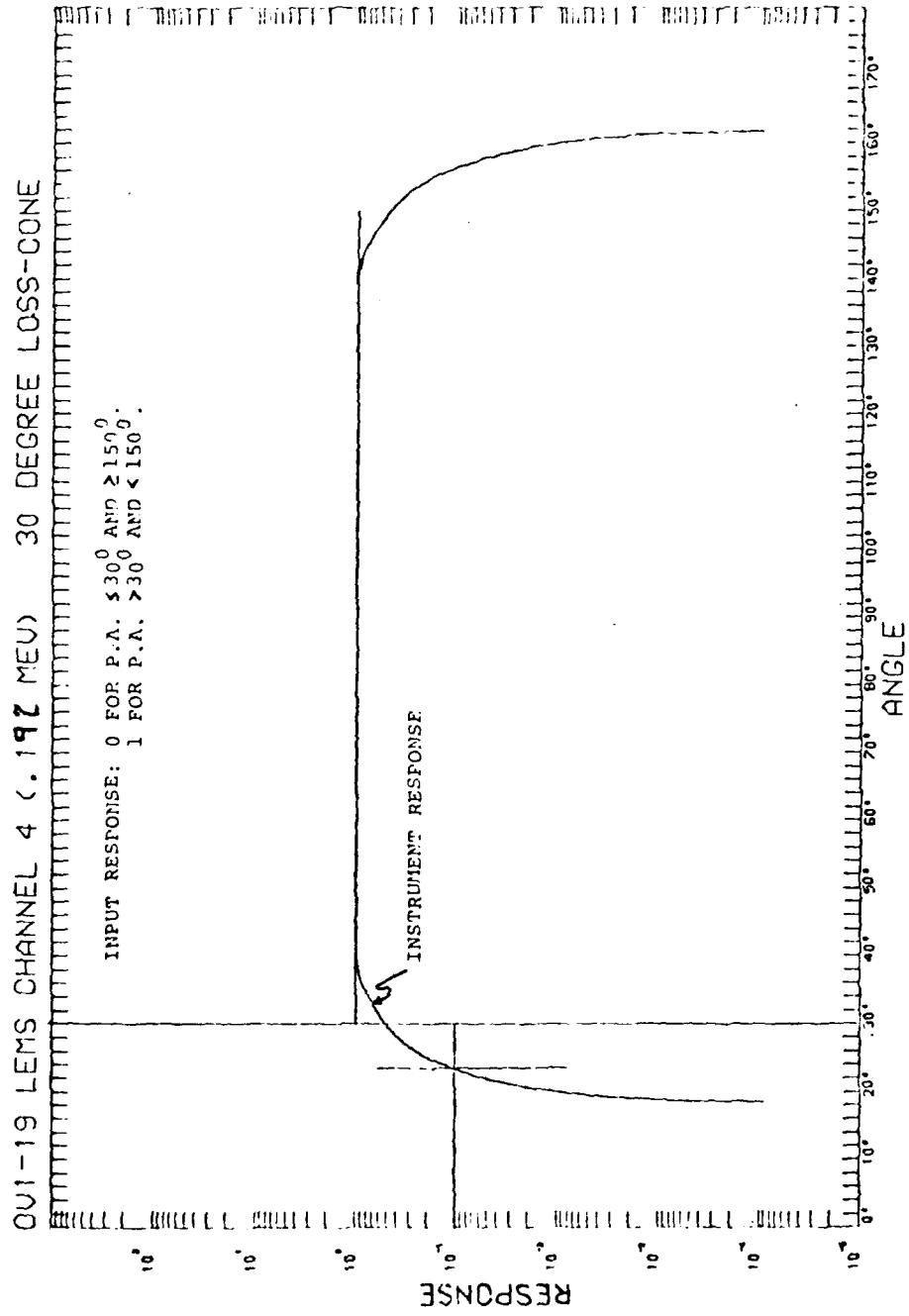


FIG A-4. Analog record of  $376 \pm 28$  keV electron data plotted as counting rate versus time on a pseudo-logarithmic scale. Universal time, magnetic field intensity, invariant latitude, L, altitude, and MLT are listed for 200-sec intervals. Pitch-angle distribution sampling produces the large variations in counting rate in several regions of the plot (Vampola, 1971).

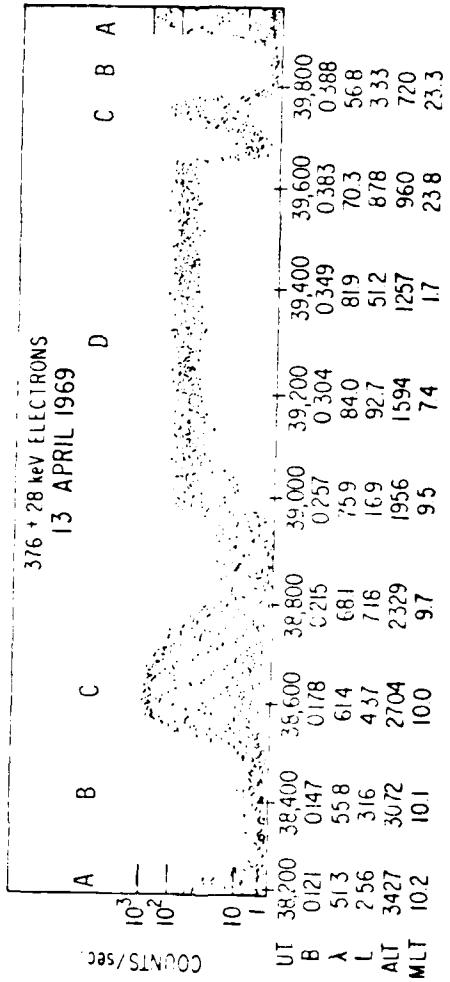


FIG A-5. Plots of instantaneous flux measurements versus L for the  $712 \pm 137$  keV electron channel from the OV3-3 magnetic spectrometer. The scatter in the data points is due to pitch-angle sampling. Envelope curves at the maximums and minimums are shown to emphasize the data that are isotropic in pitch angle (Koons et al, 1972).

AD-AU92 545

AIR FORCE INST OF TECH WRIGHT-PATTERSON AFB OH  
RELATIVISTIC ELECTRON PRECIPITATION: AN OBSERVATIONAL STUDY. (U)

F/G 4/1

1980 L J ANDREOLI

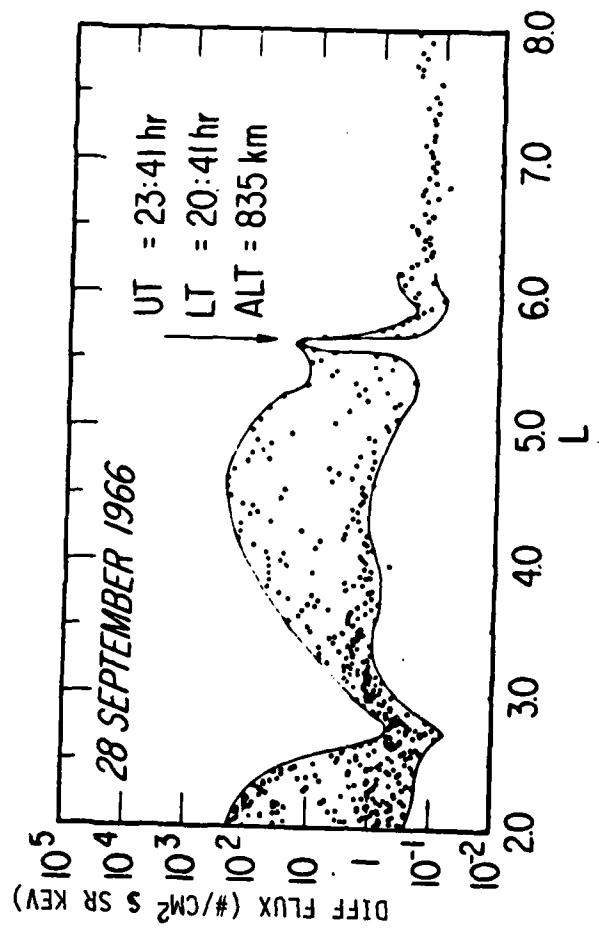
UNCLASSIFIED AFIT-CI-80-26D

NL

3 of 4

AFIT-CI-80-26D

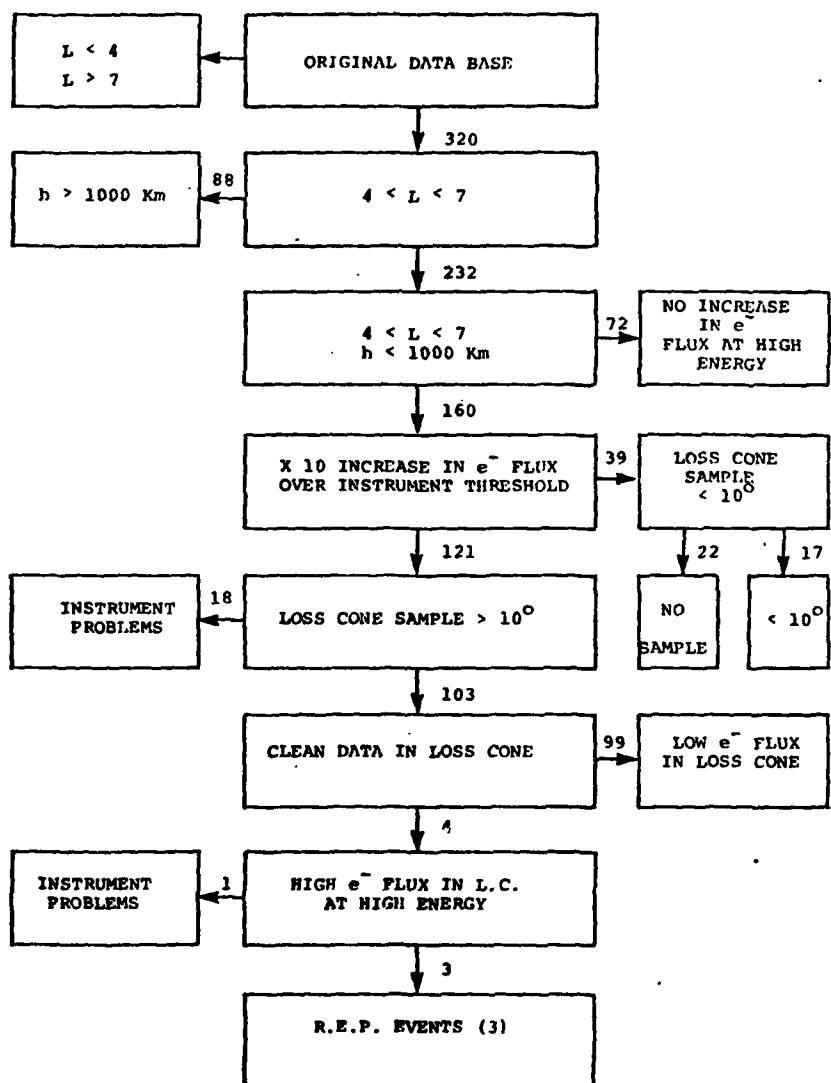




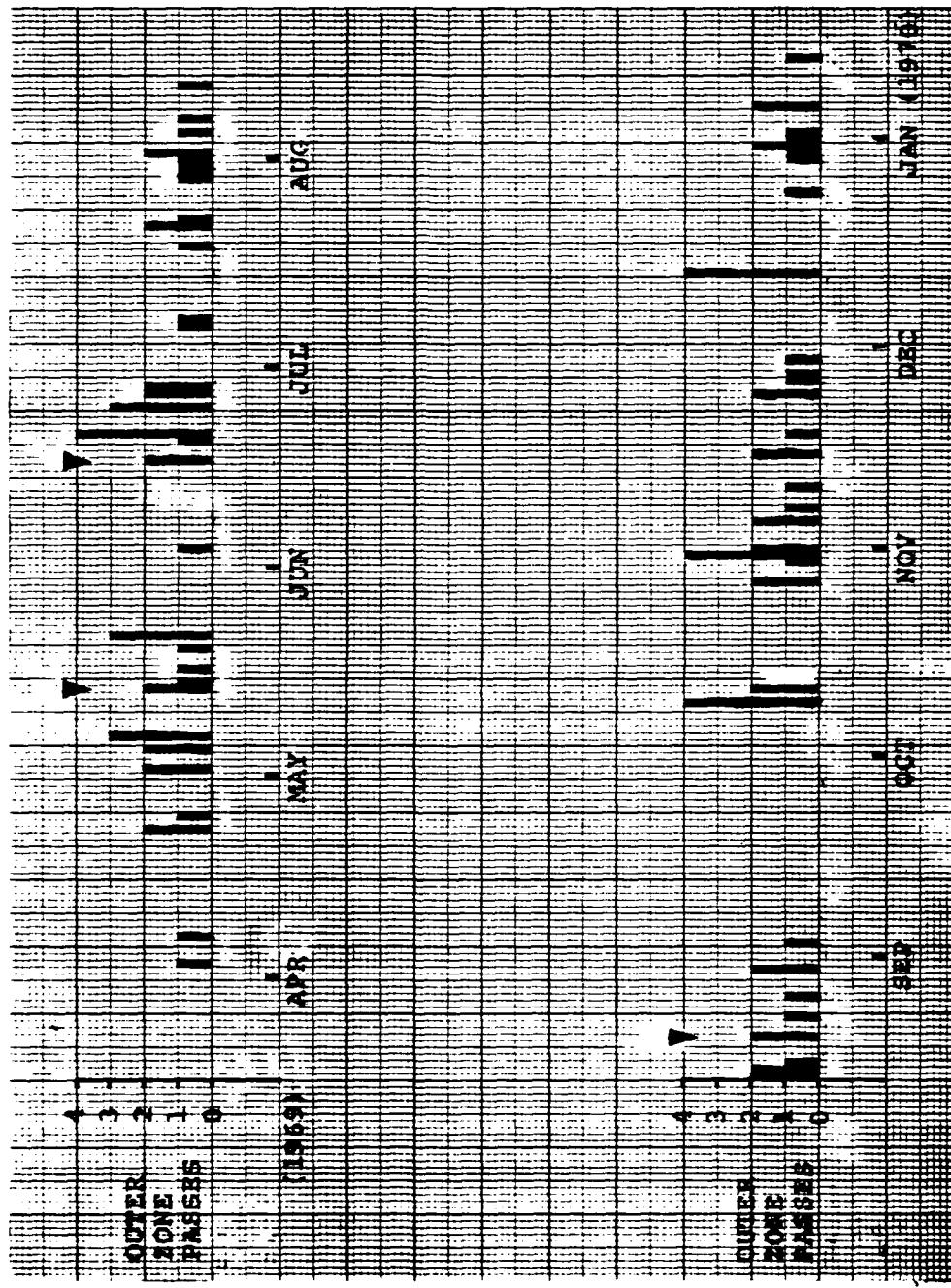
as objectively as possible, a set of criteria was developed for REP event identification. These are illustrated in flow chart form in Fig. A-6. The first criteria was that only data in the L range 4-7 would be studied. A total of 320 passes, clustered as high as 4 passes on a given day, was extracted from a data set spanning from day 77 of 1969 to day 13 of 1970 (301 days). Because of the finite width of the field-of-view ( $\sim 10^0$ ) and the fact that the satellite orbit precluded pitch angle sampling to  $0^0$  (and  $180^0$ ) everywhere in the orbit, it was determined that data below 1000 km would yield loss cones large enough for a high frequency of complete loss cone sampling. This criteria eliminated 88 cases. The third criteria demanded that REP fluxes be high at higher energies ( $1 \text{ MeV} \pm 500 \text{ keV}$ ). Seventy-two cases failed on this criteria. Next we determined that if we had data at least  $10^0$  into the loss cone, we could identify real precipitation based on the channel response previously described. This eliminated 39 cases of which 17 were less than  $10^0$  into the loss cone and 22 did not sample the loss cone at all. In some cases (19), count rate sampling and pitch angle modulation were phased in such a way as to make event evaluation impossible. These cases were labeled "instrument problems" and eliminated. Finally, 103 cases remained in which an analysis could reasonably be made. These passes are shown as passes per day versus day of the year in Fig. A-7. Of these 103 "clean cases", only three exhibited isotropic fluxes into the loss cone at relativistic energies (identified by arrows on Fig. A-7).

The REP of 14 May 1969 (day 134) is of particular interest since it exhibited the "hardest" spectrum of the three REPs (spectra

**FIG A-6. Flow chart illustrating process of elimination through the  
OVI-19 data set.**



**FIG A-7. Outer zone passes per day versus day of the year for the OV1-19 data set. Arrows indicate the three event days.**



will be compared later) and falls in a period where Alaska forward scatter data exists. Figures A-8, a and b, show plots of differential electron fluxes versus U.T. (in seconds) for the various energy channels, LEMS Bremsstrahlung (background), and LEMS protons ( $>55$  keV) for day 134. The higher energy electron channels exhibited low fluxes and are not shown. The outer edge of the outer zones at local morning (07:20 MLT: 79642-79659 U.T.) and local midnight (00:18 MLT; 80184-80225 U.T.) exhibit envelope closure. The local morning outer zone exhibited very high trapped fluxes (see Fig. A-9) at all energies but the loss cone ( $\sim 55^\circ$ ) was not sampled.

The pitch angle distribution for the local midnight (80196-80225 U.T.) outer zone transit are shown in Fig. A-10 for energy channels 192, 537, 822 keV. The nominal loss cone is  $\sim 66^\circ$  and the symbols "+/o" represent instrument viewing positions up/down the local magnetic field line. The plots show high fluxes in the upward viewing loss cone at several instances in all energy channels while the downward viewing loss cone generally show normal trail-off to lower values. The large variation in precipitating fluxes is due either to the transition of the satellite through regions of strong and not so strong precipitation or spatial variations in trapped flux during the 30 seconds duration of the pitch and angle plot. The plots represent approximately seven complete ( $0-180^\circ$ ) pitch angle distributions each and 537 keV channel has each data sample labeled with the last three digits of the U.T. in seconds. Deep in the loss cone two orders of magnitude variation occur between 210 and 218 whereas a half order of magnitude between 205 and 220 or 201 and 197 occur in the trapped distribution.

**FIG A-8a. Differential electron fluxes versus UT (sec), B (Gauss),  
L, LAT (deg), ALT (km), for LEMS Proton, LEMS BREM, 822,  
537, 444, 376 keV Electrons for DAY 134.**

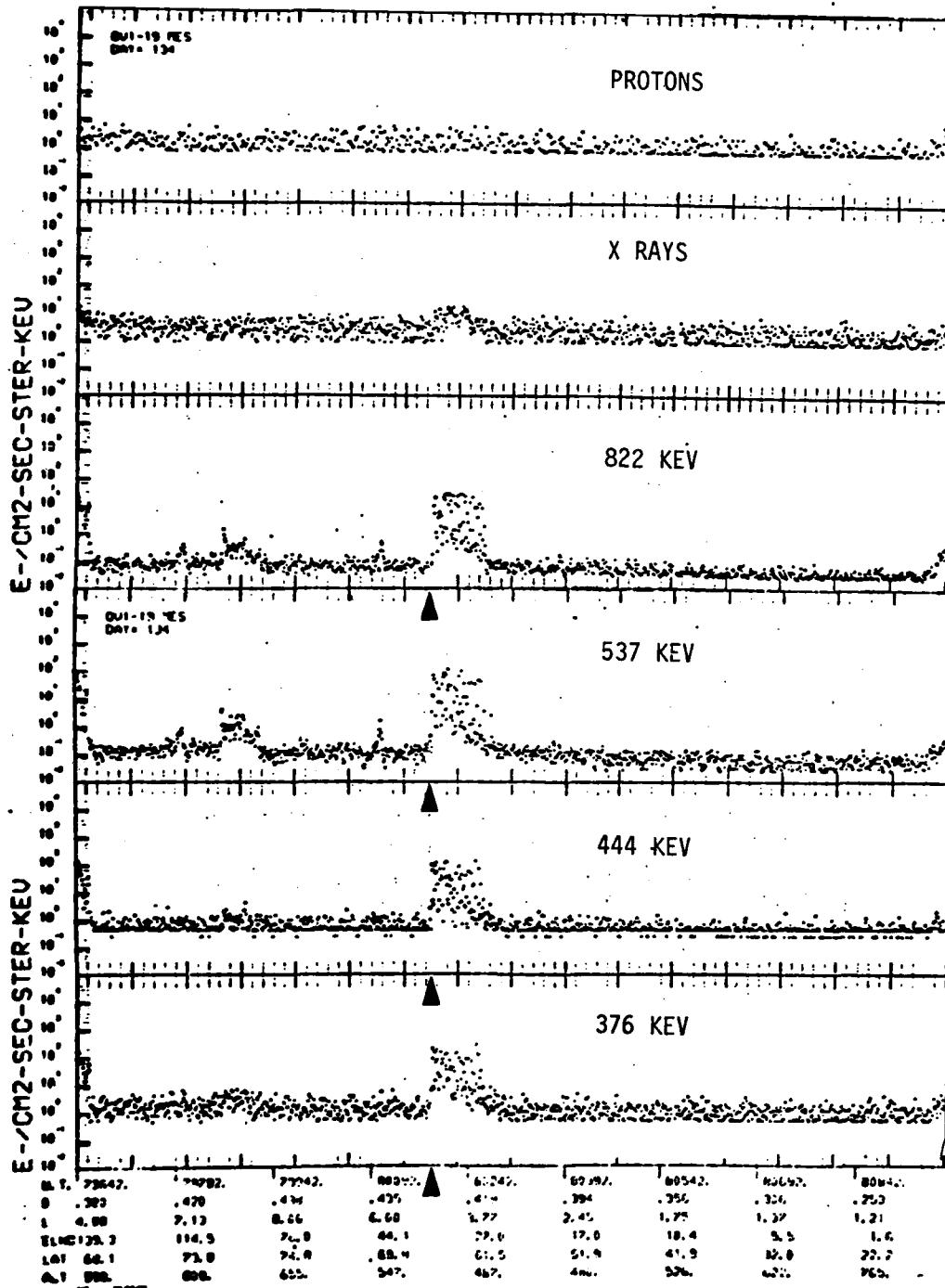


FIG A-8B. Differential electron fluxes versus UT (sec), B (Gauss),  
L, LAT (deg), ALT (km), for 312, 250, 192, 139, 92,  
53 keV Electrons for DAY 134.

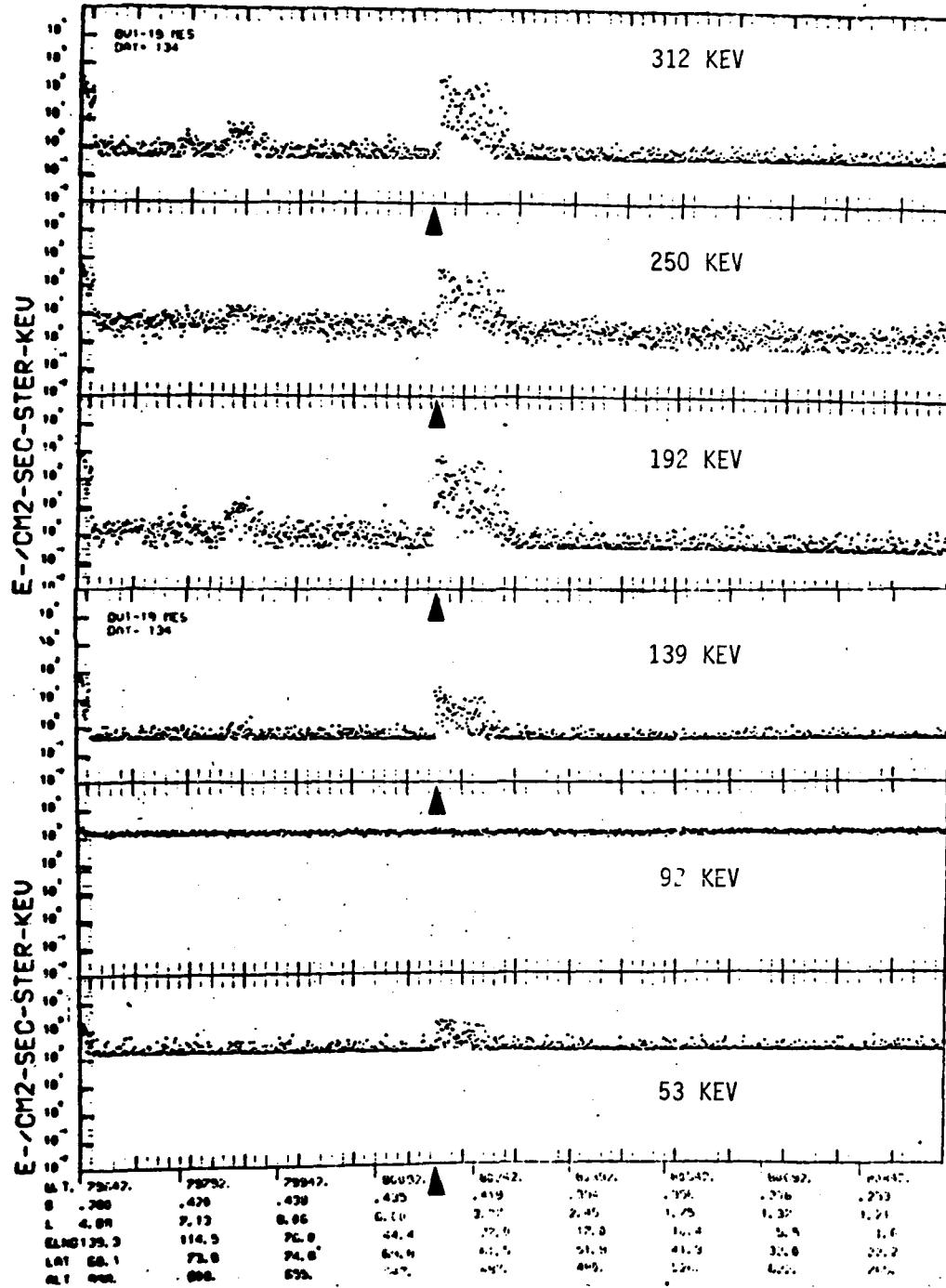


FIG A-9. Electron differential energy fluxes versus UT (hr), LT (hr),  
ALT (km), L, for 192, 537, 822 keV electrons for DAY 134  
(14 MAY 1969).

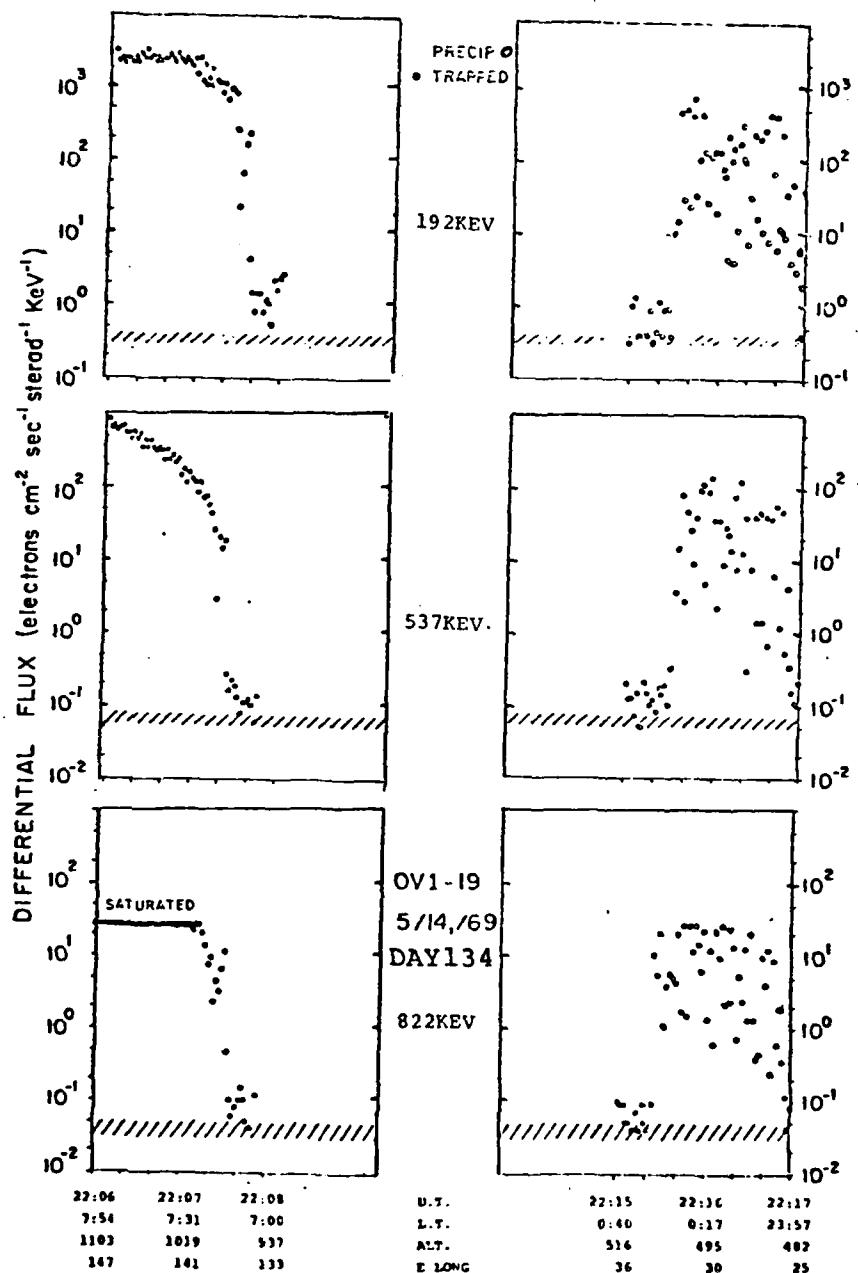
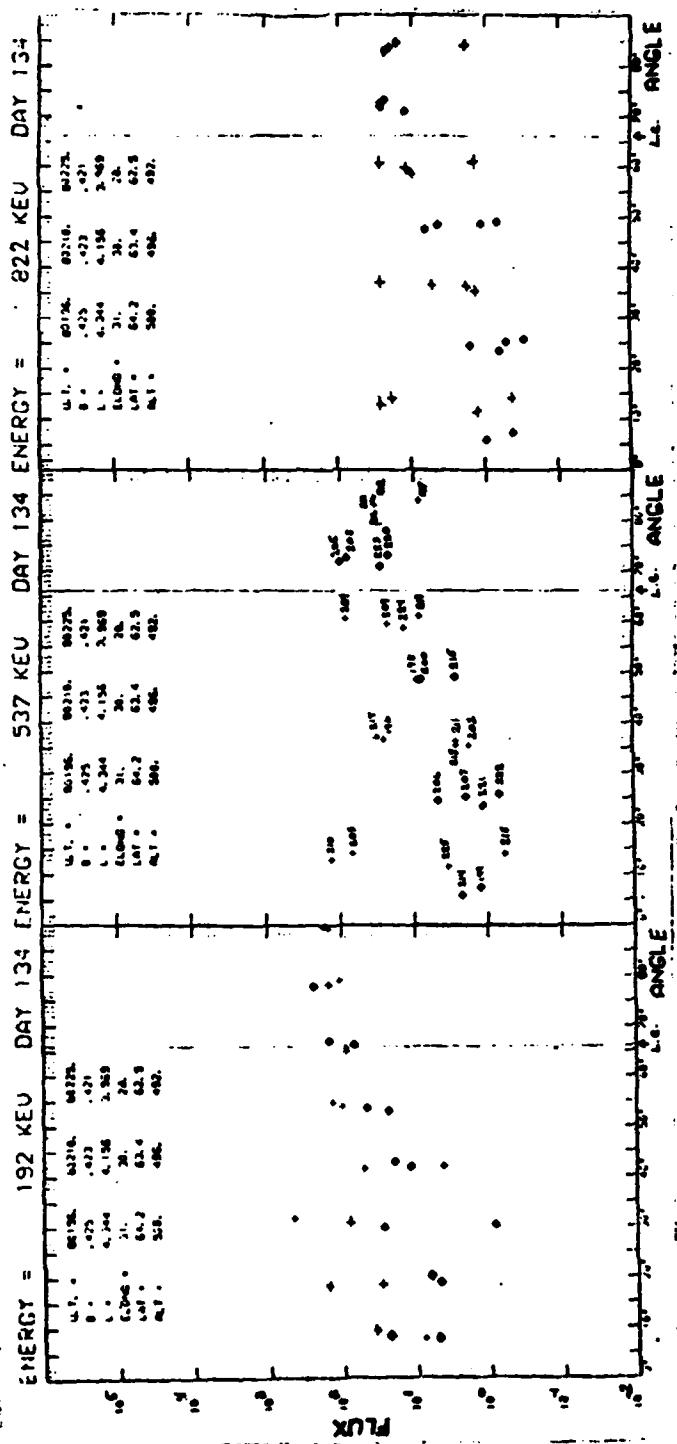


FIG A-10. Flux versus Pitch Angle for electron channels 192, 537, and 822 keV for DAY 134. Flux upper limit in channel 822 keV is  $2.696 \times 10^{-1}$  since the high count rate meter coax cable from the HEMS to the satellite data system broke during launch.



A time sequence in pitch angle versus differential flux for the same local midnight outer zone pass (day 134) for channels 444, and 537 keV are shown in Figs. A-11 a and b respectively. Data samples are subjectively connected to display the most "normal" distribution. This is difficult because of the wide spread in pitch angles ( $\sim 50^\circ$ ) between samples and compounded by a few missing samples. The 444 keV channel is the highest energy measured by the LEMS whereas the 537 keV channel is the lowest for the HEMS. Thus, Fig. A-11 a is  $165^\circ$  out of phase with Figs. A-11b. Each sample is identified by the last three digits of the U.T. in seconds. "Normal" upward and downward loss cone distributions are evident at all energies after sample 213. The upper envelope (dashed line -U) connects the locally trapped flux (pitch angles  $\sim 90^\circ$ ) and the lower (dashed line-L) connects the lowest flux into the loss cones (pitch angles  $\sim 0^\circ, 180^\circ$ ). It is evident that the envelopes nearly close in at least a few places towards the outer edge of the outer zone though the instrument is viewing almost 2 1/2 orders of magnitude into the loss cone. Most notable is the isotropic (upward viewing loss cone) flux in Fig. A-11b at sample 188 (80188 U.T.).

The magnetic activity for this event as well as Alaska forward scatter absorption are illustrated in Fig. A-12. The Alaska forward scatter absorption on day 134 was greater than 10 db from 19:40 to 02:10 U.T. (09:40-16:10 Alaskan local time) with a peak absorption of 19 db at 20:12 U.T. The only other absorption recorded was early on days 132 and 137. Dst shows disturbed conditions

**FIG A-11a. Time sequence of differential electron flux versus pitch angle for the 537 keV channel on DAY 134.**

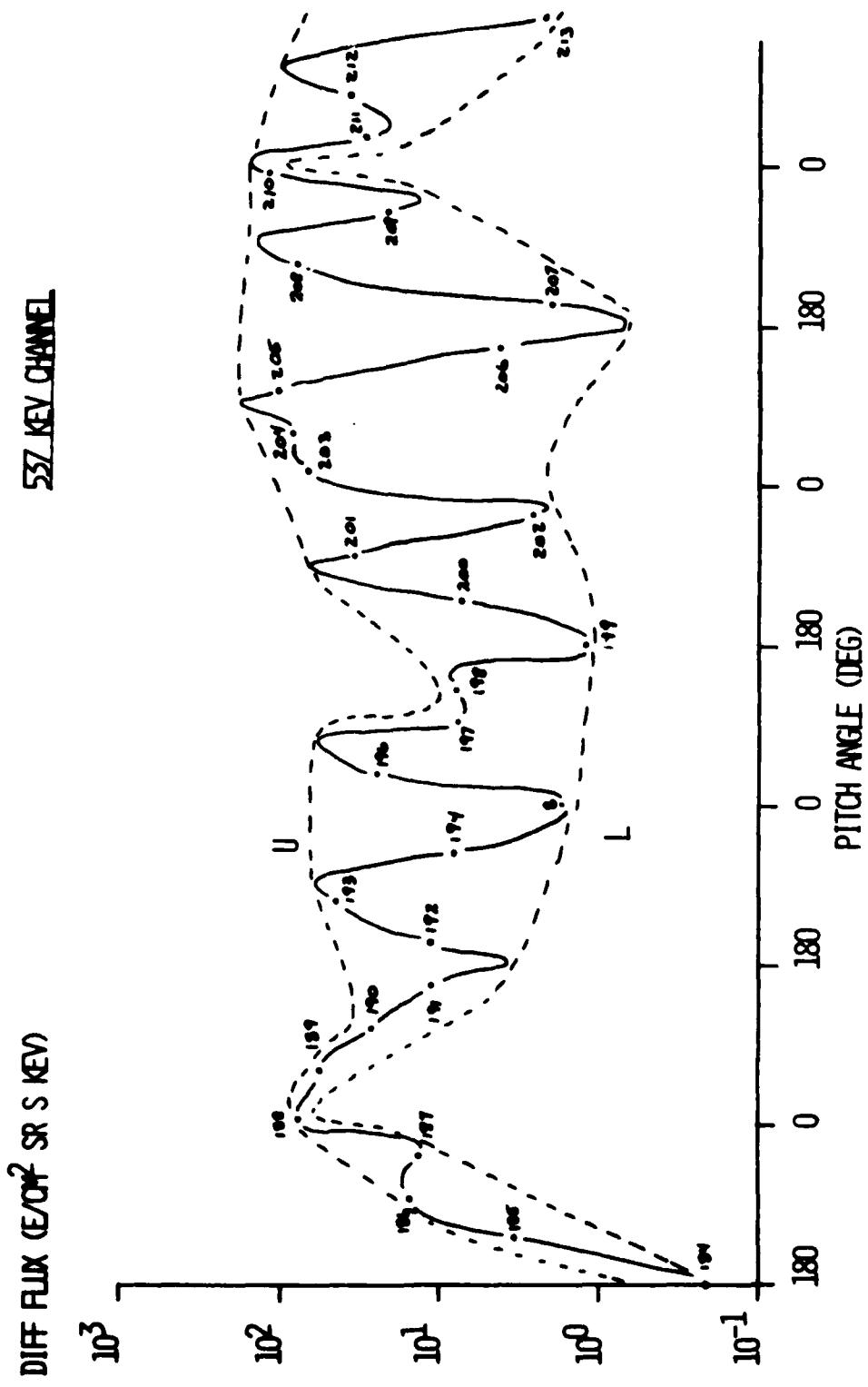


FIG A-11b. Time sequence of differential electron flux versus pitch angle for the 444 keV channel on DAY 134.

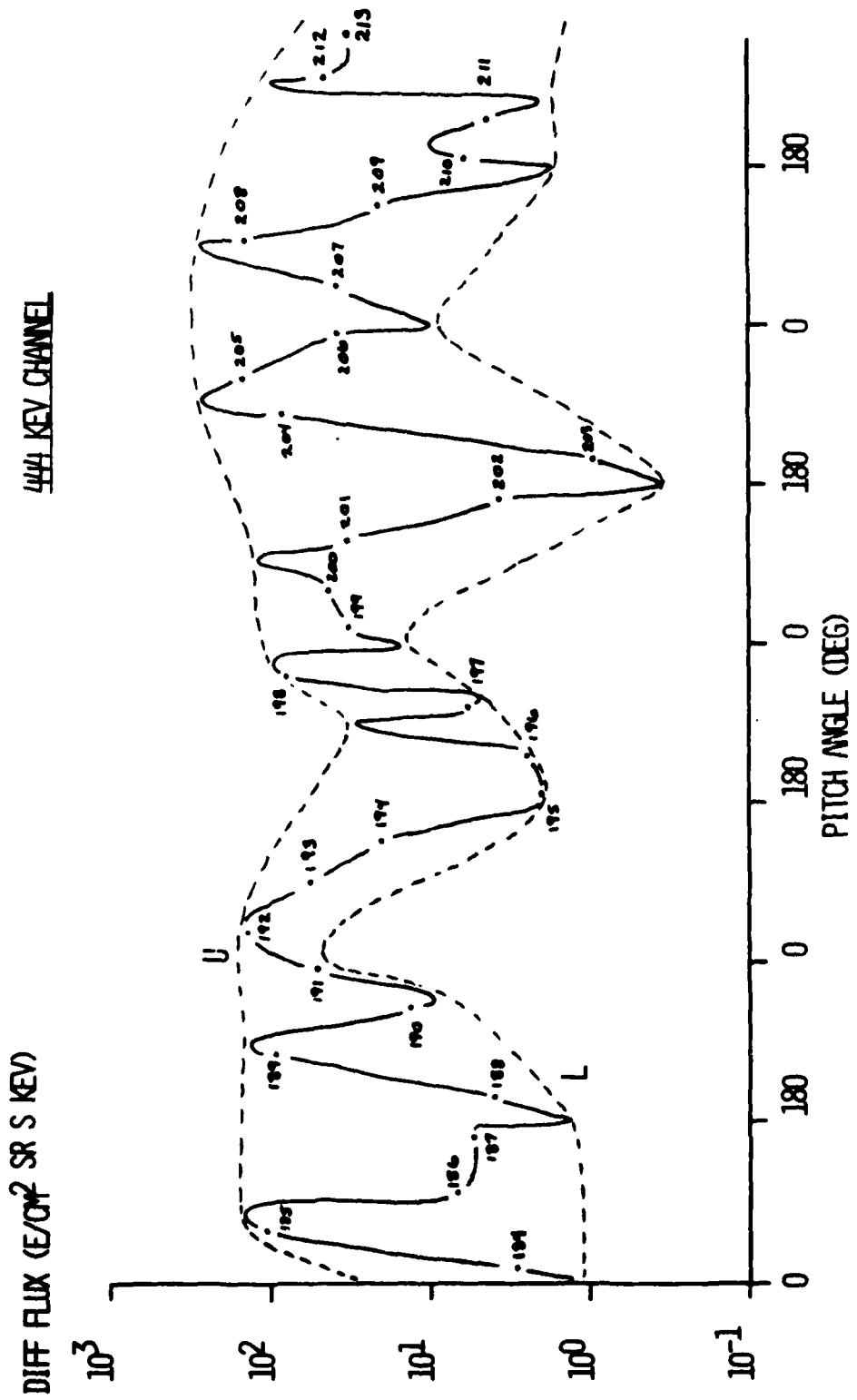
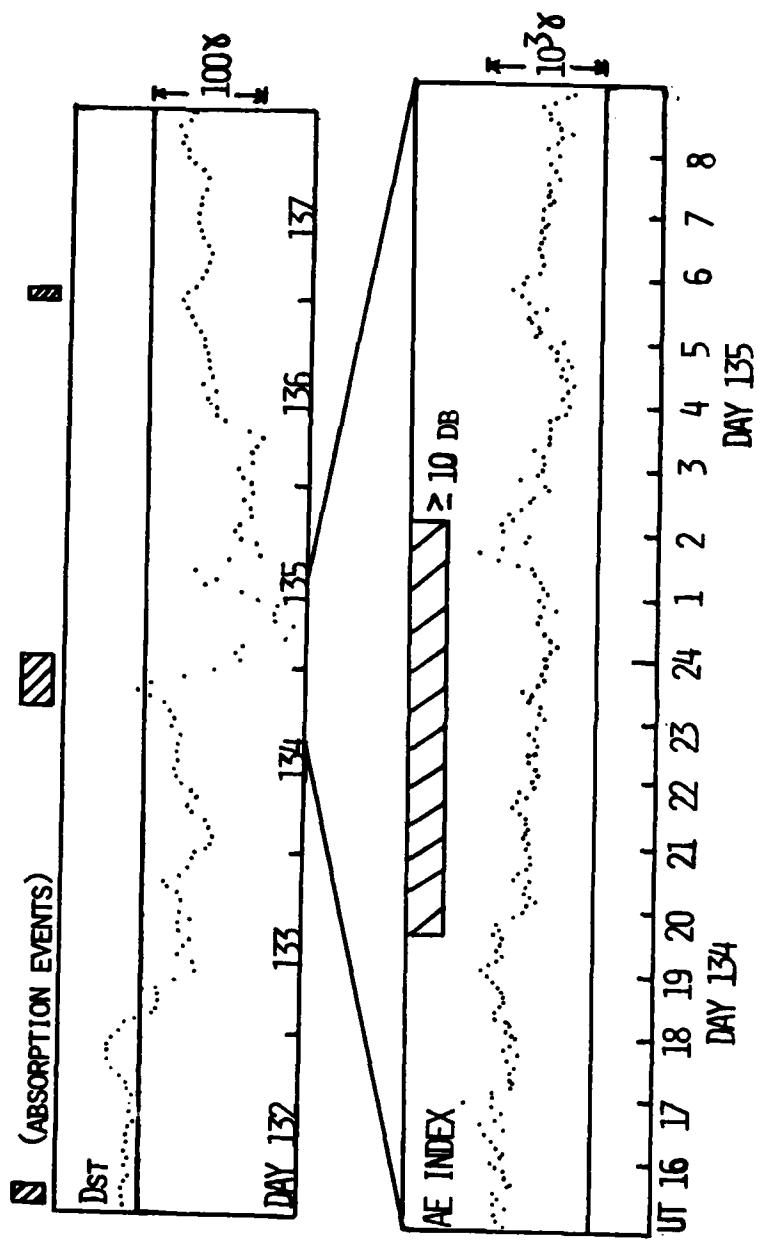


FIG A-12. Dst for days 132 through 137; AE Index for parts of the UT day for days 134 and 135; Alaskan forward scatter absorption events are represented by the hatched boxes (Bailey, Personal Communication, 1973).



from late on day 132 through recovery on day 137. A positive excursion is particularly noticeable near 22 U.T. on day 134 near the time of the satellite REP observation. This is followed by a >100γ depression early on day 135. AE shows a 1500γ increase at 20 U.T. on day 134 two hours before the satellite observation. It is interesting to note that although day 133 and 135 are strongly disturbed no forward scatter absorption occurred above Alaska (Thorne and Larsen, 1976). A local early morning and late evening pass by OV1-19 occurred on day 135. The local early morning pass did not sample the loss cone but even though the evening pass did, no REP was observed.

All three REPs observed occurred between local midnight and local dawn. The expected frequency of occurrence of REPs based on this study is 1-13% with a 90% confidence interval. The 50% confidence level indicates a frequency of 5% (see Fig. A-13). This is consistent with 5% frequency for moderate (>8 db absorption) REPs found by Bailey (1968).

The energy spectra for the three OV1-19 REPs are compared with the OV3-3 REP measured by Vampola (1971) in Fig. A-14. It is evident that they are comparable in hardness (approach to isoenergetic). So it is not surprising that the REPs will have a similarly predicted effect on the deposition of energy (represented by ion production) in the atmosphere as shown in Fig. A-15.

The conclusions of this study are that the OVI-19 was capable of observing strong diffusion events (REPs) from a few hundred keV to 1 keV energies. More REPs would probably have been observed if

the loss cones were sampled more frequently. A similar data set with better statistics would yield more morphological information and possibly a clue to the type and relative importance of various mechanisms for causing REPs.

FIG A-13. REP frequency of occurrence for the OV1-19 Data Base.

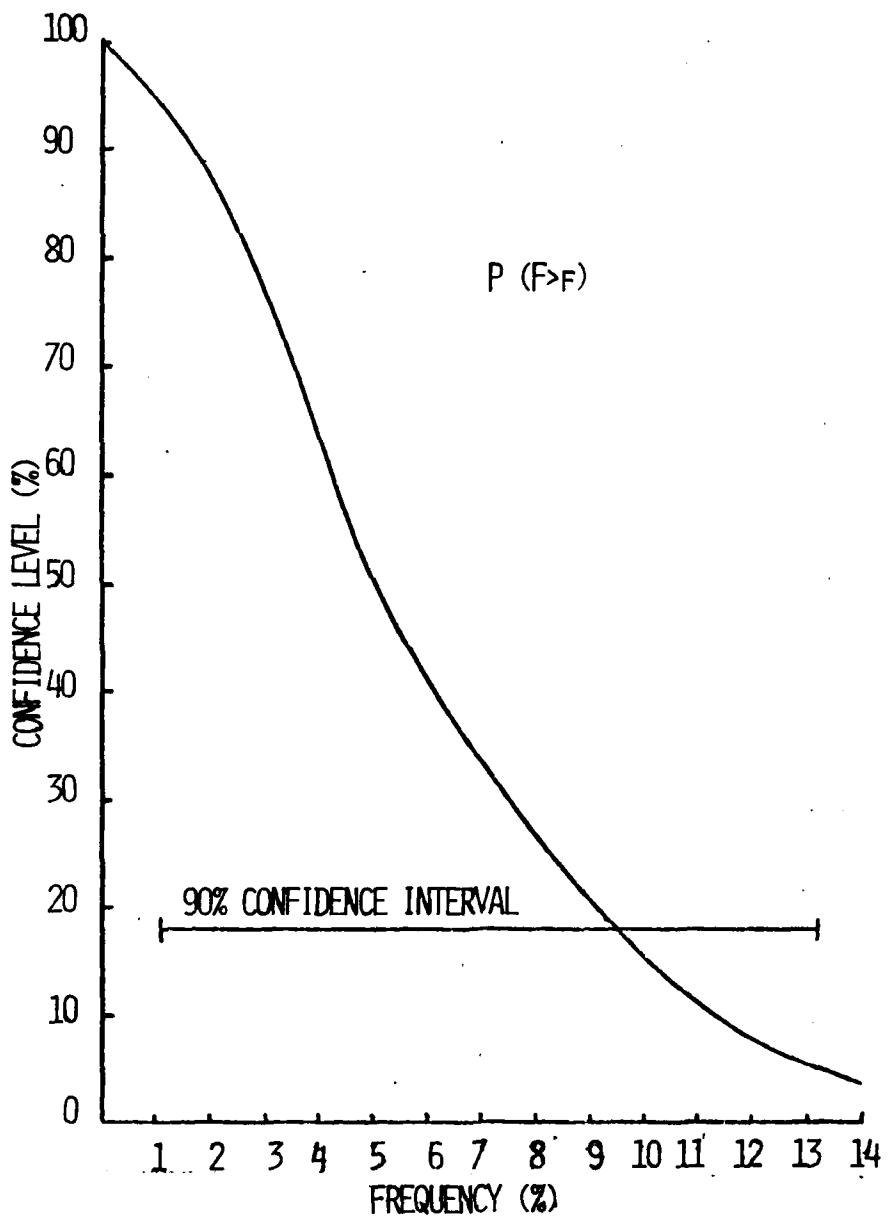


FIG A-14. REP energy spectra for the three OV1-19 events in 1969  
compared with the Vampola OV3-3 spectrum of 1971.

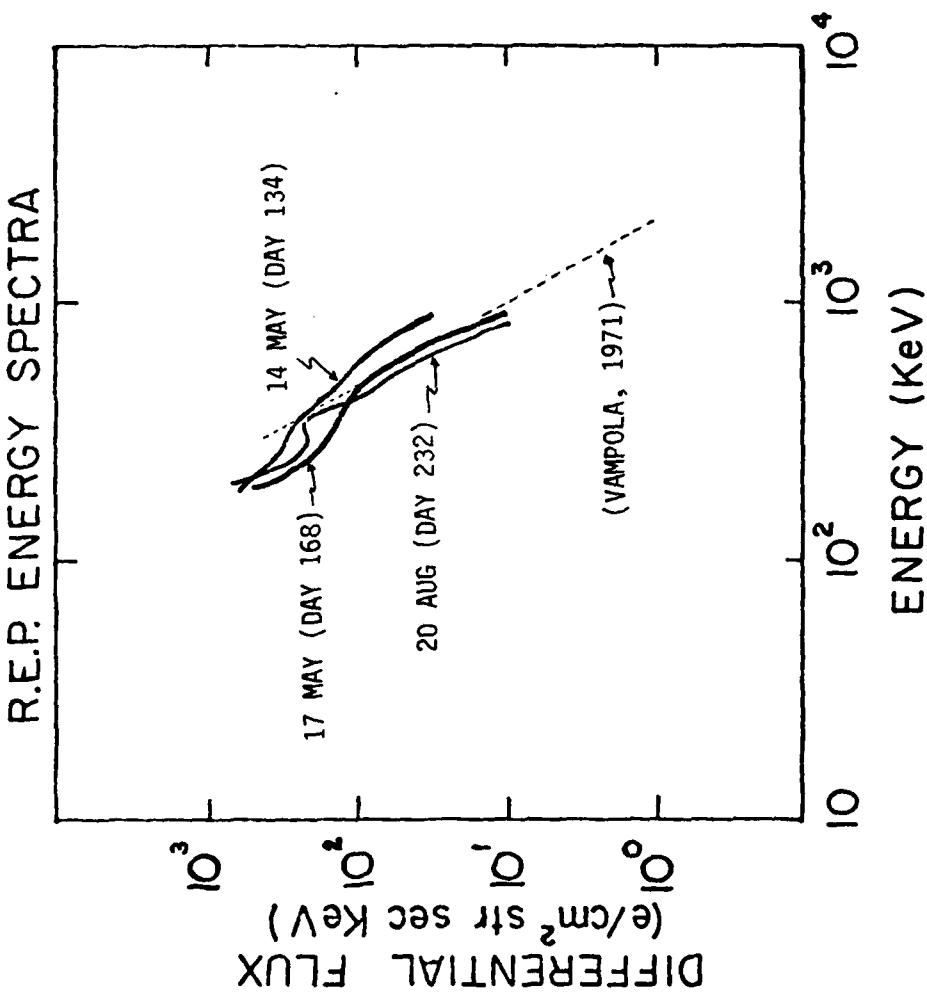
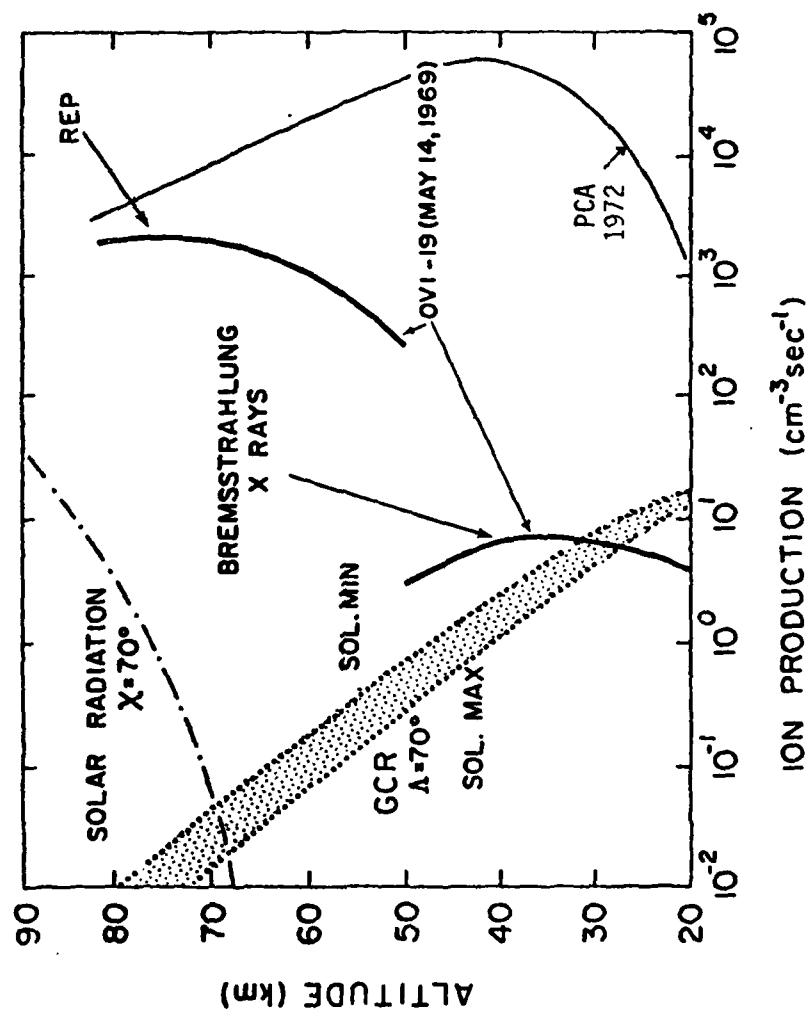


FIG A-15. Ion production rate versus altitude for the OV1-19 REP,  
solar radiation, galactic cosmic rays and the solar proton  
event of 1972.

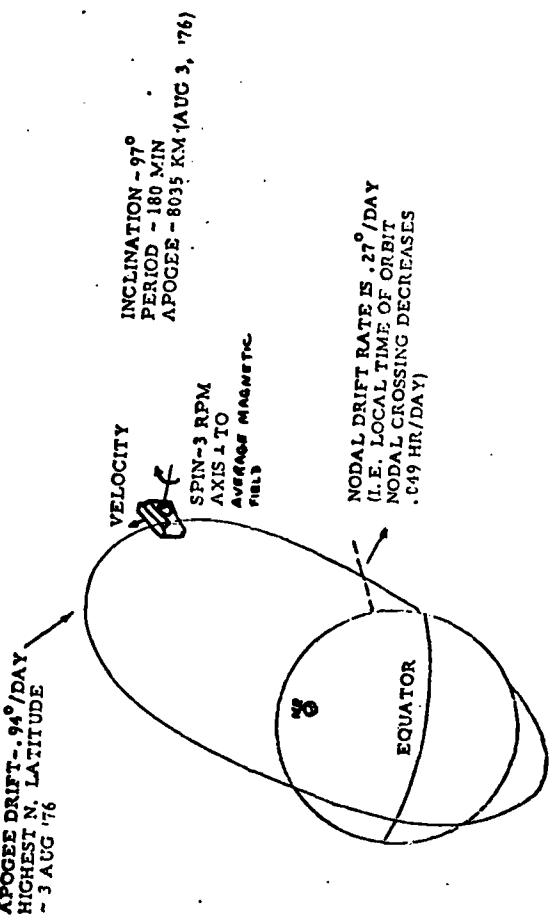


## Appendix B - S3-3 Data Collection

The primary data set used in this dissertation was collected by a magnetic spectrometer aboard Air Force Space Test Program satellite STP 74-2 designated S3-3 launched in the summer of 1976. The S3-3 orbit is highly elliptical (schematically shown in Fig. B-1) with apogee/perigee nominally 8000/250 km. The maximum apogee of 8035 km was reached on 3 August 1976 and continues to decrease at a rate of 0.35 km/day. Orbit inclination is 97<sup>0</sup> with a period of 180 minutes. The nodal drift rate is 0.27<sup>0</sup>/day westward, i.e., the local time of orbit nodal crossing decreases 0.049 hr/day from launch values of 10:30 (ascending node) and 22:30 (descending node) as shown in Fig. B-2, panel a. The line of apsides (major axis of orbit) was initially placed less than 90<sup>0</sup> from equator on the sun side (Fig. B-1) and slowly rotates toward the dark side at the rate of 0.94<sup>0</sup>/day from a launch value of 63<sup>0</sup> as shown in Fig. B-2, panel b. The satellite spin rate was maintained at approximately 3 rpm with the spin vector perpendicular to the orbit plane. In order to maintain the solar cells facing toward the sun (and the backside away for thermal control), the satellite was yawed 180<sup>0</sup> on days 40-48 (around 14 February) 1977.

The S3-3 scientific payloads are listed with brief descriptions in Table B-1. Of prime interest is the CRLS-217 which will be described here in detail. Data from ONR-104 and CRLS-218 are referred to in Chapter 2 and only brief details will be provided.

**FIG B-1. S3-3 Orbital parameters.**



APOGEE DRAFT - .94°/DAY  
HIGHEST N. LATITUDE  
- 3 AUG '76

**FIG B-2. Day of the year versus a) sun time of the orbit phase  
and b) latitude of apogee.**

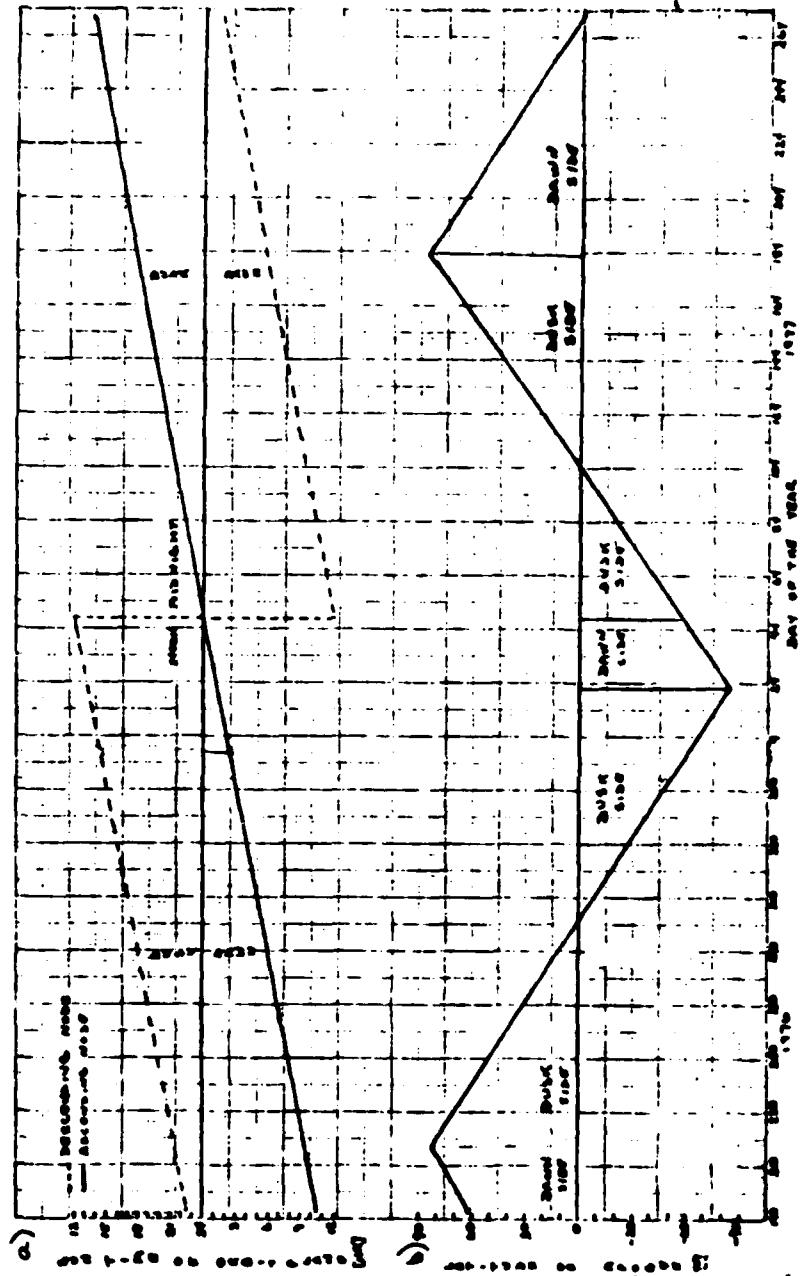


TABLE B-1. S3-3 Scientific payloads with prime investigators  
in parenthesis.

CRL-214      Trapped Proton Monitoring (Yates)      AFGL

Solid state detectors are used to measure the spatial distributions, angular distribution and energy spectrum of protons with energy between .1 and 100 MeV.

ONR-118      Low Energy Particle Spectrometer (Sharp)      Lockheed

Ions and electrons with energy between 0.5 to 16 KeV and 0.07 to 24 KeV, respectively, are detected using channel multipliers. Particle energy is determined using either magnetic deflection or penetration of particles through thin foils.

ONR-104      Electric Field Measurements (Mozer)      UC Berkeley

3 dipoles are used to measure the three components of the DC & AC electrostatic electric field.

CRL-215      Electric Fields and Ion Drifts (Waldman)      AFGL

Plasma probes are used to detect the bulk flow of plasma and hence to infer the electric field strength. Four electrostatic analyzers are sensitive to ions in the energy range of 0.1 to 30 eV.

CRLS-217      Energetic Electron Environment (Vampola)      Aerospace

A magnetic spectrometer with solid state detectors is used to measure the differential electron flux between 0.012 and 1.6 MeV, protons from 0.08 to 3 MeV, and alphas above 4 MeV.

CRLS-218      Magnetospheric Hydrogen-Electron Abundance (Fennell)      Aerospace

An electrostatic analyzer is used to measure the fluxes of low energy electrons and ions at several energies; electrons from 0.17 to 8.4 KeV, ions from 0.09 + 3.9 KeV/Q.

CRLS-225      ELF/VLF Fields (Koons)      Aerospace

An air core magnetic loop and a dipole antenna are used to measure the intensity of magnetic and electric fields in the 0.1 to 20.0 KHz frequency range.

The satellite payload configuration is shown in Fig. B-3 with the spin vector perpendicular to the page. The CRLS-217 location is such that penetration thresholds are approximately 10 MeV for electrons and 100 MeV for protons.

CRLS-217 is a twelve differential energy channel magnetic electron spectrometer with an eight channel integral proton and alpha (1 channel) telescope. Permanent magnets (.53 and 1.64 kiloGauss) momentum analyze electrons entering the instrument aperture focusing them onto 12 silicon semiconductor detectors at the primary focus ( $180^{\circ}$ ). The instrument configuration is similar to the OV3-3 and OV1-19 instruments described in Appendix A except that the Low Energy Magnetic Spectrometer (LEMS) and High Energy Magnetic Spectrometer (HEMS) are built into one unit as shown in Fig. B-4. Pulseheight analysis of the energy deposits in the detectors is used to discriminate against bremsstrahlung, noise, and penetrating ion background. Also, an additional shielded detector is used to monitor the background. The electron output of each detector channel corresponds to the uni-directional electron intensity of a given energy bin (typically  $\pm 15$  keV for LEMS,  $\pm 100$  keV for HEMS) and from these outputs an energy spectrum can be obtained.

The data format is presented in Table B-2. Included are the identification code, channel, sample rate, bits/sample, and geometric energy factor for 28 CRLS-217 and 2 (21, 22) CRLS-218 measurements. Measurements 1-5 are the 5 LEMS channels while 6-12 are the HEMS, with all channel accumulators read out every 1/16 second. Note that

**FIG B-3. S3-3 Payload Configuration.**

AEROSPACE

CRLS - 217  
CRLS - 218  
CRLS - 225

AF GEOPHYSICS LAB.

CRL - 214  
CRL - 215

LOCKHEED RES. LAB.

ONR - 118

UC BERKELEY

ONR - 104

DESIGN

DIVISION  
(2 PL)

SPIN UP  
MOTORS  
(2 PL.)

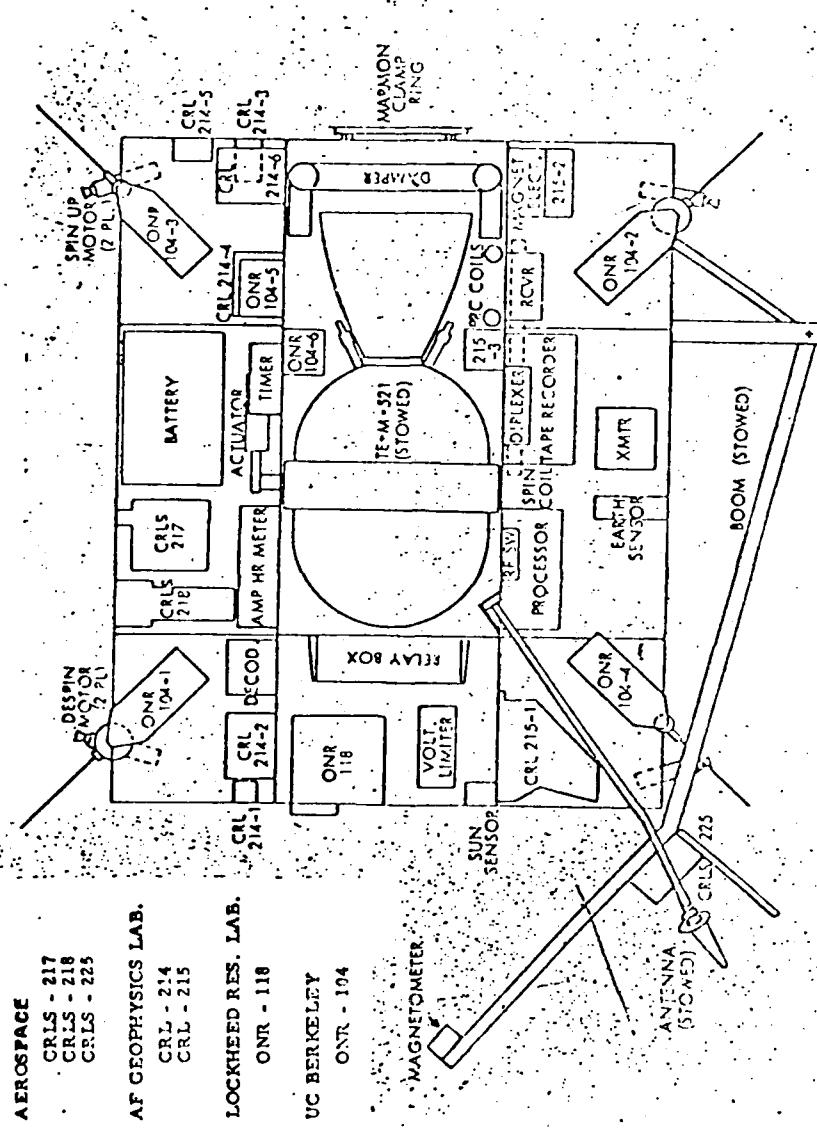


FIG B-4. S3-3 HEMS/LEMS Layout.

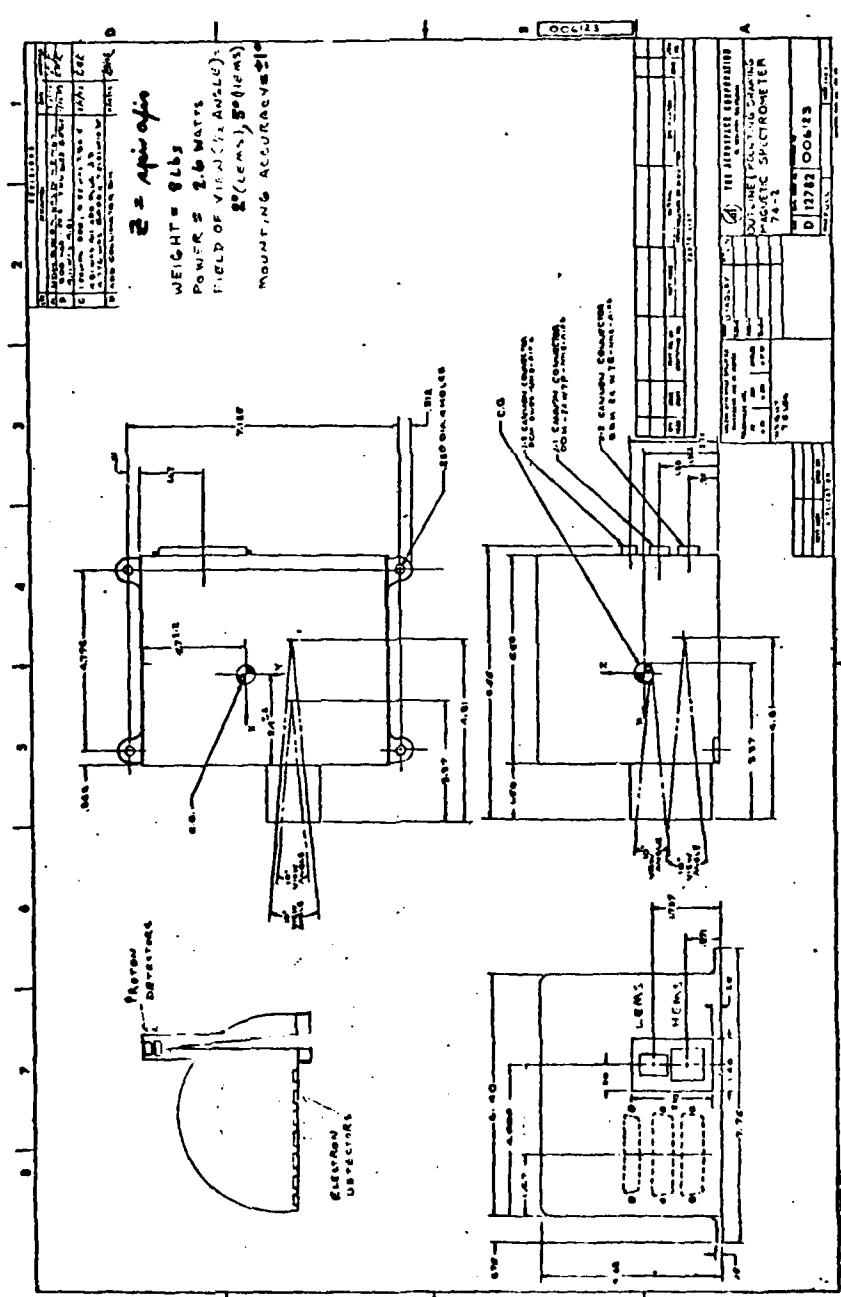


TABLE B-2. S3-3 HEMS/LEMS Data Format.

MEAS.	ID CODE	CHANNEL	SAMPLES/SEC	DITS/SAMPLE	GEOMETRIC - ENERGY FACTOR
1	ME1	$E_e = 12 \text{ KeV}$	16	12**	$0.0088 \text{ cm}^2 \text{ ster KeV}$
2	ME2	$E_e = 31 \text{ KeV}$			0.0029
3	ME3	$E_e = 70 \text{ KeV}$			0.0141
4	ME4	$E_e = 110 \text{ KeV}$			0.0036
5	ME5	$E_e = 160 \text{ KeV}$			0.0147
6	ME6	$E_e = 215 \text{ KeV}$			6.54
7	ME7	$E_e = 435 \text{ KeV}$			6.52
8	ME8	$E_e = 655 \text{ KeV}$			6.12
9	ME9	$E_e = 880 \text{ KeV}$			5.65
10	ME10	$E_e = 1.11 \text{ MeV}$			5.17
11	ME11	$E_e = 1.35 \text{ MeV}$			4.57
12	ME12	$E_e = 1.60 \text{ MeV}$	16	12**	$4.04 \text{ cm}^2 \text{ ster KeV}$
13	MP1 -5	$E_p > 50 \text{ KeV}$			$0.012 \text{ cm}^2 \text{ ster}$
14	MP2 -5	$E_p > 100 \text{ KeV}$			
15	MP3 -5	$3.2 \text{ Mev} E_p > 80 \text{ KeV}$			
16	MP4 -5	" $> E_p > 150 \text{ KeV}$			
17	MP5 -5	" $> E_p > 350 \text{ KeV}$			
18	MP6 -5	" $> E_p > 770 \text{ KeV}$			
19	MP7 -5	" $> E_p > 1.55 \text{ MeV}$			
20	MP8 -5	$E_p > 4.0 \text{ Mev} - 13.2 \text{ Mev}$			
21	5	ESA STEP [ CRL 3 - 249 ]			
22	L	ESA STEP			
23	EP1	$E_e = BYC 1$			
24	EP2	$E_e = BYC 2$			
25	ES1	$E_e = 12 \text{ KeV}$			
26	ES2	$E_e = 70 \text{ KeV}$			
27	ES3	$E_e = 235 \text{ KeV}$			
28	ES4	$E_e = 380 \text{ KeV}$			
29	EP1	$E_p > 80 \text{ KeV}$			
30	EP2	$E_p > 4.0 \text{ MeV}$			

\* Assumed spectrum is  $E^0$  with 100% efficiency.

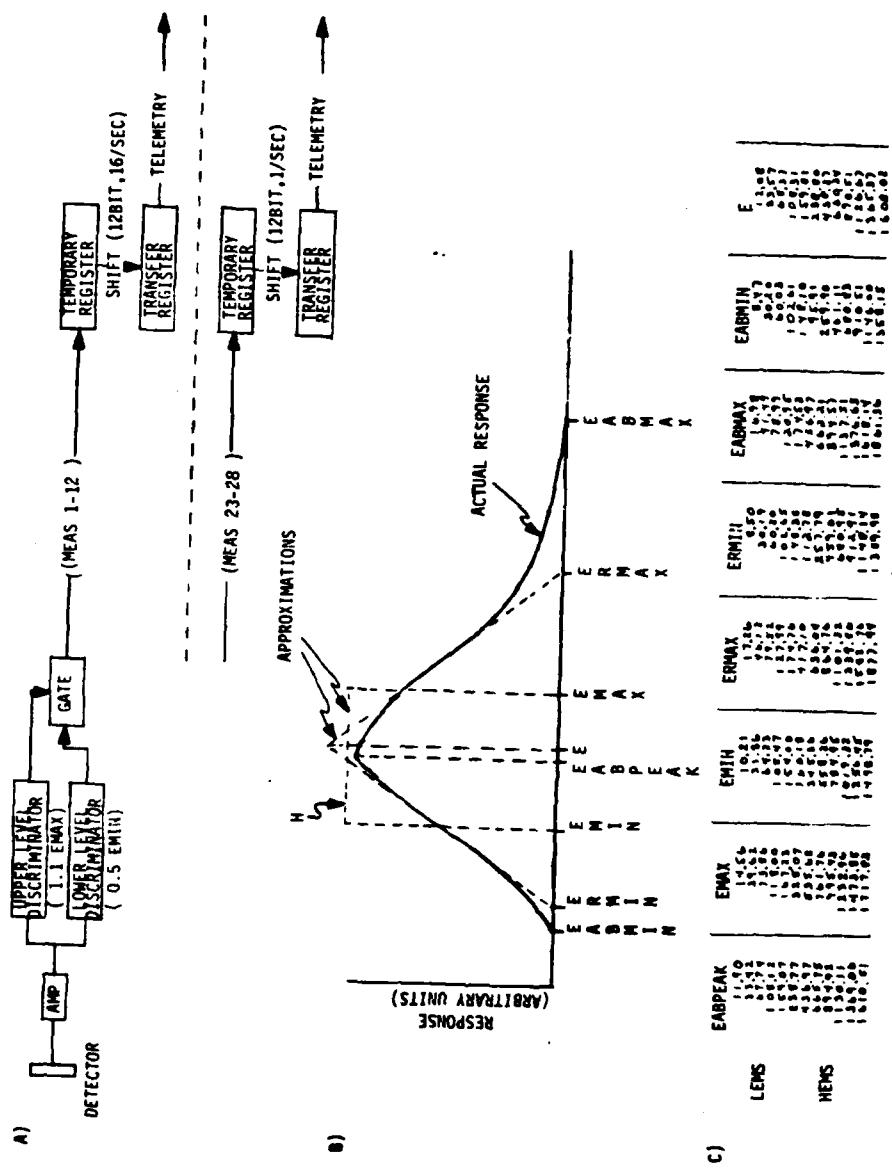
\*\* 21 bit accumulator formed into floating point 12 bit output with 0.27 resolution.

the geometric energy factor decreases with energy for the LEMS and HEMS, i.e., sensitivity decreases with increase in energy (given flux will produce less counts/sec for a reduced geometric energy factor). In addition, S3-3 HEMS channels are more than a factor of 2.5 higher in geometric energy factor than OV1-19 LEMS channels to ~450 keV (see Table A-1) but more than a factor of 5.8 lower than OV1-19 HEMS channels to ~1.1 MEV (see Table A-2). Measurements 13-19 and 20 show specs for the integral proton and alpha channels which were also sampled at a rate of 1/sec.

A functional block diagram of the instrument is shown in Fig. B-5a. The lower level discriminator is set at 50% of the minimum expected energy deposit to reject bremsstrahlung and noise and the upper level discriminator is set at an upper threshold of 110% of the maximum expected energy to reject penetrating particles (cosmic rays and energetic protons).

Each electron energy channel is calibrated to find the channel response curve from which the absolute peak (EAPEAK), minimum (EAMIN), and maximum (EAMAX) values are determined (see Fig. B-5 b). A triangle which best matches the slopes of the response curve then yields its peak (E), minimum (ERMIN), and maximum (ERMAX) values. Center values of the two triangle slopes determine EMIN and EMAX. Vertical lines are estended through EMIN and EMAX. The vertical extension of these two lines continues until the resulting rectangle area formed with line segment H equals the area under the actual response curve. This representative rectangle is then used as the

FIG B-5. a) Electron Channel component schematic; b) general response curve; c) channel values for  $E^0$  with 100% efficiency.



channel response for data analysis. (This is identical to the description in Appendix A and depiction in Fig. A-2 for instruments OV3-3 or OV1-19.) Values for the above parameters for an assumed spectrum of  $E^0$  with 100% efficiency are listed in Fig. B-5 c. A typical three dimensional response is shown in Fig. B-6 for the 435 KEV channel.

The instrument loss cone response for 655 keV channel is shown in Figs. B-7 a-c as the result of an input distribution isotropic everywhere outside the loss cone and falling off about an order of magnitude per  $2^\circ$  in the loss cone for pitch angles of  $8^\circ$ ,  $18^\circ$ ,  $28^\circ$ , respectively. Response to a sharp cutoff can be demonstrated by a zero input distribution at the loss cone but is not represented here. Except for pitch angles less than  $\sim 10^\circ$ , an order of magnitude drop in response is about  $9^\circ$  into the loss cone. This response obviously affects the subjective selection of isotropic distributions in the loss cone and is further discussed in Appendix C.

The spin rate of ~3 RPM allows the instrument to complete a pitch angle plot ( $0-180^\circ$ ) in approximately 10 seconds (compared to ~4 seconds for OV1-19). At 16 samples/sec, the instrument will collect ~150 samples for a pitch angle plot, nearly a factor of 40 better than the OV1-19. The S3-3 advantage is clear when the two data sets are compared for analysis.

The proton/alpha telescope consists of two silicon detectors in series as shown in Fig. B-8. Detector D1 (100  $\mu\text{m}$  thick) has a

**FIG B-6. Typical three dimensional response curve for HEMS 435 keV electron channel.**

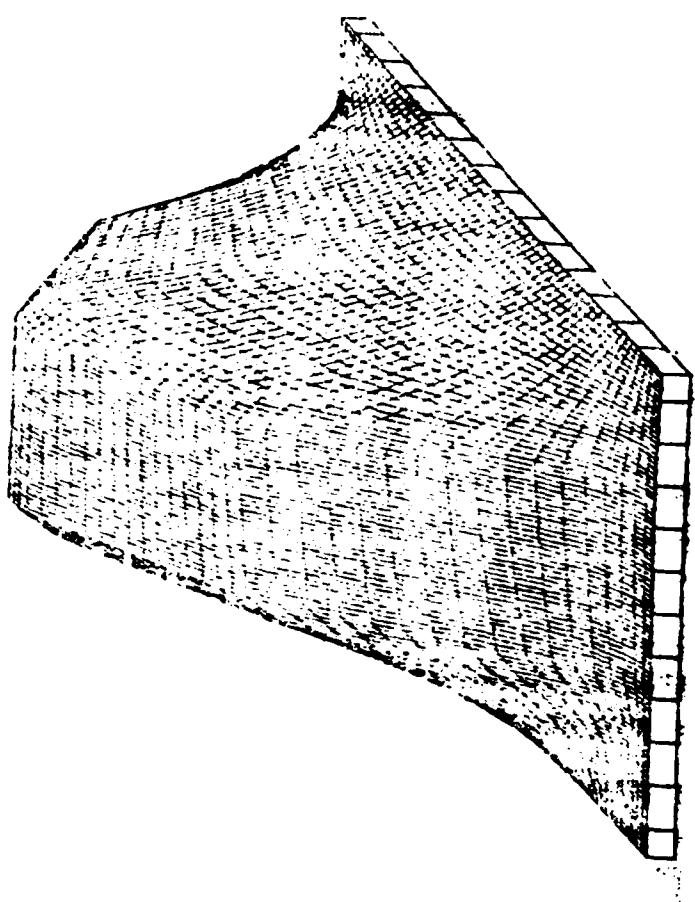
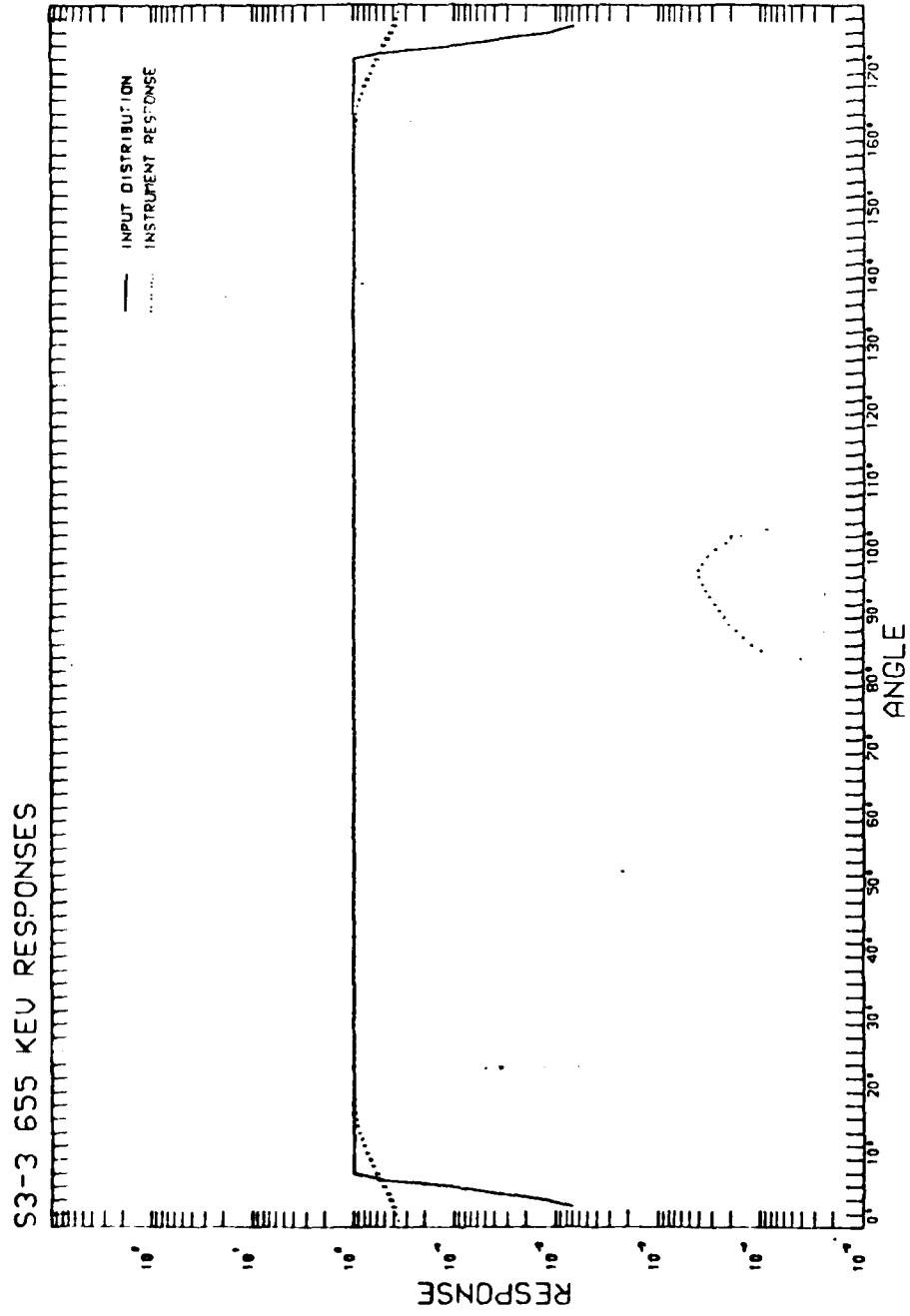
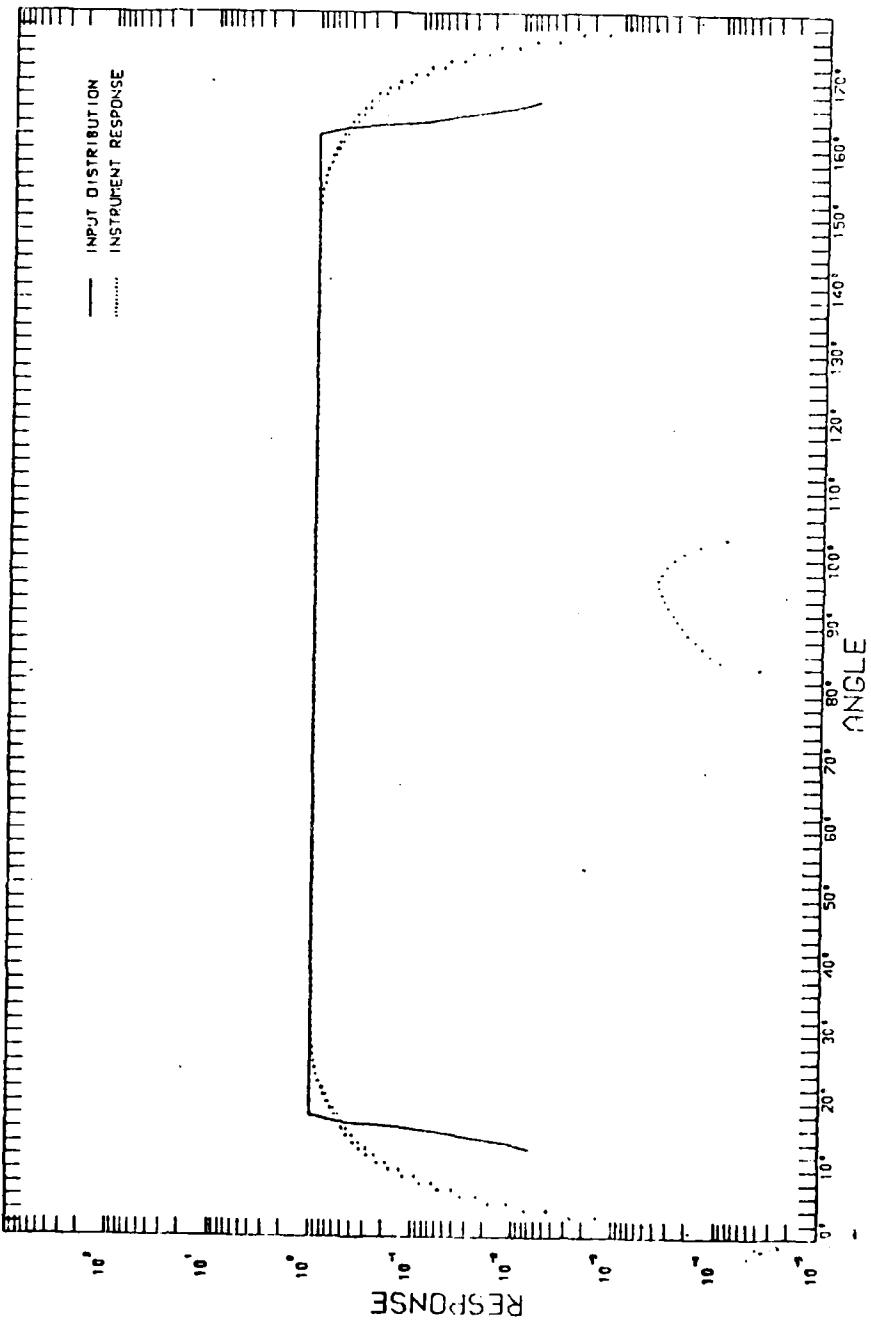
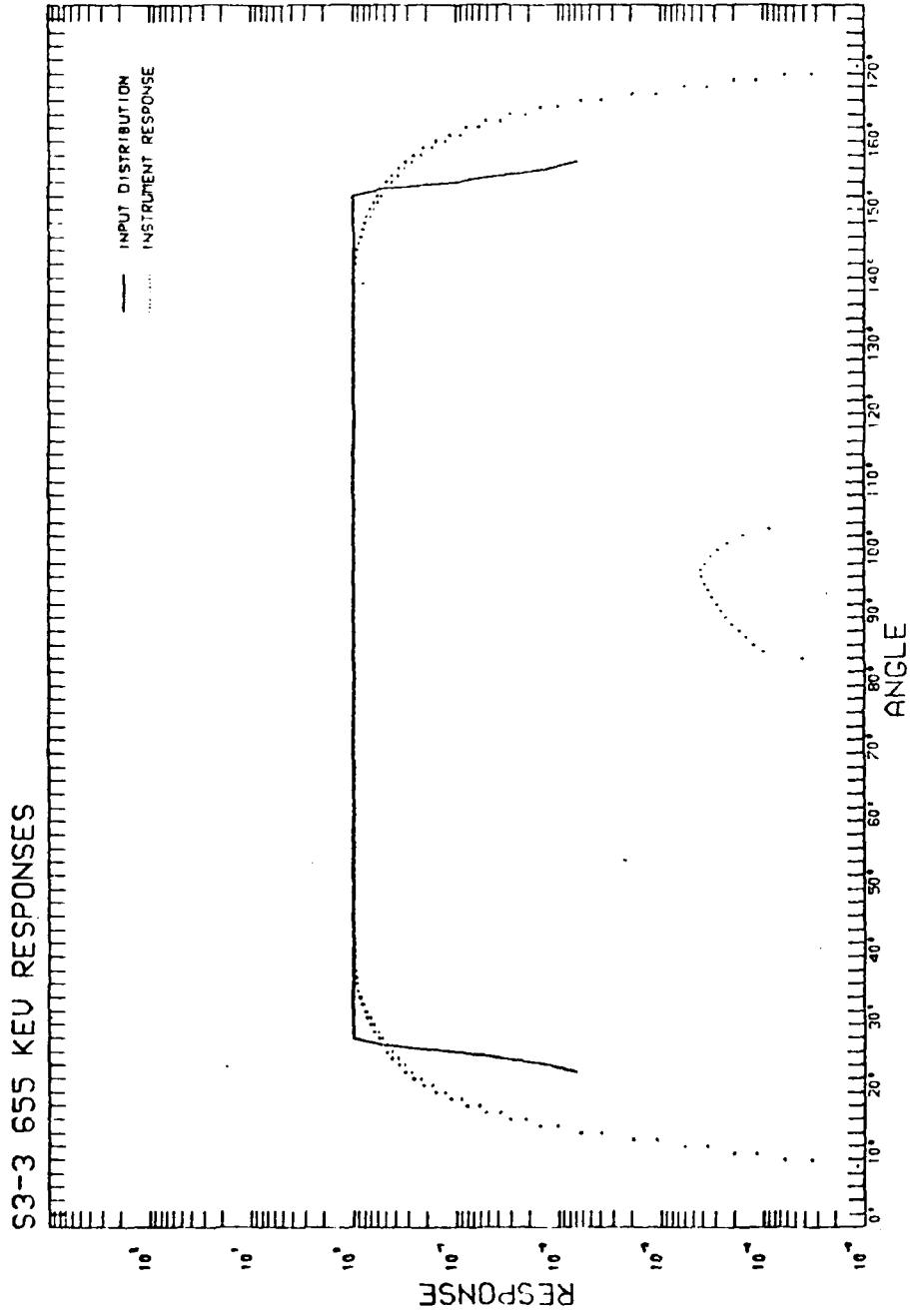


FIG B-7. Typical instrument loss cone response for the 655 keV electron channel for pitch angles  $8^{\circ}$ ,  $18^{\circ}$ , and  $28^{\circ}$ .



S3-3 655 KEU RESPONSES

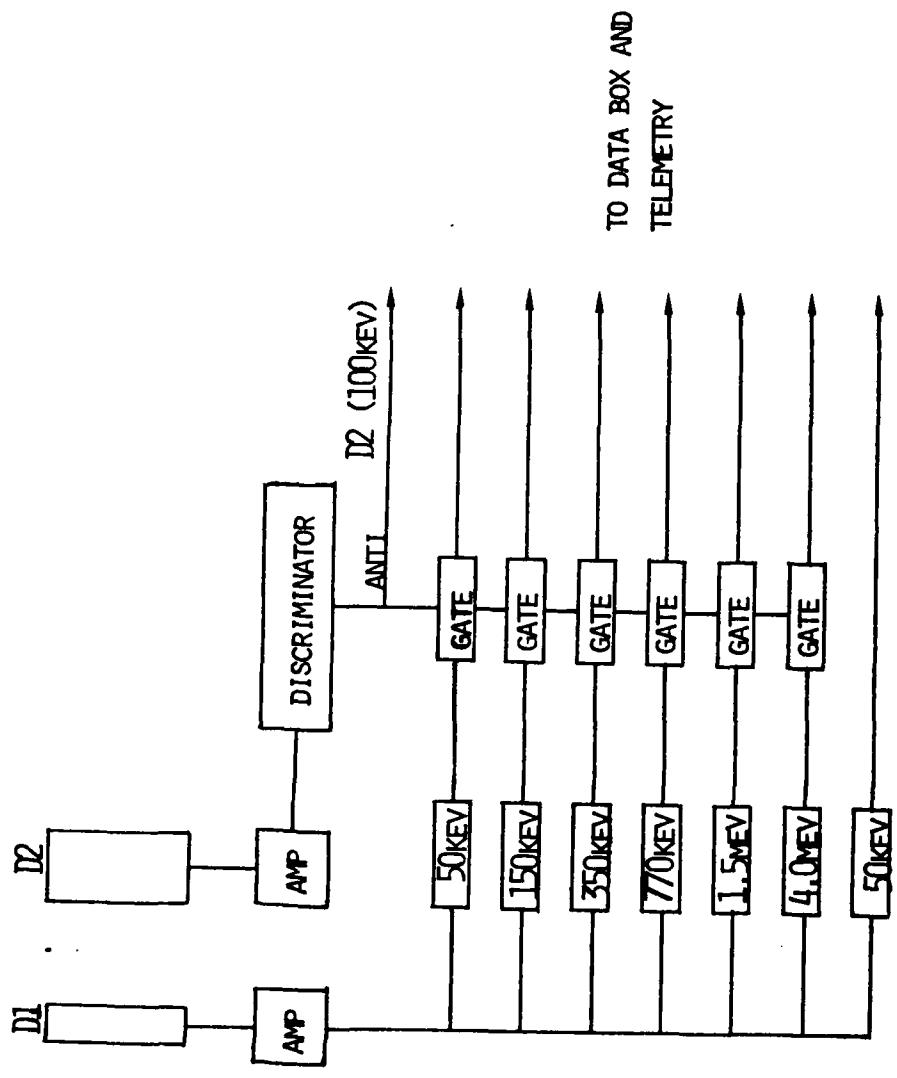




lower threshold of 50 keV and detector D2 (200 um thick) has a lower threshold of 100 keV and is the anti to reject energetic protons and cosmic rays penetrating through D1. Particles depositing more than about 4 MeV are assumed to be alphas since  $p^+ > 3.2$  MeV would pass through D1 and be antied out by D2. All channels are sampled at 4 samples/sec and  $E_p > 80$  keV and  $E_\alpha > 4.0$  MeV are also sampled at 1/sec.

The S3-3 wave experiment by the Berkeley group (Mozer et al., 1977) obtained the three orthogonal components of the static or fluctuating electric field by measuring the potential differences between three orthogonal pairs of separated spheres. Two pairs of spheres were separated by 37 m in the satellite spin plane and one pair by 6 m along the spin axis. One sphere on the long boom could be operated as a Langmuir probe to make relative density fluctuations. Broadband signals (.05 - 16 kHz) were transmitted in real time to ground stations for 15 min periods on about 25% of the orbits (Kintner et al., 1978). The percentage of concurrent real time wave data and stored plasma data (CRLS 217) is much less. Only filtered wave data in bands from .03-100 kHz are available for most of the stored plasma data presented here.

FIG B-8. S3-3 Proton/alpha telescope data schematic.



## Appendix C - REP Event Identification and Catalog Use

In order to select REP events, it was necessary to be able to identify regions of isotropic fluxes on microfiche time plots of the electron and proton fluxes indicative of strong diffusion. Fig. C-1 shows such a plot for the 12, 235, 435, 655 and 850 keV electron and 80 keV proton channels for rev 1661 on a logarithmic scale; UT is measured in sec. The microfiche displays only every fourth data point. The variation in fluxes are due to pitch angle modulation. The key feature one must recognize is the missing upward viewing loss cone indicative of a full or isotropic loss cone. This feature is readily evident throughout the 12 keV electron channel from  $L = 4.0 - 8.0$  and the 80 keV proton channel from  $L = 4.5 - 6.0$ . The 235, 435, 655, and 850 keV channels exhibit missing loss cones at  $L \sim 4.5$  with the rest of the outer zone mostly eroded. Effects such as data drops and low altitude diminished flux values similarly appear as missing loss cones so it is extremely important to follow up with examination of the actual pitch-angle plot. Fig. C-2 shows pitch-angle plots for the 235, 435, 655, and 850 keV channels of the example in Fig. C-1 for UT 61092 and 61109 secs. The magnetic field direction is zero in the southward direction at the equator so for this Southern Hemisphere example,  $180^\circ$  is the up-the-field-line direction. The pitch angle is approximately  $20^\circ$ . Also, every data point is displayed and differential flux values can be obtained by dividing by the geometric value per channel (Table B-2). The top panel shows normal loss cone distributions both up and down the field line indicative of expected

radiation belt distributions. (However, the belts are disturbed since normally quiet times produce loss cones 3 1/2 orders of magnitude down from trapped flux). The bottom panel (data toward the outer edge of the outer zone) shows the pitch angle 17 secs later. Although normal distributions are evident down the field line, viewing up the field line shows isotropic distributions in all channels. Similar plots can be obtained for the proton channels.

Since the satellite spin axis is not always directly perpendicular to the local magnetic field line and the instrument has a field of view of approximately  $5^{\circ}$  (half angle), we chose only those cases with data at least  $10^{\circ}$  into the local loss cone. A few exceptions were made when the excursion into the loss cone was greater than  $6^{\circ}$  and isotropic fluxes were measured on previous and succeeding revs. Less than 3% of the 325 events selected for further pitch-angle analysis were rejected for the 'less than  $10^{\circ}$  in the loss cone' criteria.

Apogee/perigee bias in the flux data was investigated and found to be not important except in the actual appearance of the flux versus time distributions. At apogee the loss cones are small and the counting rates are high. Here we merely insisted on the ' $10^{\circ}$  into the loss cone' criteria for validation. At perigee the loss cones are large, the extent (in time) of the entire outer zone is narrow, and the flux counting rates of both trapped and precipitated particles is small. The learning process to identify isotropic fluxes on the microfiche plots was accomplished by a series of trial and error analyses taking about 3 months of time and 150 samples. A high

Fig. C-1. Logarithmic flux (counts/sec) versus UT (sec) for  
the 12, 235, 435, 655, 850 keV electron and 80 keV  
proton channel for rev 1661.

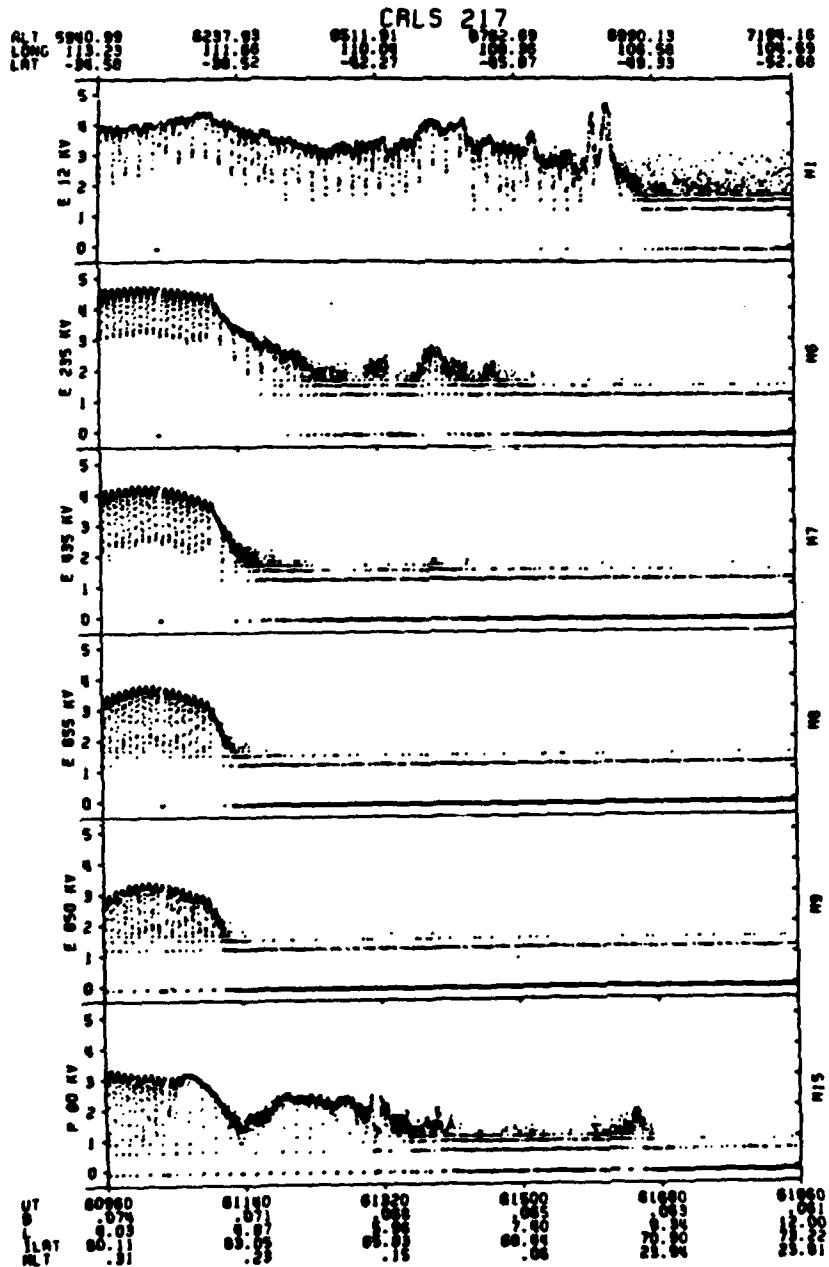


Fig. C-2. Flux (counts/sec) versus pitch angle (degrees) for rev 1661 at 61092 UT (top) and 61109 UT (bottom) for the 235, 435, 655, 880 keV channels. Loss cone is  $\sim 20^\circ$  with the upward looking loss cone at  $160^\circ$  indicated by a vertical line.

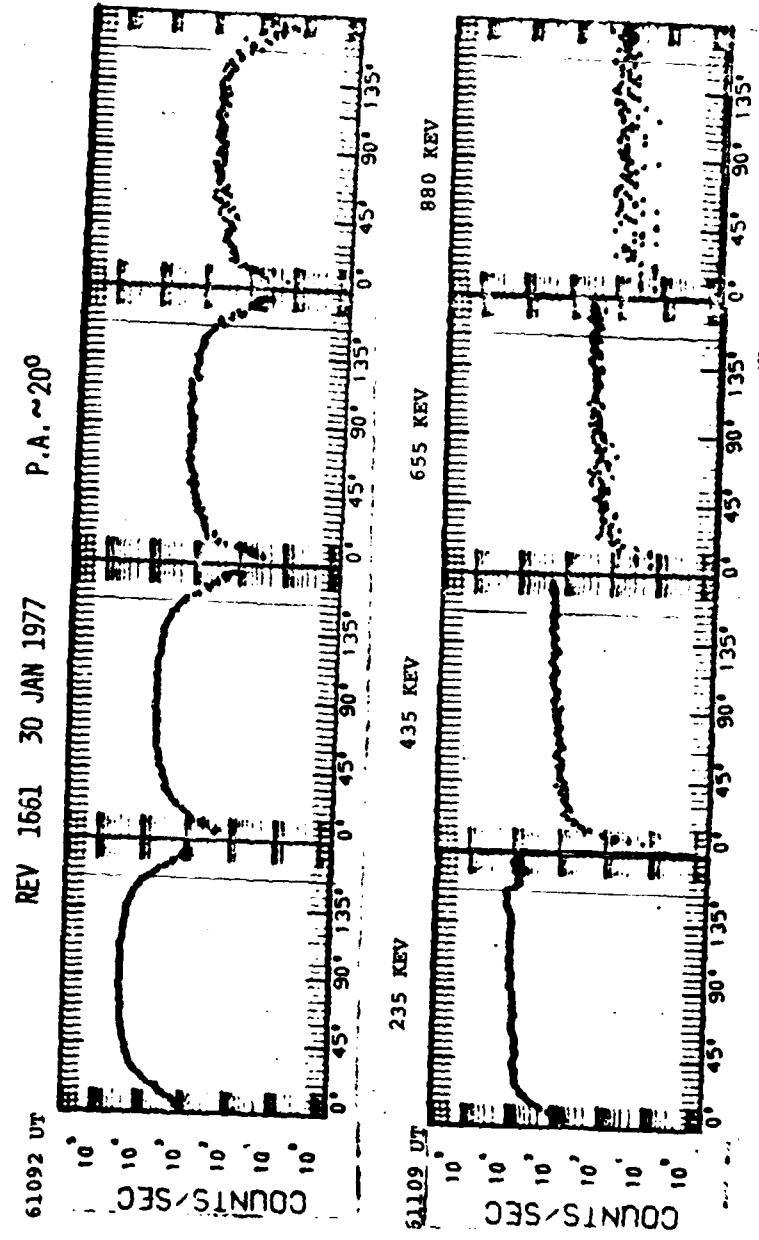


Fig. C-3. Microfiche layout with each logarithm of flux  
(counts/sec) as ordinate for each channel and  
abscissa the UT (sec) every 180 sec for 900 sec  
(16 samples/sec), ALT [km], LONG [deg-E],  
LAT [deg], B [Gauss], L [ ], ILAT [deg], MLT [hr].  
E.G. Eight panels (15 min each) of 12, 33, 70  
electrons, 8 panels 110, 160, 235 keV electrons,  
etc. P = Protons, A = Alphas, PD = Proton Detector,  
BG = Background.



Table C-1. Listing of individual microfiche by Readout REV NO  
(Station and Number), DATE of REV (Last Digit of Yr,  
Month, Day), Beginning and Ending TIME OF REV IN  
HRS (Hours, Minutes, Seconds), Beginning and Ending  
TIME OF REV IN SECS (Seconds), Precip Category  
( $1 \leq 235$  keV,  $2 \leq 435$  keV,  $3 \leq 655$  keV,  $4 \leq 850$  keV),  
COMMENTS (12 = 12 keV electron channel, etc.; 80,  
150 = 80, 150 keV Proton Channel, etc; L = L value).

REV NO. DATE TIME OF REV TIME OF REV  
 OF REV IN HRS IN SEC'S  
 C00-0004-60713 205907 100000 000007 00000  
 MUL-0007-60713 20041 51659 0002 51097  
 IND-0004-60713 51731 51761 51636 14946  
 IND-0007-60713 10501 51754 51641 16430  
 IND-0003-60713 245900 211753 71946 16633  
 MUL-0004-60713 51730 51654 51649 16634  
 MUL-0003-60713 51730 51654 51649 16634  
 C00 0037 60713 45055 65225 17935 26765  
 C00 0036 60713 65242 83707 24762 31827  
 P00 0044 60713 2530 13651 1530 5011  
 MUL 0043 60713 13700 32354 5020 12234  
 B00 0049 60713 15205 162251 52025 50971  
 MUL 0047 60713 162308 181844 50988 65924  
 MUL 0055 60713 91415 101952 32255 37192  
 B00 0054 60713 102015 121233 37215 43953  
 IND 0063 60713 83005 101764 30605 37064  
 C00 0062 60713 101807 120822 37087 43702  
 P00 0066 60713 210130 224000 75490 01600  
 C00 0065 60713 224017 10 81617 10  
 C00 0072 60713 1-5521 164644 83721 60404  
 P00 0071 60713 164700 175558 60420 44438  
 MUL 0096 60720 53340 65045 20020 28125  
 IND 0095 60720 65051 83219 25141 30739  
 MUL 0104 60721 22614 33746 8774 13666  
 MUL 0103 60721 33002 52450 13082 19490  
 C00 0111 60721 111426 123253 90468 45173  
 B00 0110 60722 123319 141304 45199 51104  
 IND 0115 60723 20004 32004 73448 50004  
 IND 0115 60723 28918 32012 7754 28012  
 MUL 0115-60723 30007 50000 30007 50000  
 MUL 0115 60723 32034 38763 12034 10463  
 B00 0120 60723 230138 1353 82898 033  
 IND 0123 60724 1409 20014 049 7214  
 IND 0131 60724 195410 210537 71650 75937  
 C00 0129 60724 210554 225267 75954 82367  
 C00 0145 60726 163816 175815 89695 64495  
 P00 0144 60726 175830 193655 64710 70615  
 C00 0153 60727 163004 180819 59404 65299  
 P00 0132 60727 180835 192827 63315 70107  
 IND 0160 60728 132226 144045 48146 58045  
 P00 0159 60728 144102 162103 52862 50063  
 C00 0169 60729 101502 115339 36922 48219  
 MUL 0168 60729 115355 131339 42835 47619  
 B00 0178 60730 70739 80554 25659 49154  
 MUL 0176 60730 80611 100616 29171 36376  
 MUL 0184 60731 60021 51164 14421 10704  
 C00 0182 60731 51200 56589 18728 52129  
 MUL 0188 60801 5250 20926 3170 7766  
 IND 0188-60801 50000 84004 5120 3204  
 IND 0187 60801 20943 35129 7783 13089  
 MUL 0187-60801 50003 35120 7783 13089  
 MUL 0195 60801 214528 230007 70328 82007  
 C00 0194 60801 230023 4404 82823 2644  
 C00 0202 60802 183812 200307 47092 72187  
 C00 0201 60802 200324 213641 72294 77801  
 B00 0213 60804 2747 15158 1667 6710  
 MUL 0212 60804 15214 32607 6734 12367  
 C00 0210 60804 182109 194612 66069 71172  
 C00 0217 60805 196629 211943 71189 76783  
 MUL 0225 60805 121434 133932 44076 49372  
 MUL 0225-60805 121434 133932 44076 49372  
 C00 0223 60805 133949 151309 49189 54709  
 MUL 0235 60805 40064 103463 38004 37918  
 MUL 0235 60806 90654 103153 32814 37913  
 IND 0234-60806 103307 106650 37900 38280  
 C00 0234 60806 103209 120530 37929 43830  
 IND 0230-60807 65015 70005 29555 36000  
 B00 0239 60807 55915 72215 21555 86638  
 C00 0230-60807 70831 85260 44661 38000  
 C00 0230 60807 72231 85750 24551 32278  
 C00 0246 60808 25210 41007 10330 15007  
 IND 0244-60808 65130 44007 29494 29000  
 BUA 0245 60808 41024 55011 15024 21811  
 BUA 0245-60808 43004 55004 15004 20004  
 IND 0251 60808 204502 220959 74702 79799  
 IND 0251-60808 204503 220959 34700 30300  
 P00 0250 60808 221017 134536 79017 85416  
 P00 0250-60808 221017 134536 79017 85416  
 BUA 0250 60809 143029 160031 82709 87631  
 BUA 0250-60809 143029 160031 82709 87631  
 P00 0257 60809 160047 173702 87667 53422  
 P00 0257-60809 160047 173702 87667 53400  
 BUA 0263 60810 33408 35153 7048 33003  
 BUA 0262 60810 23408 35123 9240 13883  
 BUA 0262-60810 23408 35123 9240 13883  
 BUA 0263 60810 23408 35123 9240 13883  
 BUA 0263-60810 23408 35123 9240 13883  
 BUA 0266 60810 142794 155447 82184 82807  
 P00 0265 60810 185503 172817 87303 62897  
 P00 0265-60810 185503 172817 87303 62897  
 B00 0270 60811 52423 64134 19463 64894  
 B00 0270-60811 52423 64134 19463 64894  
 B00 0270 60811 52423 64134 19463 64894  
 B00 0270-60811 52423 64134 19463 64894  
 B00 0267 60811 64151 82250 24111 50170  
 B00 0268-60811 64151 82250 24111 50170  
 B00 0268 60811 64151 82250 24111 50170  
 P00 0275 60811 171955 180310 68395 67790  
 P00 0275-60811 180431 180430 68395 67790  
 C00 0273 60811 180431 180430 68395 67790

REV NO.	DATE	TIME OF REV	TIME OF REV	
		OF REV	IN HRS	
			IN SECs	
COO 0378	60813	21834	34700	8194 13608
COO 0379	60813	21834	34700	8194 13608
BOS 0278	60812	21836	34700	8196 13620
MUL 0337	60812	21823	31850	8164 13608
MUL 0337	60812	21823	31850	8164 13608
MUL 0277	60812	34725	81507	13645 16989
POG 0280	60812	141212	153712	81132 86282
SUA 0281	60812	153729	171044	86249 81846
COO 0380	60813	110436	122935	39676 44975
COO 0289	60813	110436	122935	39676 44975
MUL 0348	60813	122950	140307	44998 80587
POG 0286	60813	122950	140307	44998 80587
COO 0340	60813	76455	90684	82612 86940
COO 0340	60814	76455	90684	82612 86940
COO 0294	60814	75656	90531	82616 82911
MUL 0340	60814	90004	106667	82600 82967
MUL 0340	60814	90004	106567	82600 82967
MUL 0295	60814	90004	105526	82928 39320
MUL 0305	60815	84705	86721	17345 22041
MUL 0305	60815	84705	86721	17345 22041
COO 0364	60815	60008	63781	82644 82944
COO 0364	60815	60730	74761	22058 28061
COO 0364	60815	64740	76740	82654 82954
COO 0311	60816	14116	30600	8076 11160
COO 0311	60816	34234	39640	8072 82940
COO 0311	60816	34234	39640	8072 82940
COO 0309	60816	56018	43946	11176 16768
COO 0310	60816	233340	251210	85665 85880
COO 0317	60816	235134	13200	85896 8828
BOS 0321	60817	192537	205044	69937 78064
COO 0323	60817	205109	222408	75069 88648
COO 0338	60816	161745	173559	86665 83389
COO 0321	60818	173614	191617	63376 69377
MUL 0346	60820	55952	174252	87592 62692
MUL 0346	60820	172508	185824	62708 68304
COO 0366	60821	186180	244358	44344 84886
COO 0355	60821	185204	141236	44324 51156
COO 0366	60821	183281	205033	83172 83883
COO 0353	60821	181252	155014	81172 57034
MUL 0363	60822	94618	110682	84564 84894
POG 0362	60822	94613	110682	33053 48132
COO 0360	60822	110837	124242	80182 48263
COO 0360	60822	110909	124243	80149 45763
COO 0364	60823	84283	94283	83781 86823
POG 0363	60823	83623	74754	23783 28076
COO 0366	60823	74800	82463	88860 84668
COO 0366	60823	74800	82463	88860 84668
COO 0363	60823	74815	93454	84496 34496
COO 0371	60823	194244	204038	79664 76438
POG 0370	60823	204054	222044	74654 80644
MUL 0370	60824	32836	35329	12921 16489
MUL 0370	60824	32836	35329	12921 16489
MUL 0373	60824	212154	224701	76914 82021
COO 0320	60824	226722	2821	82042 1221
MUL 0323	60824	82364	82703	84484 83383
MUL 0323	60824	82364	82703	84484 83383
COO 0322	60824	188549	197548	84494 88880
COO 0377	60824	122513	133640	44713 49808
COO 0324	60824	188705	188240	84484 84484
COO 0376	60824	135715	152343	90333 85423
MUL 0381	60824	228367	232480	84697 88880
MUL 0373	60824	226722	2821	82042 1221
COO 0379	60824	226722	2821	82042 1221
MUL 0384	60824	91728	104120	33442 38548
MUL 0384	60825	104264	111652	38864 44152
POG 0383	60825	104251	121553	38571 44153
SUA 0304	60825	161357	186254	85627 87936
SUA 0304	60825	161357	186254	85627 87936
SUA 0390	60825	181403	192534	65643 69936
COO 0364	60825	188653	211594	84664 86884
COO 0364	60825	188653	211594	84664 86884
COO 0364	60825	192555	211231	69955 76351
COO 0364	60826	132728	160038	48468 84884
POG 0394	60826	132728	150038	48445 84838
POG 0393	60826	160055	166784	84665 82604
POG 0393	60826	150101	165730	84061 61850
MUL 0382	60827	84707	11343	167 4423
POG 0397	60827	11400	30119	44440 10879
MUL 0382	60827	11400	30119	44440 10882
MUL 0403	60827	118630	133442	84664 87063
MUL 0403	60827	118630	133442	84664 87063
IND 0401	60827	115822	131643	43102 47803
MUL 0403	60827	221901	215324	89341 86059
COO 0405	60827	101545	114701	36945 48341
COO 0405	60827	205455	221042	78295 86322
MUL 0403	60827	85027	101526	31827 34928
COO 0404	60828	188485	211594	84664 86884
COO 0407	60828	101545	114701	36945 48341
COO 0408	60827	131702	145651	47022 53811
COO 0408	60827	205455	221042	78295 86322
MUL 0403	60828	85027	101526	31827 34928
COO 0404	60828	188485	211594	84664 86884
COO 0407	60828	101545	114701	36945 48341
COO 0413	60828	176713	191159	64033 69119
MUL 0412	60828	194335	206458	84664 86884
POG 0410	60828	191217	204539	67137 74739
MUL 0413	60828	143818	161158	84664 86884
COO 0413	60828	176713	191159	64033 69119
MUL 0418	60829	143906	154934	82746 86976
COO 0417	60829	154903	170704	84694 86884
COO 0417	60829	184984	173734	84694 86884

80P<sup>F</sup> L=8-9  
B2C<sup>L</sup>=11-12 (copy)  
80P<sup>F</sup> L=6

rapid auto gear drop off 23.5 km vs. km  
normal?

rapid auto gear drop off 23.5 km vs. 80P<sup>F</sup> L=6

bad camshaft problem

80P<sup>F</sup> L=6-7

B2C<sup>L</sup>=8-10, 80P<sup>F</sup> L=6-8

bad dropouts

33C<sup>L</sup> L=7-12, 80, 80P<sup>F</sup> L=8-11

90, 150P<sup>F</sup> L=4-5

33C<sup>L</sup> L=6-6, 235km L=7-8, 80, 150P<sup>F</sup> L=5-6

80, 150P<sup>F</sup> L=5-6, 240km L=7-8

80, 150P<sup>F</sup> L=4-5, 240km L=7-8

80, 150P<sup>F</sup> L=4-5,



REV NO. DATE TIME OF REV TIME OF REV  
 OF REV IN HRS IN SECS  
 IND 0584 40919 04024 112011 34824 40811  
 IND 0580 40819 231532 3323 02233 00003  
 BOS 0590 40919 231536 3326 03736 20003  
 MUL 0589 40920 3344 01359 2026 00319  
 IND 0592 40920 73542 01131 27342 29491  
 COO 0585 40920 140118 163053 60050 50000  
 BOS 0595 40920 140921 152054 50961 50256  
 IND 0594 40920 152114 152054 50970 50000  
 IND 0594 40920 152115 170745 55273 61665  
 COO 0584 40920 211428 220540 34208 03330  
 COO 0589 40920 211835 230520 76713 03120  
 COO 0580 40920 211835 230520 76660 03007  
 BOS 0599 40921 20426 31810 7666 11890  
 COO 0580 40921 20426 31810 7666 11890  
 BOS 0591 40921 180233 194636 64823 71196  
 BOS 0611 40922 180233 194636 64823 71196  
 BOS 0615 40923 18426 30810 6266 11170  
 GUI 0614 40923 20423 121509 64842 44109  
 COO 0601 40921 180642 121509 64842 44109  
 BOS 0601 40921 121531 135902 64130 50342  
 COO 0609 40921 121530 135902 64130 50342  
 BOS 0601 40921 121531 135902 64130 50342  
 BOS 0601 40921 121531 1532 02539 932  
 IND 0640 40924 15656 15656 00000 00000  
 IND 0602 40922 1555 15410 005 64850  
 COO 0612 40922 175946 64991 64704  
 BOS 0611 40922 180233 194636 64823 71196  
 BOS 0615 40923 18426 30810 6266 11170  
 GUI 0614 40923 20423 121509 64842 44109  
 COO 0619 40923 180401 115210 30441 42740  
 BOS 0617 40923 121527 135907 64130 50342  
 COO 0623 40923 223545 236730 63485 85620  
 GUI 0622 40923 236766 13405 65466 56449  
 MUL 0629 40924 182700 205850 70020 76330  
 COO 0622 40924 205919 222507 74359 80727  
 COO 0624 40926 11436 20107 6764 8767  
 BOS 0637 40926 12264 41259 6784 8767  
 BOS 0637 40927 10424 84921 3664 10141  
 POG 0646 40927 247936 40247 10176 14567  
 POG 0651 40927 115404 134120 42664 49280  
 MUL 0641 40927 134137 153240 49297 85948  
 GUI 0651 40927 215255 231321 76915 83601  
 COO 0653 40927 231320 8338 63610 84116  
 GUI 0659 40928 135401 153746 56441 84666  
 MUL 0659 40928 153801 178234 64821 63194  
 COO 0665 40929 64106 75156 24066 28316  
 COO 0664 40929 75213 39394 26533 34795  
 GUI 0671 40929 1707951 185333 61791 68013  
 COO 0666 40929 185350 204347 64830 74627  
 COO 0676 40930 152643 164442 85603 88602  
 BOS 0675 40930 164511 182452 69311 66282  
 COO 0683 61001 114340 132845 42228 50823  
 BOS 0683 61001 132859 151944 40839 84944  
 BOS 0687 61002 1207 13656 727 8016  
 MUL 0686 61002 13728 31029 5046 11429  
 BOS 0691 61002 90813 102557 32893 37557  
 IND 0689 61002 102618 120635 37575 43595  
 MUL 0693 61002 180416 191539 65056 69339  
 COO 0692 61002 91556 210239 69356 75759  
 IND 0697 61003 30023 42238 10823 15752  
 POG 0695 61003 42249 85643 18769 21523  
 COO 61003 145508 160634 58018 87796  
 BOS 0699 61003 160655 175329 58018 66409  
 COO 9708 61004 114558 125715 42358 46630  
 MUL 9708 61004 125735 144621 46655 53001  
 MUL 9717 61005 03650 98506 31010 38706  
 IND 9713 61005 95522 113512 35722 41712  
 COO 9721 61006 52742 64544 19641 24304  
 BOS 9720 61006 64603 82603 24363 30363  
 MUL 9733 61007 21029 33333 6308 18218  
 BOS 9729 61007 33351 81635 12631 16996  
 GUI 9735 61007 230842 2004 83521 1206  
 MUL 9734 61008 2823 20659 12823 7619  
 IND 9745 61008 195905 211027 71945 76227  
 MUL 9741 61008 211042 225723 76745 82643  
 MUL 9754 61010 76239 85323 27753 32003  
 BOS 9753 61010 76339 104057 32819 30457  
 COO 9764 61011 136856 146455 48538 53216  
 IND 9763 61011 144713 162715 48323 89235  
 COO 9772 61012 101921 113724 37161 41044  
 MUL 9770 61012 113740 131760 41860 47660  
 BOS 9777 61013 11232 23035 4352 9035  
 GUI 9775 61013 83051 81048 9951 18048  
 GUI 9784 61014 10135 22617 3695 8777  
 POG 9783 61014 22635 35951 6795 14391  
 COO 9793 61015 8025 20826 3082 7704  
 COO 9791 61015 20042 34637 7722 13717  
 BOS 9796 61015 144343 161302 85023 80302  
 BOS 9795 61015 161319 175952 86309 64792  
 GUI 9799 61015 214017 225313 76017 82393  
 COO 9798 61015 228829 3031 82709 2311  
 IND 9803 61016 93429 111915 54669 40755  
 MUL 9802 61016 111932 123245 40772 45165  
 COO 9803 61016 171159 184150 61919 67310  
 BOS 9804 61016 184216 201848 67334 72945  
 GUI 9808 61017 2724 13631 1649 8911  
 MUL 9807 61017 136052 21692 8932 8212  
 GUI 9812 61017 122129 131502 84689 47782  
 IND 9811 61017 131532 151943 87732 85183  
 BOS 9816 61017 211710 222804 76630 80004  
 GUI 9815 61017 222804 1823 80021 983

REV NO.	DATE	TIME OF REV	TIME OF REV	IN SECs	
BOS	0819	61016	05513	102241	32113 37361
IND	0818	61016	102250	120936	37370 43776
BOS	0820	61019	408	12206	288 4926
BIA	0823	61019	12222	30226	4902 10946
POG	0820	61019	04415	101523	31575 36923
IND	0827	61019	101123	115601	36683 43083
BOS	0832	61019	235234	102113	85956 37353
CDO	0831	61020	102330	25049	17550 10249
IND	0835	61020	03528	100624	36928 36300
CDO	0834	61020	100437	114630	36397 42396
BOS	0840	61021	234102	5228	85262 3148
MUL	0843	61021	52334	23915	3156 9885
BOS	0844	61021	814607	04802	30247 35822
CDO	0845	61021	94818	113455	35298 61695
BOS	0851	61022	08458	93617	29098 364877
CDO	0850	61022	93432	112318	34592 40990
CDO	0861	61023	75437	92405	28477 33045
BOS	0860	61023	92422	111181	33062 49261
BOS	0869	61024	104726	128706	35864 43626
IND	0867	61024	128722	135719	43642 80239
POG	0877	61025	100039	111709	36039 36629
BOS	0875	61025	111726	125039	40646 446239
BOS	0884	61025	101131	115248	36691 42768
BOS	0883	61026	115305	133300	42785 48780
CDO	0893	61027	65824	04213	25104 31333
BOS	0891	61027	64230	102222	31350 37362
BOS	0897	61027	11804	28610	4504 8770
MUL	0894	61028	22627	43314	8787 15194
CDO	0902	61028	100232	112831	36152 61311
CDO	0901	61028	112848	130641	41328 47321
CDO	0911	61028	92052	110255	33652 39775
CDO	0918	61029	110312	125631	39792 46591
CDO	0916	61030	91313	110029	31193 39629
CDO	0917	61030	110131	124421	39693 48861
BOS	0924	61031	91443	105839	33263 39519
POG	0923	61031	105834	123157	39534 48117
BIA	0922	61031	175316	192731	46636 70051
MUL	0927	61031	192747	212710	70067 77230
BOS	0932	61050	09080	104853	35006 36023
BOS	0932	61101	90599	104853	32949 50935
IND	0931	61101	104993	121912	36949 44352
MUL	0934	61101	181622	193233	48782 70383
MUL	0934	61101	193249	111624	70369 76464
BOS	0940	61102	90820	102613	32980 57573
POG	0939	61102	102635	120625	37590 43565
IND	0946	61102	160335	192128	45015 69688
MUL	0943	61102	192144	210138	49704 75496
BOS	0949	61103	115389	132136	42839 47496
BOS	0948	61103	131151	148205	47851 53525
BOS	0957	61103	234734	18825	48458 5925
IND	0955	61104	18542	26842	3902 9942
IND	0952	61104	533452	4135	8491 8995
MUL	0960	61105	4152	23255	8512 9175
MUL	0969	61105	232211	3318	04131 1995
CDO	0968	61106	3332	22011	2012 0411
CDO	0974	61106	111541	122651	40514 46611
CDO	0973	61106	122707	141347	44827 51227
IND	0979	61107	20745	32535	7665 12335
BIA	0976	61107	32551	50546	12351 18346
CDO	0984	61107	160116	151235	50476 54758
CDO	0982	61107	151232	165917	54771 61157
IND	0984	61108	75114	90907	28276 32947
POG	0987	61108	90923	104914	32963 36954
IND	0976	61109	43932	85720	16772 21440
IND	0974	61109	55736	73733	1576 27853
BOS	1005	61110	102311	114054	37391 42854
IND	1004	61110	114110	132113	42070 46073
IND	1011	61111	114582	23906	4492 9844
MUL	1009	61111	33721	41251	9561 15171
BIA	1010	61111	220309	231417	79389 85657
BIA	1017	61111	231432	91019	38672 3669
BOS	1021	61112	91008	103805	33008 36105
IND	1020	61112	103822	124847	36122 46127
MUL	1025	61112	214948	230952	78580 82852
BIA	1024	61112	230109	4748	82869 8666
CDO	1030	61113	124127	140652	45667 50612
BOS	1029	61113	140708	150435	50828 56335
BOS	1034	61114	3447	14538	2087 6338
BIA	1033	61114	148583	33246	6353 12766
CDO	1036	61114	122605	135022	44065 49622
BOS	1037	61114	135039	152205	49839 85325
BOS	1045	61114	91621	102729	33381 37449
IND	1044	61115	102781	121416	37671 46058
BIA	1050	61115	210926	227707	76166 80027
BIA	1049	61115	227272	722	80044 942
POG	1059	61116	235356	11133	00330 6293
BIA	1057	61117	231446	4309	10306 17626
CDO	1063	61117	114654	131068	42414 47446
POG	1061	61117	131015	144652	47606 53892
CDO	1072	61118	33629	70051	20189 25251
MUL	1071	61118	70107	83426	25287 30864
BOS	1076	61118	111912	125029	48752 66220
IND	1076	61119	128035	161707	46235 51427
BIA	1076	61119	170138	181287	61310 65967
MUL	1068	61120	161304	199567	65894 71987
CDO	1075	61121	195127	128906	39087 43766
CDO	1094	61121	128922	134917	43762 49757
CDO	1103	61122	142821	36641	11281 11801
BOS	1101	61122	30657	44014	11287 16614
BOS	1113	61123	102234	114646	37388 42116

REV NO. DATE TIME OF REV TIME OF REV  
 OF REV IN MRS IN SECS  
 SOS 1110 61123 114703 132028 42423 60029  
 SOS 1110 61124 70952 62733 25792 30453  
 SOS 1117 61124 62804 100746 30464 36464  
 SOS 1126 61128 35724 52840 16264 19720  
 POG 1123 61125 52856 65531 19736 24716  
 IND 1131 61126 5454 15918 6594 7156  
 GUA 1130 61126 18935 34248 7175 13360  
 IND 1139 61126 144616 143234 53294 59594  
 COO 1136 61126 163816 162652 59716 66412  
 SOS 1144 61127 122331 135422 54611 40062  
 SOS 1143 61127 153451 152124 56891 55184  
 SOS 1151 61128 9101 102202 33061 37322  
 SOS 1150 61128 102216 120658 37334 43736  
 GUA 1158 61129 206 10617 126 3977  
 MUL 1154 61129 18634 50000 3994 16880  
 POG 1162 61129 204911 220089 74051 79204  
 IND 1160 61129 220023 234701 79223 85621  
 IND 1172 61130 173609 166414 63369 67876  
 SOS 1168 61130 184631 203359 67891 74039  
 COO 1177 61130 142309 154701 81709 56821  
 GUA 1176 61201 154717 172168 56837 62665  
 POG 1183 611202 111009 125680 40209 46560  
 GUA 1182 61202 125617 140757 46877 50877  
 IND 1188 61202 230246 1348 82964 828  
 MUL 1183 61203 1404 20034 844 7234  
 SOS 1191 61203 125558 143305 46855 52385  
 SOS 1193 61203 143321 161040 52601 56240  
 IND 1197 61204 14621 30343 6371 11023  
 GUA 1195 61204 30400 44389 11048 17039  
 IND 1200 61204 223312 236403 61192 86448  
 GUA 1202 61204 234485 13101 85465 8444  
 IND 1212 61205 192020 203716 69629 76230  
 COO 1209 61205 203735 221609 74255 86287  
 POG 1219 61206 160722 172457 50042 62697  
 GUA 1218 61206 178513 190513 62713 68713  
 IND 1225 61207 175506 185811 64506 68292  
 SOS 1224 61207 105827 204533 63037 76733  
 SOS 1231 61208 64320 75403 84208 20443  
 IND 1229 61208 75420 96105 28466 34645  
 MUL 1234 61208 183256 194621 64945 71101  
 IND 1233 61208 194637 213351 71197 77611  
 SOS 1239 61209 62809 73636 83804 27516  
 IND 1237 61209 73654 92557 87834 33957  
 COO 1240 61210 31453 43230 11693 14350  
 IND 1244 61210 43267 61231 16367 22351  
 IND 1252 61211 140 12548 100 8148  
 MUL 1251 61211 12693 25924 8163 18764  
 GUA 1259 61211 204901 215913 74941 79153  
 IND 1257 61211 215929 234607 79169 85667  
 GUA 1267 61212 173504 184558 63304 67564  
 MUL 1266 61212 184615 203251 67575 73771  
 MUL 1275 61212 171953 185039 62939 66435  
 SOS 1273 61213 183056 201738 66684 73055  
 MUL 1283 61214 140616 151688 50776 66916  
 COO 1280 61214 151713 170388 50833 61430  
 SOS 1289 61215 195236 210325 39256 43405  
 SOS 1287 61215 128340 135021 53428 49821  
 COO 1296 61216 73900 90312 27549 32792  
 POG 1295 61216 90329 103644 82609 86294  
 MUL 1306 61217 90329 112214 84737 49740  
 POG 1303 61217 112231 131730 80981 47080  
 SOS 1311 61218 65846 82805 25126 30485  
 MUL 1310 61218 62822 100532 50502 34334  
 MUL 1314 61218 154825 171250 56985 61770  
 COO 1313 61218 171306 185945 61706 68305  
 POG 1317 61219 3612 13629 8372 8709  
 MUL 1315 61219 13637 31024 8797 11994  
 MUL 1322 61219 99431 110118 85971 39671  
 COO 1321 61219 110136 124600 86994 66986  
 MUL 1331 61220 98356 105142 33636 39102  
 IND 1330 61220 105159 123231 39119 45151  
 SOS 1336 61221 102606 103225 50366 37945  
 POG 1335 61221 103241 102439 57961 34375  
 MUL 1330-61221 103727 193712 67047 70632  
 MUL 1336 61221 213636 223707 77799 81427  
 GUA 1340 61222 30825 13650 8365 8930  
 MUL 1349 61222 30629 13827 16829 16829  
 IND 1342 61222 44156 74629 24116 27739  
 IND 1342 61222 93604 103611 36171 36171  
 POG 1343 61222 123208 130944 48126 46584  
 COO 1345 61222 192839 162319 58537 60977  
 SOS 1346 61222 182115 192048 66875 69648  
 GUA 1349 61222 218167 229958 76067 60485  
 GUA 1349 61222 8121 102059 1261 4859  
 IND 1350 61223 9217 101946 83717 27700  
 IND 1350 61223 121247 130942 64167 47782  
 IND 1354 61223 150947 168729 84567 50649  
 IND 1357 61224 514 14958 814 6596  
 GUA 1356 61224 18015 34344 6415 13024  
 GUA 1363 61224 172610 185915 62775 67015  
 COO 1362 61224 180501 202351 67931 75031  
 IND 1369 61225 142125 150799 81138 56469  
 SOS 1368 61225 150776 164118 56066 56070  
 MUL 1371 61225 102415 212403 76175 77603  
 MUL 1371 61225 253366 3263 60626 1963  
 GUA 1373 61226 23149 33081 9100 12661  
 GUA 1373 61226 94211 64931 82031 24971  
 COO 1376 61226 94141 93634 81361 24970  
 MUL 1375 61226 113319 123159 81899 46119  
 IND 1377 61226 142846 158430 81964 58070

REV NO. DATE TIME OF REV TIME OF REV  
 OF REV IN MHS IN SECs  
 INQ 1377 6/226 172219 162103 62539 66063  
 MUL 1379 6/226 202612 211751 73572 76671  
 MUL 1379 6/226 231957 2046 83997 1246  
 GUA 1380 6/227 22236 38313 8556 12193  
 IND 1381 6/227 52604 62506 19564 23186  
 IND 1382 6/227 82255 92034 30175 33636  
 CDO 1387 6/227 111654 121444 40614 44086  
 CDO 1387 6/227 141106 141936 51066 51876  
 MUL 1388 6/227 141937 150850 51577 54830  
 MUL 1388 6/227 160249 61513 64969  
 GUA 1396 6/228 132450 141154 48270 52914  
 CDO 1398 6/228 146211 162210 85931 50930  
 IND 1398 6/229 45621 55421 17761 21261  
 IND 1398 6/229 78055 64042 26255 31722  
 GUA 1400 6/229 104510 113416 30718 42196  
 GUA 1401 6/229 133952 143730 49192 52658  
 IND 1402 6/229 163435 173351 50675 63231  
 IND 1402 6/229 193256 203219 70378 73930  
 GUA 1402 6/229 193256 203219 70378 73930  
 GUA 1404 6/229 223954 233234 61576 46754  
 GUA 1404 6/230 135826 23618 3726 9378  
 IND 1406 6/230 43908 54013 16768 20413  
 IND 1406 6/230 73835 63437 27515 30877  
 MUL 1407 6/231 103051 112637 37851 41317  
 GUA 1408 6/230 132451 142239 46291 51759  
 IND 1410 6/230 162050 171954 50850 62394  
 IND 1410 6/230 191833 201729 69519 73049  
 CDO 1411 6/230 221615 231512 60175 83712  
 GUA 1413 6/231 24045 34211 6525 13331  
 GUA 1420 6/231 63522 101952 36066 37192  
 CDO 1421 6/231 102000 121205 37208 43925  
 CDO 1422 7/101 92117 103934 33757 30374  
 IND 1423 7/101 103951 121956 36391 44396  
 CDO 1425 7/102 60010 76529 20900 27929  
 CDO 1426 7/102 76546 90548 27946 32746  
 GUA 1426 7/103 255359 41123 10459 15083  
 IND 1439 7/103 41139 55139 15099 21099  
 GUA 1446 7/103 233952 4656 65192 2938  
 IND 1447 7/104 4915 22549 4755 6749  
 CDO 1450 7/104 150220 160102 61410 87662  
 IND 1455 7/105 85959 101051 3399 36651  
 CDO 1459 7/105 145932 155432 83432 57272  
 RDS 1459 7/105 155446 174136 87288 63698  
 GUA 1464 7/106 160222 180723 50549 54443  
 IND 1467 7/106 150767 165425 84467 60865  
 GUA 1477 7/107 161300 172642 68380 62802  
 IND 1475 7/107 172700 197702 62828 68822  
 GUA 1481 7/106 165503 200754 61813 72474  
 MUL 1484 7/106 200811 215954 72491 79194  
 SOS 1494 7/106 213222 225301 75544 62361  
 GUA 1493 7/109 225137 4013 82397 4613  
 IND 1507 7/110 121443 134209 40083 49319  
 GUA 1508 7/110 134225 150905 49345 54845  
 GUA 1501 7/110 152557 164910 55557 60850  
 CDO 1491 7/110 164934 182254 60574 66174  
 CDO 1511 7/112 724 12933 444 5373  
 SOS 1511 7/112 12950 30953 8390 11393  
 MUL 1516 7/112 109328 111443 36208 40483  
 CDO 1515 7/112 111509 130112 40500 46672  
 SOS 1522 7/113 933 12000 873 4808  
 SOS 1518 7/113 12024 30706 4824 11228  
 GUA 1525 7/113 175710 190761 64630 68681  
 CDO 1524 7/113 190758 205434 66878 75278  
 SOS 1528 7/114 54107 65732 20467 25052  
 MUL 1528 7/114 65748 63723 25068 31043  
 IND 1533 7/115 63426 36247 9264 13367  
 CDO 1535 7/115 36304 53158 13304 19916  
 IND 1547 7/116 81738 32815 62580 12495  
 SOS 1542 7/116 32802 81507 12522 18997  
 SOS 1551 7/116 230267 1317 62967 797  
 SOS 1550 7/117 1334 20022 614 7222  
 MUL 1557 7/117 165007 160006 60607 64608  
 CDO 1556 7/117 160025 194761 64025 71261  
 MUL 1556 7/118 442625 55858 16725 21534  
 CDO 1559 7/118 55917 73917 21557 27557  
 GUA 1564 7/118 193117 804152 70277 74612  
 MUL 1565 7/118 200426 222852 74528 66932  
 SOS 1571 7/119 180905 131048 36545 47925  
 GUA 1570 7/119 115905 142937 42965 52177  
 SOS 1576 7/120 165502 191431 37902 69279  
 MUL 1573 7/120 175154 202531 64114 73535  
 MUL 1580 7/120 76640 81680 25600 29010  
 MUL 1577 7/121 81712 180381 98632 36231  
 GUA 1585 7/121 96799 110503 35225 35903  
 GUA 1586 7/121 108410 126443 39498 45683  
 MUL 1589 7/121 154258 165331 56578 60811  
 CDO 1590 7/121 165344 164025 60426 67226  
 SOS 1594 7/122 63219 79552 23553 26522  
 MUL 1593 7/122 78539 92945 28539 34105  
 MUL 1601 7/123 31725 48709 110465 16029  
 CDO 1600 7/123 47275 61449 160465 22689  
 MUL 1605 7/123 151813 163231 564125 59581  
 CDO 1606 7/123 163233 180617 59573 65177  
 MUL 1613 7/124 30614 41041 180414 15041  
 SOS 1600 7/124 41102 555695 150642 21365  
 MUL 1617 7/124 536519 162128 60519 37356  
 CDO 1616 7/125 182647 204280 3767 9770  
 SOS 1619 7/125 165640 184511 82488 86711  
 GUA 1619 7/125 156528 173209 86728 63121  
 CDO 1624 7/125 230217 4553 60497 82783  
 SOS 1623 7/126 6848 22543 27465 6703

REV NO.	DATE	TIME OF REV	TIME OF REV				
OF REV	IN MRS	IN SEC'S					
MUL	1630	70126	171546	182552	02104	64382	
MUL	1628	70126	182610	201256	06370	72776	
BOS	1632	70127	00914	32615	7754	12375	
BOS	1631	70127	33806	59632	18700	18392	
MUL	1630	70127	340227	151055	50027	84688	
IND	1636	70127	511111	168759	64671	61979	
MUL	1644	70128	194932	129916	50732	43780	
CDO	1645	70128	128932	134303	43772	49363	
CDO	1648	70128	24045	34433	9465	13473	
CDO	1648	70128	53909	63004	20349	23404	
MUL	1650	70128	63004	93783	30604	34621	
MUL	1650	70129	113850	122627	41780	64797	
IND	1652	70129	141334	181302	81214	94782	
MUL	1652	70129	171302	182006	61962	65526	
MUL	1654	70129	201230	211310	78750	76300	
MUL	1654	70129	230580	1622	83158	762	
CDO	1656	70130	21655	31938	8335	11975	
CDO	1658	70130	51911	61602	19181	22602	
MUL	1658	70130	61319	91103	29591	33063	
MUL	1658	70130	116727	120494	80047	34387	
BOS	1659	70130	146867	148422	50647	83902	
CDO	1661	70130	163600	175514	60960	44514	
CDO	1661	70130	795424	205330	71664	75210	
MUL	1662	70130	125616	235019	82576	86299	
CDO	1666	70131	26712	31157	7632	11517	
CDO	1666	70131	51640	60537	18640	21937	
IND	1668	70131	75634	85601	28714	32161	
MUL	1670	70131	83658	27922	31108	31108	
MUL	1670	70131	70201	74822	37906	41422	
MUL	1670	70131	103144	113022	37906	41422	
MUL	1676	70131	132750	162617	80850	81857	
IND	1676	70131	162122	172016	50602	62910	
MUL	1678	70131	191944	201911	65566	73151	
MUL	1678	70131	222139	234316	80499	84196	
IND	1681	70131	62630	92349	30518	15369	
IND	1681	70131	101735	116902	37058	60241	
IND	1684	70131	130349	140235	47029	50585	
IND	1684	70131	160004	165923	57644	61163	
MUL	1684	70131	185735	195619	60255	71777	
BOS	1688	70131	10244	205533	37644	75333	
MUL	1690	70131	76139	82730	27649	30480	
IND	1692	70131	184001	134148	44081	46305	
IND	1692	70131	162352	161136	50932	65496	
MUL	1694	70131	185551	193931	68181	70771	
MUL	1694	70131	214310	223740	70190	81460	
BOS	1695	70131	4826	16785	8726	94465	
CDO	1697	70131	35820	45640	10000	17760	
CDO	1697	70131	70204	76482	80001	82100	
MUL	1699	70131	94054	113612	90854	61772	
MUL	1700	70131	121251	131004	49182	47644	
MUL	1700	70131	70205	70205	23582	23582	
IND	1715	70131	70206	34144	33942	13304	
IND	1721	70131	231634	16233	82799	9073	
MUL	1725	70131	141456	161311	81298	50399	
MUL	1734	70131	162700	170004	89228	89244	
IND	1735	70131	174419	192427	82889	84067	
IND	1735	70131	190425	204277	80004	80004	
IND	1747	70131	170004	170004	231717	231717	
MUL	1747	70131	213261	231717	77561	85832	
IND	1755	70131	231717	24413	83849	85833	
MUL	1755	70131	62621	62621	23107	23107	
MUL	1755	70131	62621	62621	20936	20936	
MUL	1755	70131	62621	62621	23107	23107	
MUL	1761	70131	133684	151700	49130	59020	
BOS	1761	70131	151717	162717	88037	88251	
MUL	1767	70131	102043	120234	37843	43384	
IND	1767	70131	120212	133913	81380	88353	
BOS	1769	70131	235959	12830	65399	8139	
MUL	1769	70131	12835	30662	81355	11162	
MUL	1771	70131	63201	60012	23821	29892	
IND	1771	70131	60012	90131	93949	94911	
IND	1773	70131	165719	164219	83630	68199	
IND	1773	70131	164219	178445	69139	64405	
IND	1777	70131	203029	213401	70389	70881	
MUL	1777	70131	213458	213458	70806	84332	
CDO	1777	70131	306113	41705	11935	18425	
BOS	1777	70131	91736	100109	18576	21619	
MUL	1780	70131	91116	103349	32076	36029	
MUL	1779	70131	103412	120043	30052	43263	
CDO	1780	70131	173644	185329	63496	68009	
BOS	1780	70131	185345	203046	60025	70808	
MUL	1780	70131	60183	71825	81661	86385	
MUL	1788	70131	71824	82857	80320	83337	
IND	1790	70131	113032	133230	41672	46780	
MUL	1803	70131	81809	101619	29869	36979	
BOS	1808	70131	210609	230619	76009	81279	
CDO	1811	70131	90458	100458	29219	36292	
MUL	1812	70131	110456	130237	39866	46957	
IND	1813	70131	140297	160028	89827	87622	
BOS	1817	70131	183113	201265	67927	13800	
IND	1819	70131	706043	94689	82123	86219	
IND	1821	70131	130428	130428	49460	56390	

12.33 L=6.0 80 L=6.0

REV NO.	DATE	TIME OF REV	TIME OF REV	
		IN HRS	IN SECS	
IND 1829	70220	132624	152436	48304 55478
MUL 1836	70221	91130	110946	33090 40194
IND 1845	70221	170632	190346	61532 60476
IND 1844	70222	91845	111456	33525 40418
POS 1849	70222	01008	020419	72606 79699
POS 1845	70224	113659	133702	41959 49022
IND 1844	70225	42556	42344	15956 23076
IND 1870	70225	111740	131815	40660 47095
POS 1840	70226	105359	120413	39235 43453
IND 1844	70227	104423	126227	38643 45747
COD 1871	70227	183801	203411	67001 74171
IND 1893	70228	102528	122340	37558 44644
IND 1901	70301	100649	120481	34649 43494
POS 1907	70301	235554	153554	66154 60334
IND 1909	70302	94003	114607	15283 42367
IND 1917	70303	92916	112720	34154 41240
POS 1922	70303	231813	114400	31692 44660
MUL 1933	70309	85143	104947	31962 36967
POS 1937	70305	194304	216211	78984 78071
MUL 1941	70306	83254	183103	30776 37060
IND 1944	70306	184417	204226	67457 74546
POS 1947	70307	32721	53255	13041 20125
MUL 1946	70307	63458	63505	23496 30785
IND 1952	70307	182530	202341	66354 73421
MUL 1956	70308	51835	51639	11915 18999
MUL 1964	70309	51244	71049	18765 25645
MUL 1965	70309	426212	180822	30172 34820
IND 1967	70309	113013	130556	41413 47154
POS 1966	70309	170301	181425	61561 65665
COD 1966	70309	181445	190105	65665 66466
IND 1970	70309	700953	215853	72983 79128
POS 1972	70310	15666	155348	49665 14020
MUL 1973	70310	75054	69487	20284 28337
IND 1973	70310	148316	156488	50604 28446
IND 1977	70310	200163	215914	72063 77068
IND 1980	70311	13623	33485	8703 12645
IND 1986	70311	211844	235437	76728 66077
IND 1987	70311	111712	11506	44531 11704
IND 1988	70312	41440	61231	15850 23256
MUL 1990	70312	100929	120731	345651 43451
IND 1992	70312	166825	180226	57065 64944
POS 1994	70312	220008	235617	79205 62427
MUL 1995	70313	35521	55526	11233 32196
POS 1996	70313	95034	114835	38434 42518
POS 2000	70313	164534	176346	56731 55824
POS 2002	70313	210059	238055	78051 85138
IND 2006	70314	122044	126267	44924 52007
MUL 2014	70315	54749	76547	27967 32047
POS 2020	70316	22950	42747	8990 16047
MUL 2022	70316	211335	231115	76415 63469
IND 1857	70	1857	21	11575
IND 1856	70	1856	21	11575
IND 1851	70	1851	21	11575
IND 1850	70	1850	21	11575
IND 1851	70	1851	21	11575
IND 1852	70	1852	21	11575
IND 1853	70	1853	21	11575
IND 1854	70	1854	21	11575
IND 1855	70	1855	21	11575
IND 1856	70	1856	21	11575
IND 1857	70	1857	21	11575
IND 1858	70	1858	21	11575
IND 1859	70	1859	21	11575
IND 1860	70	1860	21	11575
IND 1861	70	1861	21	11575
IND 1862	70	1862	21	11575
IND 1863	70	1863	21	11575
IND 1864	70	1864	21	11575
IND 1865	70	1865	21	11575
IND 1866	70	1866	21	11575
IND 1867	70	1867	21	11575
IND 1868	70	1868	21	11575
IND 1869	70	1869	21	11575
IND 1870	70	1870	21	11575
IND 1871	70	1871	21	11575
IND 1872	70	1872	21	11575
IND 1873	70	1873	21	11575
IND 1874	70	1874	21	11575
IND 1875	70	1875	21	11575
IND 1876	70	1876	21	11575
IND 1877	70	1877	21	11575
IND 1878	70	1878	21	11575
IND 1879	70	1879	21	11575
IND 1880	70	1880	21	11575
IND 1881	70	1881	21	11575
IND 1882	70	1882	21	11575
IND 1883	70	1883	21	11575
IND 1884	70	1884	21	11575
IND 1885	70	1885	21	11575
IND 1886	70	1886	21	11575
IND 1887	70	1887	21	11575
IND 1888	70	1888	21	11575
IND 1889	70	1889	21	11575
IND 1890	70	1890	21	11575
IND 1891	70	1891	21	11575
IND 1892	70	1892	21	11575
IND 1893	70	1893	21	11575
IND 1894	70	1894	21	11575
IND 1895	70	1895	21	11575
IND 1896	70	1896	21	11575
IND 1897	70	1897	21	11575
IND 1898	70	1898	21	11575
IND 1899	70	1899	21	11575
IND 1900	70	1900	21	11575
IND 1901	70	1901	21	11575
IND 1902	70	1902	21	11575
IND 1903	70	1903	21	11575
IND 1904	70	1904	21	11575
IND 1905	70	1905	21	11575
IND 1906	70	1906	21	11575
IND 1907	70	1907	21	11575
IND 1908	70	1908	21	11575
IND 1909	70	1909	21	11575
IND 1910	70	1910	21	11575
IND 1911	70	1911	21	11575
IND 1912	70	1912	21	11575
IND 1913	70	1913	21	11575
IND 1914	70	1914	21	11575
IND 1915	70	1915	21	11575
IND 1916	70	1916	21	11575
IND 1917	70	1917	21	11575
IND 1918	70	1918	21	11575
IND 1919	70	1919	21	11575
IND 1920	70	1920	21	11575
IND 1921	70	1921	21	11575
IND 1922	70	1922	21	11575
IND 1923	70	1923	21	11575
IND 1924	70	1924	21	11575
IND 1925	70	1925	21	11575
IND 1926	70	1926	21	11575
IND 1927	70	1927	21	11575
IND 1928	70	1928	21	11575
IND 1929	70	1929	21	11575
IND 1930	70	1930	21	11575
IND 1931	70	1931	21	11575
IND 1932	70	1932	21	11575
IND 1933	70	1933	21	11575
IND 1934	70	1934	21	11575
IND 1935	70	1935	21	11575
IND 1936	70	1936	21	11575
IND 1937	70	1937	21	11575
IND 1938	70	1938	21	11575
IND 1939	70	1939	21	11575
IND 1940	70	1940	21	11575
IND 1941	70	1941	21	11575
IND 1942	70	1942	21	11575
IND 1943	70	1943	21	11575
IND 1944	70	1944	21	11575
IND 1945	70	1945	21	11575
IND 1946	70	1946	21	11575
IND 1947	70	1947	21	11575
IND 1948	70	1948	21	11575
IND 1949	70	1949	21	11575
IND 1950	70	1950	21	11575
IND 1951	70	1951	21	11575
IND 1952	70	1952	21	11575
IND 1953	70	1953	21	11575
IND 1954	70	1954	21	11575
IND 1955	70	1955	21	11575
IND 1956	70	1956	21	11575
IND 1957	70	1957	21	11575
IND 1958	70	1958	21	11575
IND 1959	70	1959	21	11575
IND 1960	70	1960	21	11575
IND 1961	70	1961	21	11575
IND 1962	70	1962	21	11575
IND 1963	70	1963	21	11575
IND 1964	70	1964	21	11575
IND 1965	70	1965	21	11575
IND 1966	70	1966	21	11575
IND 1967	70	1967	21	11575
IND 1968	70	1968	21	11575
IND 1969	70	1969	21	11575
IND 1970	70	1970	21	11575
IND 1971	70	1971	21	11575
IND 1972	70	1972	21	11575
IND 1973	70	1973	21	11575
IND 1974	70	1974	21	11575
IND 1975	70	1975	21	11575
IND 1976	70	1976	21	11575
IND 1977	70	1977	21	11575
IND 1978	70	1978	21	11575
IND 1979	70	1979	21	11575
IND 1980	70	1980	21	11575
IND 1981	70	1981	21	11575
IND 1982	70	1982	21	11575
IND 1983	70	1983	21	11575
IND 1984	70	1984	21	11575
IND 1985	70	1985	21	11575
IND 1986	70	1986	21	11575
IND 1987	70	1987	21	11575
IND 1988	70	1988	21	11575
IND 1989	70	1989	21	11575
IND 1990	70	1990	21	11575
IND 1991	70	1991	21	11575
IND 1992	70	1992	21	11575
IND 1993	70	1993	21	11575
IND 1994	70	1994	21	11575
IND 1995	70	1995	21	11575
IND 1996	70	1996	21	11575
IND 1997	70	1997	21	11575
IND 1998	70	1998	21	11575
IND 1999	70	1999	21	11575
IND 2000	70	2000	21	11575
IND 2001	70	2001	21	11575
IND 2002	70			



REV NO.	DATE	TIME OF REV OF REV	TIME OF REV IN HRS	TIME OF REV IN SEC'S
SUA 2404 70502	00432	04208	29072	34928
SUA 2405 70502	112734	123634	41256	45394
CDO 2406 70502	134704	135356	49624	56136
MUL 2407 70502	164616	183250	68494	66776
SUA 2408 70502	213009	221249	77409	80589
MUL 2410 70502	128533	32331	8153	12211
MUL 2411 70503	81209	61439	18729	26749
PUG 2412 70503	75033	91722	28233	33462
PUG 2413 70503	103634	123415	38196	44885
BUS 2414 70503	133658	151109	49918	84667
MUL 2415 70503	167370	180803	89250	65283
SUA 2416 70503	194580	219490	90707	75091
BUS 2416 70502	194122	210656	70882	78496
CDO 2427 70502	3404	23246	8164	9222
PUG 2429 70505	9287	112610	33997	61050
CDO 2434 70505	1946	20818	646	7698
CDO 2435 70507	26210	43940	9734	16764
CDO 2450 70507	202313	222044	73393	89444
CDO 2454 70508	195731	195505	71851	70905
PUG 2462 70508	104217	123201	36487	45541
SUA 2465 70509	143501	183237	89701	66757
CDO 2470 70509	224040	31	81658	31
BUS 2471 70510	130902	181008	67342	54608
MUL 2472 70510	163004	180637	89064	65217
SUA 2473 70510	191214	210344	69134	75826
PUG 2474 70511	35431	55405	16191	21265
CDO 2477 70511	2207	80555	26527	31085
BUS 2479 70511	124312	146442	45792	93068
NUL 2481 70511	160536	174116	57936	63676
BOS 2481 70511	184624	203020	67704	76282
BOS 2482 70511	255321	3347	82401	2027
MUL 2483 70511	10905	23130	4145	9096
BOS 2484 70512	42009	52826	28609	19708
BOS 2485 70512	68001	82513	24601	30313
CDO 2487 70512	121802	141064	44282	81526
MUL 2488 70512	160354	171535	84236	62135
SUA 2489 70512	192330	201221	66090	72761
BOS 2491 70512	827	20554	847	7556
CDO 2493 70513	60155	75932	21715	28772
BOS 2495 70513	63331	81371	32611	30697
CDO 2496 70513	115211	135306	42739	49880
IND 2503 70513	164237	162911	81997	59061
CDO 2504 70514	173232	192059	82606	69589
CDO 2515 70514	165738	16129	61055	67289
SUA 2516 70514	160151	185512	67311	68112
CDO 2516 70514	195007	213035	71407	77681
MUL 2523 70516	222641	552	80641	332
MUL 2526 70516	71658	91224	26906	32144
IND 2528 70517	130818	150580	47298	64360
SUA 2531 70517	150125	205913	65502	70385
BOS 2531 70517	220443	255559	79683	66159
BOS 2533 70518	35154	54924	13914	29966
CDO 2535 70518	86516	112429	35116	62169
BOS 2537 70518	152633	173643	84323	63575
CDO 2538 70518	123123	152941	77553	84561
CDO 2549 70518	151334	170951	84816	61793
BOS 2549 70519	160918	194858	63550	71396
CDO 2556 70519	176251	191021	63771	70812
MUL 2558 70520	203932	220202	76376	80422
MUL 2564 70521	171633	191531	62193	69233
BOS 2563 70521	152213	185332	70333	70552
BOS 2563 70521	201342	215404	70264	76046
BOS 2567 70522	103136	221126	75898	79466
BOS 2573 70522	165018	164740	66018	67650
BOS 2577 70522	166708	172769	71220	72249
MUL 2580 70523	184081	181210	89061	66800
CDO 2579 70523	180053	191310	66453	75690
CDO 2580 70523	155762	175850	87642	64550
BOS 2587 70523	185583	203518	68103	76115
CDO 2589 70523	182009	200858	66400	72535
MUL 2595 70523	150581	170227	82492	61347
MUL 2605 70526	160125	160125	66405	64805
PUG 2606 70526	160126	160126	44914	70961
CDO 2621 70528	170602	190211	61702	68551
CDO 2620 70528	190228	190556	68484	67576
CDO 2620 70528	164228	180556	68484	67576
CDO 2626 70528	200505	214852	2301	78552
PUG 2631 70529	166218	183256	68135	66776
CDO 2628 70529	183319	183921	64799	67161
CDO 2628 70529	193082	211918	70712	76755
CDO 2637 70530	161510	181746	88912	65866
CDO 2637 70530	191150	191150	69110	69114
PUG 2636 70530	191217	190520	69137	75160
MUL 2644 70531	184633	176611	64915	63971
CDO 2645 70531	184553	200104	67835	73844
SUA 2652 70531	181852	195928	65932	71968
PUG 2664 70532	145253	169245	83723	66765
PUG 2661 70532	758216	193287	64336	70377
CDO 2671 70533	172547	192306	62767	67766
CDO 2666 70533	44845	463114	71746	61944
PUG 2663 70535	133547	133311	68497	65991
CDO 2668 70536	41882	61624	15812	82842
SUA 2706 70536	8015	23460	30218	9830
CDO 2716 70536	2316	20016	1394	7694
SUA 2716 70536	320809	36004	12000	12003
PUG 2723 70536	238223	161111	66183	60770
SUA 2722 70536	141310	18357	66190	60337
SUA 2722 70536	65314	65314	18394	18351
PUG 2731 70536	786111	26296	62535	8766
PUG 2729 70536	85252	70334	19372	19241
SUA 2736 70536	191910	20041	7124	14893

REV NO.	DATE	TIME OF REV OF REV	TIME OF REV IN HRS	TIME OF REV IN SECs
CDO 2746	70613	13221	32939	8541 12579
POG 2745	70613	42911	60946	16151 22168
MUL 2754	70614	60217	55932	16537 21972
POG 2754	70614	65905	63944	28145 31104
BUA 2761	70615	3906	23633	2346 9593
BOS 2761	70615	182227	171957	88347 62397
CDO 2770	70616	1229	20937	749 7777
MUL 2769	70616	30916	44955	11356 17398
CDO 2770	70616	234551	14306	85551 6106
POG 2777	70617	24238	42319	9758 16799
CDO 2784	70617	202247	222200	73367 66826
BUA 2795	70619	44691	64333	17161 24213
CDO 2802	70620	41931	61657	15571 22617
POG 2812	70621	91525	111239	33325 46359
BOS 2815	70621	190349	210112	60629 75672
CDO 2821	70622	114423	134144	42263 49306
BUA 2823	70622	173727	193451	63647 70491
BOS 2824	70623	204736	223127	76858 81010
POG 2825	70623	2930	22650	1770 8810
POG 2827	70623	82344	72107	19424 26467
MUL 2829	70623	111640	131415	46608 47655
MUL 2830	70623	143537	161054	52537 50254
BUA 2832	70623	200641	220404	72401 79464
CDO 2833	70623	231545	10092	83745 3602
CDO 2835	70625	45626	63354	17766 24834
IND 2837	70626	194934	124706	36976 46026
MUL 2839	70626	164250	184016	60170 67218
CDO 2841	70626	199497	213655	71387 77815
MUL 2843	70625	42918	62641	16155 23201
CDO 2845	70625	102228	121954	37346 44396
MUL 2846	70625	132916	151632	40856 49492
MUL 2847	70625	162052	181396	88652 65856
POG 2848	70625	191935	210942	69572 76182
MUL 2849	70626	18533	25222	3933 10342
MUL 2850	70626	40205	54822	14525 20902
CDO 2852	70626	65837	85696	25117 32166
BOS 2853	70626	101501	115246	36901 42764
CDO 2854	70626	130222	144921	44942 53361
MUL 2857	70627	3822	21536	3302 8136
MUL 2858	70627	33503	53219	12903 19939
IND 2861	70627	92007	112531	34007 41131
IND 2865	70627	182119	171644	85279 62386
IND 2866	70628	90057	105820	32657 39608
CDO 2870	70629	43344	103110	30826 37870
BUA 2880	70629	182227	201949	66147 73189
COO 2887	70630	110020	130032	39628 46832
BOS 2894	70701	111902	124344	40762 45824
CDO 2895	70701	134234	154015	49376 36415
MUL 2896	70701	164054	183649	60984 67809
BUA 2897	70701	193854	213323	70588 77603
BOS 2901	70702	42551	63305	19591 22905
CDO 2901	70702	70439	91940	27639 33560
BOS 2902	70702	102327	121612	37607 44172
CDO 2903	70702	131827	151246	47777 48766
MUL 2904	70702	161216	180920	58336 48360
BUA 2905	70702	190832	210854	66912 78954
IND 2906	70702	220512	220	79512 148
IND 2906	70702	228330	2956	81150 1796
CDO 2907	70703	18144	25901	3704 10741
BUA 2908	70703	48449	64041	24809 31261
BOS 2913	70703	192025	212546	70106 77146
CDO 2919	70704	91226	118943	33146 46103
CDO 2925	70705	64705	84433	26428 31472
CDO 2926	70705	143734	163823	52676 89723
CDO 2934	70706	61725	181645	29066 36005
BUA 2941	70707	45319	65042	17599 24602
CDO 2944	70707	144152	163915	82912 89955
BUA 2945	70708	64121	82306	16801 22906
BOS 2951	70708	183087	222820	37857 44900
IND 2951	70708	132845	150425	40345 42625
BUA 2954	70708	194535	211757	71018 76677
POG 2954	70709	11338	31058	4410 11458
CDO 2957	70709	80093	69731	18050 22051
POG 2958	70709	72944	98464	56906 38664
CDO 2959	70709	180082	200033	36507 43233
MUL 2961	70709	153617	178347	57379 64416
POG 2962	70710	185243	205007	67693 78807
MUL 2963	70710	4840	22107	2748 8467
MUL 2964	70710	34229	51733	13340 19053
POG 2965	70710	63852	83615	23932 30975
POG 2967	70710	95044	113285	35464 41570
CDO 2968	70710	123982	142923	48585 88163
MUL 2969	70710	193005	172587	58605 62757
BUA 2970	70710	103027	202230	33507 42323
MUL 2971	70711	1013	21530	1093 6150
BOS 2973	70711	48142	81214	14802 16734
BOS 2974	70711	61356	80046	22436 29326
POG 2975	70711	91265	110522	33326 39922
CDO 2976	70711	121515	146155	44116 58515
BOS 2977	70711	180431	195501	67519 71703
CDO 2979	70711	203618	222958	76178 86995
MUL 2981	70712	26719	44110	10039 16876
MUL 2982	70712	182904	161609	51646 58669
POG 2991	70713	86833	101041	32318 36641
POG 2993	70713	140626	160363	87064 87823
POG 2994	70713	195922	213645	71962 79099
IND 2995	70713	233946	8319	68104 31099
POG 2996	70714	64697	64629	17347 20360
POG 2999	70714	83885	94284	34955 34974

REV NO.	DATE	TIME OF REV	TIME OF REV	
	IN HRS	IN SEC'S		
CDO 3000	70714	111059	123925	40259 45545
MUL 3002	70714	164540	182323	69340 66783
BIA 3003	70714	193140	212906	78300 77366
IND 3004	70715	222812	2530	80092 1536
POG 3005	70715	12445	36212	58065 12132
BOS 3007	70715	71757	91521	86277 33321
POG 3008	70715	1921645	121154	37085 43914
MUL 3009	70715	133045	150830	48645 34510
MUL 3010	70715	160741	180505	58061 68105
IND 3012	70715	220054	235610	79254 66290
BOS 3014	70716	35350	85117	14030 21077
BOS 3015	70716	68110	84750	24670 31670
BOS 3016	70716	102103	114427	37263 42267
MUL 3017	70716	124535	144059	48615 52859
BIA 3018	70716	154607	173732	56767 63452
IND 3020	70716	233040	77599	80440
POG 3021	70717	2952	22714	1792 8834
BOS 3023	70717	124920	141332	56160 81212
BOS 3024	70717	93504	111658	34504 40416
CDO 3025	70717	124920	141332	56160 81212
MUL 3026	70717	155313	171005	57193 61805
BOS 3027	70717	180913	200637	65353 72397
BOS 3028	70717	215829	230313	78092 82993
BOS 3030	70718	28587	46519	10737 17779
CDO 3031	70718	60538	75255	21934 28375
CDO 3032	70718	93410	104928	34450 38960
CDO 3033	70718	114842	134688	48522 99560
BIA 3034	70718	146516	164234	53114 60184
POG 3035	70718	176146	193909	53706 70769
BOS 3036	70718	211643	225844	76603 81344
BOS 3038	70719	23123	42849	9063 16129
BOS 3039	70719	84715	72525	88035 26725
POG 3040	70719	82436	102157	30276 37317
CDO 3041	70719	112556	131831	41154 47911
POG 3042	70719	143540	161506	82546 85806
POG 3044	70719	201052	220813	78652 79693
POG 3046	70720	20405	40120	7645 14488
BOS 3047	70720	51621	65753	10961 25073
MUL 3048	70720	83053	95422	11133 38462
BOS 3049	70720	110605	125200	39965 46152
BIA 3050	70720	143916	154722	52754 56842
MUL 3052	70720	194256	214018	70978 70016
MUL 3053	70720	234630	13540	45710 8740
BOS 3055	70721	62949	16351	23389
IND 3056	70721	73111	92620	27071 33900
BIA 3059	70721	133039	151923	40639 55163
MUL 3065	70722	94249	114012	34969 42012
POG 3071	70722	124610	32128	8050 12098
CDO 3074	70722	121122	140636	43062 49016
MUL 3087	70725	22533	42287	8733 15777
CDO 3093	70725	151022	170794	84622 61664
BOS 3096	70726	93539	65121	17639 24601
CDO 3106	70727	72225	91945	26545 33585
BOS 3109	70727	161153	180912	50313 65352
BIA 3117	70728	154043	174107	56443 63667
MUL 3119	70729	31652	50521	11822 18321
CDO 3121	70729	72557	82036	26757 26757
MUL 3122	70729	93028	118115	34228 40075
MUL 3123	70729	122204	141739	44524 51459
BIA 3124	70729	151646	173408	55004 62948
BIA 3125	70729	182317	201834	65597 76634
IND 3126	70729	211141	230116	76301 82876
BOS 3128	70730	30245	48956	10965 17796
BOS 3129	70730	61126	78642	22268 28504
CDO 3130	70730	90926	105253	32766 39173
CDO 3131	70730	118158	134916	42716 49736
BIA 3133	70730	175046	194213	42716 49736
IND 3134	70730	204119	223638	76679 81516
MUL 3135	70730	233751	13505	48571 57075
BOS 3137	70731	53039	75758	19639 26478
BOS 3138	70731	84666	102428	31568 37668
MUL 3139	70731	115032	132056	43112 48056
MUL 3140	70731	145648	161723	53008 56043
MUL 3144	70731	15223	34953	6753 13793
MUL 3155	70732	71707	91424	26227 33264
POG 3140	70732	115924	135622	70164 86182
MUL 3164	70732	123629	143804	48369 52734
POG 3169	70732	78846	92110	12230 19279
MUL 3175	70732	180667	200328	55167 72205
POG 3179	70732	84824	102621	31704 37501
MUL 3179	70732	192665	121021	37680 43021
BOS 3181	70732	153208	165221	58926 60761
POG 3183	70732	204721	224516	76601 81916
CDO 3186	70732	2329	14142	1689 8182
POG 3186	70732	53713	73436	10233 17776
BOS 3187	70732	85050	103105	31058 37065
CDO 3188	70732	113010	132729	41610 48049
BOS 3189	70732	143554	162358	52554 59036
CDO 3191	70732	201938	221650	73170 80218
BOS 3193	70732	21235	49964	7985 14964
BOS 3194	70732	52635	70613	19235 23673
MUL 3195	70732	80523	100829	29123 36189
CDO 3196	70732	111052	125907	40252 46707
BIA 3197	70732	142100	158532	51668 57394
BOS 3198	70732	165439	185159	50879 67919
MUL 3203	70732	72205	91926	26525 33064
MUL 3206	70732	220422	96	79662 80
POG 3210	70732	32816	38522	18496 19862
POG 3213	70732	161001	200716	56941 76328

REV NO.	DATE	TIME OF REV	TIME OF REV	IN MRS	IN SECS	
CDD 3228	70011	94058	110505	38338	39968	80,110 L=5-9
MUL 3229	70011	121610	140130	44178	50490	12,354-75, 80, 104-2
MUL 3230	70011	150035	165753	84035	61073	75, 110 L=7-9
SUA 3230	70012	154736	175146	86856	64300	
CDD 3244	70013	53454	71928	20094	26368	
BOS 3249	70013	184407	202913	67647	73753	
MUL 3254	70014	102231	121944	37351	44304	12,354-75, 80, 104-2
SUA 3255	70014	170608	182819	61568	64499	75, 110 L=7-9
BOS 3256	70014	194746	212443	71264	77083	33,475, 80, 104-2
CDD 3257	70015	12016	13028	46116	9028	12,354-75, 80, 104-2
CDD 3260	70015	65745	85146	85065	32054	12,354-75, 80, 104-2
CDD 3265	70015	184234	203945	67354	74365	33,475, 80, 104-2
CDD 3269	70016	62803	82515	83283	38315	33,475, 80, 104-2
MUL 3270	70017	124133	140522	55933	80722	80, 104-2
IND 3280	70017	180053	194657	64053	72127	33,475, 80, 104-2
CDD 3281	70017	205709	225247	78429	82467	12,354-75, 80, 104-2
POG 3283	70018	24958	46713	10190	17233	80, 104-2
CDD 3285	70018	74350	96110	37830	34670	12,354-75, 80, 104-2
CDD 3286	70018	113902	133623	41942	48983	12,354-75, 80, 104-2
BOS 3287	70018	143527	163243	82527	89563	12,354-75, 80, 104-2
MUL 3289	70018	202823	222522	73703	80720	12,354-75, 80, 104-2
BOS 3291	70019	220516	41814	8454	15494	12,354-75, 80, 104-2
CDD 3294	70019	70619	91213	86908	33133	12,354-75, 80, 104-2
CDD 3297	70019	194153	213919	70913	77950	12,354-75, 80, 104-2
MUL 3303	70020	102338	122051	37610	44451	12,354-75, 80, 104-2
CDD 3310	70021	65755	85513	85075	32113	12,354-75, 80, 104-2
CDD 3314	70021	213940	233654	77960	85014	12,354-75, 80, 104-2
BOS 3320	70022	122125	141837	44468	51517	12,354-75, 80, 104-2
SUA 3324	70022	30302	50018	10962	18018	12,354-75, 80, 104-2
BOS 3331	70023	204104	223823	76464	81500	12,354-75, 80, 104-2
SUA 3332	70024	53008	70346	39808	25426	12,354-75, 80, 104-2
BOS 3333	70024	71608	82610	86168	30370	12,354-75, 80, 104-2
MUL 3334	70024	84009	112000	31209	40800	12,354-75, 80, 104-2
POG 3334	70024	114049	123525	42049	45325	12,354-75, 80, 104-2
SUA 3336	70024	141337	161622	51217	58582	12,354-75, 80, 104-2
BOS 3340	70025	20526	40140	7526	14500	12,354-75, 80, 104-2
CDD 3346	70025	194211	213919	70931	77950	12,354-75, 80, 104-2
BOS 3353	70026	102324	122035	37604	44435	12,354-75, 80, 104-2
CDD 3359	70027	65710	85426	25030	32066	12,354-75, 80, 104-2
BOS 3364	70027	213839	233548	77919	84948	12,354-75, 80, 104-2
MUL 3366	70028	121952	141709	44392	51424	12,354-75, 80, 104-2
MUL 3376	70029	85345	105054	32025	39054	12,354-75, 80, 104-2
MUL 3384	70030	82347	102101	30227	37261	12,354-75, 80, 104-2
POG 3386	70030	200852	220665	78532	79865	12,354-75, 80, 104-2
BOS 3391	70031	75357	95108	28437	35468	12,354-75, 80, 104-2
MUL 3402	70031	92126	111833	33684	40714	12,354-75, 80, 104-2
POG 3407	70032	65344	85053	24624	31853	12,354-75, 80, 104-2
CDD 3413	70032	213457	233201	77697	84721	12,354-75, 80, 104-2
MUL 3416	70032	101619	121540	36979	44140	12,354-75, 80, 104-2
MUL 3425	70032	94652	114529	35212	42329	12,354-75, 80, 104-2
CDD 3428	70032	203428	223139	76068	81099	12,354-75, 80, 104-2
BOS 3432	70032	91805	111520	33405	40520	12,354-75, 80, 104-2
BOS 3439	70035	230030	3761	86330	3461	12,354-75, 80, 104-2
BOS 3442	70036	134135	153804	49295	56326	12,354-75, 80, 104-2
MUL 3449	70037	62907	821926	15736	22760	12,354-75, 80, 104-2
POG 3453	70037	190250	205953	68570	73593	12,354-75, 80, 104-2
MUL 3458	70038	94322	114027	35002	42027	12,354-75, 80, 104-2
MUL 3465	70038	91822	110922	35132	46162	12,354-75, 80, 104-2
MUL 3466	70039	120621	140531	37071	50731	12,354-75, 80, 104-2
IND 3469	70039	205645	225349	75045	82429	12,354-75, 80, 104-2
CDD 3472	70039	235341	161958	34021	45956	12,354-75, 80, 104-2
MUL 3473	70039	84358	103016	31436	38296	12,354-75, 80, 104-2
SUA 3475	70039	113713	133423	41834	48663	12,354-75, 80, 104-2
POG 3476	70039	202535	212628	73535	77308	12,354-75, 80, 104-2
BOS 3477	70039	213719	222249	77839	80569	12,354-75, 80, 104-2
BOS 3478	70039	232130	1621	84999	901	12,354-75, 80, 104-2
POG 3478	70039	2595	11053	1799	4733	12,354-75, 80, 104-2
BOS 3480	70039	81400	71108	18040	25064	12,354-75, 80, 104-2
BOS 3481	70039	36400	160713	31000	36433	12,354-75, 80, 104-2
CDD 3482	70039	112800	130319	41280	46999	12,354-75, 80, 104-2
MUL 3483	70039	142806	155926	52088	57566	12,354-75, 80, 104-2
SUA 3484	70039	173121	185534	63081	68134	12,354-75, 80, 104-2
CDD 3485	70039	195433	215134	71673	78698	12,354-75, 80, 104-2
CDD 3486	70039	442557	635959	16977	23999	12,354-75, 80, 104-2
BOS 3494	70039	192331	212010	49811	68634	12,354-75, 80, 104-2
BOS 3500	70039	100004	120109	36240	43269	12,354-75, 80, 104-2
MUL 3506	70039	83413	103119	30583	37679	12,354-75, 80, 104-2
POG 3511	70039	211710	231412	76438	83652	12,354-75, 80, 104-2
MUL 3516	70039	70100	85754	55276	32276	12,354-75, 80, 104-2
MUL 3515	70039	90119	105022	38275	39502	12,354-75, 80, 104-2
CDD 3521	70039	53336	73040	20016	27040	12,354-75, 80, 104-2
IND 3524	70039	171748	191440	62265	69808	12,354-75, 80, 104-2
CDD 3529	70039	20554	40254	7884	16870	12,354-75, 80, 104-2
POG 3532	70039	43012	62715	16212	23235	12,354-75, 80, 104-2
BOS 3542	70039	191029	210787	69929	80047	12,354-75, 80, 104-2
CDD 3545	70039	65430	85134	24870	31096	12,354-75, 80, 104-2
SUA 3548	70039	134030	151113	49238	56673	12,354-75, 80, 104-2
POG 3549	70039	161455	181154	50495	65516	12,354-75, 80, 104-2
IND 3550	70039	193447	210750	70687	76078	12,354-75, 80, 104-2
POG 3551	70039	221839	355	80319	235	12,354-75, 80, 104-2
POG 3553	70039	38655	58557	14335	21357	12,354-75, 80, 104-2
INC 3555-70039	70039	30059	40099	44999	52999	12,354-75, 80, 104-2
CDD 3558	70039	71648	91184	62700	31918	12,354-75, 80, 104-2
MUL 3555	70039	101920	113717	37163	41037	12,354-75, 80, 104-2
SUA 3558	70039	123648	143353	45400	52633	12,354-75, 80, 104-2
POG 3557	70039	133608	172953	64160	62993	12,354-75, 80, 104-2
IND 3558	70039	182857	202553	64837	73553	12,354-75, 80, 104-2
POG 3559	70039	213105	232154	77665	84114	12,354-75, 80, 104-2
IND 3559	70039	6529	81758	2729	8275	12,354-75, 80, 104-2
IND 3561	70039	31637	61383	11617	18033	12,354-75, 80, 104-2

REV NO.	DATE	TIME OF REV OF REV	TIME OF REV IN HRS	TIME OF REV IN SECs	
C00	3562	70921 - 62306	60956	29396	235 L=6,6-9 80,150,7-2
POG	3563	70921 - 93122	110555	34206	235 L=3-9 80,150,7-2
BIA	3564	70921 - 123250	160158	48170	235 L=4,6-9 80,150,7-2
POG	3565	70921 - 150958	165753	54058	235 L=5 80,150,7-2
IND	3566	70921 - 174000	174554	85731	235 L=5 80,150,7-2
POG	3567	70921 - 244521	44153	9091	235 L=5 80,150,7-2
MUL	3570	70921 - 55515	73755	21315	235 L=5 80,150,7-2
MUL	3572	70921 - 121854	132956	44332	235 L=5 80,150,7-2
BIA	3573	70921 - 148852	164524	81132	235 L=5 80,150,7-2
C00	3574	70921 - 21253	174954	7973	14990 80,150,7-2
MUL	3576	70921 - 526445	70556	18405	235 L=6 80,150,7-2
MUL	3579	70921 - 81433	100156	29973	36116 80,150,7-2
C00	3580	70921 - 131836	125757	48350	44677 80,150,7-2
BIA	3581	70921 - 135654	155354	50214	57234 80,150,7-2
B05	3583	70921 - 172343	165254	67776	67704 80,150,7-2
C00	3585	70921 - 180924	14047	33738	6047 13058 80,150,7-2
B05	3586	70921 - 50551	63328	18351	23608 80,150,7-2
C00	3587	70921 - 60855	92918	29335	34158 80,150,7-2
C00	3588	70921 - 105157	122504	38117	64705 80,150,7-2
MUL	3589	70921 - 132400	152054	48240	55256 80,150,7-2
B05	3590	70921 - 161851	181642	58792	65802 80,150,7-2
C00	3593	70921 - 10713	30469	4033	11049 80,150,7-2
B05	3595	70921 - 65857	65856	25137	32146 80,150,7-2
C00	3596	70921 - 174457	115134	36697	42694 80,150,7-2
MUL	3597	70921 - 132224	144726	48146	53246 80,150,7-2
BIA	3598	70921 - 155824	174315	87506	63795 149,211,235 L=7,8,7-8 80,150,7-2
B05	3601	70921 - 34115	52629	13275	19569 80,150,7-2
B05	3603	70921 - 42531	82217	21131	30137 235 L=7-8 80,150,7-2
C00	3611	70921 - 55355	75640	21235	28240 235 L=7-8 80,150,7-2
C00	3612	70921 - 92803	104910	34083	30950 235 L=7-8 80,150,7-2
MUL	3613	70921 - 121203	134700	43923	49620 235 L=7-8 80,150,7-2
B05	3614	70921 - 145331	164913	33621	80253 235 L=7-8 80,150,7-2

ability in identifying REPs was obtained.

Fig. C-3 shows how each microfiche is layed out and Table C-1 is a listing of the individual microfiche by Rev Number, Date, UT of Rev in hrs and secs, and notes on electron and proton precipitation events. Approximately 1212 microfiche were examined three times by one individual (the author) and once by another graduate student (T. Kelley) for comparison. A list of 358 outer zone transits were identified for further discrimination by pitch-angle. 313 outer zone REP revs were confirmed by the pitch-angle analysis and are listed in Table C-2. The remaining case was eliminated by the loss-cone criteria previously described, bad data drop outs, low flux values, and spike events. This table also subjectively groups the revs into 173 'events' by combining consecutive revs with strong precipitation. Since each revs last 3 hrs and there was no AE data set available to determine substorm duration this grouping maybe off as much as 25% in total event number.

Table C-2. Revs with strong precipitation  $\geq$  235 keV electrons by EVENT (one or more consecutive revs with strong precipitation), DATE (last digit of year, month, day), Readout REV (first letter of station, number), LAT (North, degrees), East LONG (degrees), L-VAL, MLT (hrs),  $j(e/cm^2 s str \text{ keV})$  = differential flux value of precipitating electrons from 235 keV to highest energy channel at which strong precipitation occurred,  $J(p/cm^2 s str)$  = integral flux of strong diffusion precipitation of protons per energy channel if any,  $80 p^+$  L-VAL = L value of 80 keV proton precipitation if any, strong precip 12, 33, L-VAL = check if 12, 33 keV electron channels had strong precip and L value of 12 keV channel, UT (sec) = time at which 235 keV electron precip occurred.

E	E	DATE	ABV	LAT	LONG	L-VIAL	M-LT	E95	495	655	850	1.1	1.35	1.4	80	150	250	450	L-VIAL	80°	100°	120°	140°	160°	180°	200°	220°	240°	260°	280°	300°	320°	330°	340°	350°	360°	370°	380°	390°	400°	410°	420°	430°	440°	450°	460°	470°	480°	490°	500°	510°	520°	530°	540°	550°	560°	570°	580°	590°	600°	610°	620°	630°	640°	650°	660°	670°	680°	690°	700°	710°	720°	730°	740°	750°	760°	770°	780°	790°	800°	810°	820°	830°	840°	850°	860°	870°	880°	890°	900°	910°	920°	930°	940°	950°	960°	970°	980°	990°	1000°	1010°	1020°	1030°	1040°	1050°	1060°	1070°	1080°	1090°	1100°	1110°	1120°	1130°	1140°	1150°	1160°	1170°	1180°	1190°	1200°	1210°	1220°	1230°	1240°	1250°	1260°	1270°	1280°	1290°	1300°	1310°	1320°	1330°	1340°	1350°	1360°	1370°	1380°	1390°	1400°	1410°	1420°	1430°	1440°	1450°	1460°	1470°	1480°	1490°	1500°	1510°	1520°	1530°	1540°	1550°	1560°	1570°	1580°	1590°	1600°	1610°	1620°	1630°	1640°	1650°	1660°	1670°	1680°	1690°	1700°	1710°	1720°	1730°	1740°	1750°	1760°	1770°	1780°	1790°	1800°	1810°	1820°	1830°	1840°	1850°	1860°	1870°	1880°	1890°	1900°	1910°	1920°	1930°	1940°	1950°	1960°	1970°	1980°	1990°	2000°	2010°	2020°	2030°	2040°	2050°	2060°	2070°	2080°	2090°	2100°	2110°	2120°	2130°	2140°	2150°	2160°	2170°	2180°	2190°	2200°	2210°	2220°	2230°	2240°	2250°	2260°	2270°	2280°	2290°	2300°	2310°	2320°	2330°	2340°	2350°	2360°	2370°	2380°	2390°	2400°	2410°	2420°	2430°	2440°	2450°	2460°	2470°	2480°	2490°	2500°	2510°	2520°	2530°	2540°	2550°	2560°	2570°	2580°	2590°	2600°	2610°	2620°	2630°	2640°	2650°	2660°	2670°	2680°	2690°	2700°	2710°	2720°	2730°	2740°	2750°	2760°	2770°	2780°	2790°	2800°	2810°	2820°	2830°	2840°	2850°	2860°	2870°	2880°	2890°	2900°	2910°	2920°	2930°	2940°	2950°	2960°	2970°	2980°	2990°	3000°	3010°	3020°	3030°	3040°	3050°	3060°	3070°	3080°	3090°	3100°	3110°	3120°	3130°	3140°	3150°	3160°	3170°	3180°	3190°	3200°	3210°	3220°	3230°	3240°	3250°	3260°	3270°	3280°	3290°	3300°	3310°	3320°	3330°	3340°	3350°	3360°	3370°	3380°	3390°	3400°	3410°	3420°	3430°	3440°	3450°	3460°	3470°	3480°	3490°	3500°	3510°	3520°	3530°	3540°	3550°	3560°	3570°	3580°	3590°	3600°	3610°	3620°	3630°	3640°	3650°	3660°	3670°	3680°	3690°	3700°	3710°	3720°	3730°	3740°	3750°	3760°	3770°	3780°	3790°	3800°	3810°	3820°	3830°	3840°	3850°	3860°	3870°	3880°	3890°	3900°	3910°	3920°	3930°	3940°	3950°	3960°	3970°	3980°	3990°	4000°	4010°	4020°	4030°	4040°	4050°	4060°	4070°	4080°	4090°	4100°	4110°	4120°	4130°	4140°	4150°	4160°	4170°	4180°	4190°	4200°	4210°	4220°	4230°	4240°	4250°	4260°	4270°	4280°	4290°	4300°	4310°	4320°	4330°	4340°	4350°	4360°	4370°	4380°	4390°	4400°	4410°	4420°	4430°	4440°	4450°	4460°	4470°	4480°	4490°	4500°	4510°	4520°	4530°	4540°	4550°	4560°	4570°	4580°	4590°	4600°	4610°	4620°	4630°	4640°	4650°	4660°	4670°	4680°	4690°	4700°	4710°	4720°	4730°	4740°	4750°	4760°	4770°	4780°	4790°	4800°	4810°	4820°	4830°	4840°	4850°	4860°	4870°	4880°	4890°	4900°	4910°	4920°	4930°	4940°	4950°	4960°	4970°	4980°	4990°	5000°	5010°	5020°	5030°	5040°	5050°	5060°	5070°	5080°	5090°	5100°	5110°	5120°	5130°	5140°	5150°	5160°	5170°	5180°	5190°	5200°	5210°	5220°	5230°	5240°	5250°	5260°	5270°	5280°	5290°	5300°	5310°	5320°	5330°	5340°	5350°	5360°	5370°	5380°	5390°	5400°	5410°	5420°	5430°	5440°	5450°	5460°	5470°	5480°	5490°	5500°	5510°	5520°	5530°	5540°	5550°	5560°	5570°	5580°	5590°	5600°	5610°	5620°	5630°	5640°	5650°	5660°	5670°	5680°	5690°	5700°	5710°	5720°	5730°	5740°	5750°	5760°	5770°	5780°	5790°	5800°	5810°	5820°	5830°	5840°	5850°	5860°	5870°	5880°	5890°	5900°	5910°	5920°	5930°	5940°	5950°	5960°	5970°	5980°	5990°	6000°	6010°	6020°	6030°	6040°	6050°	6060°	6070°	6080°	6090°	6100°	6110°	6120°	6130°	6140°	6150°	6160°	6170°	6180°	6190°	6200°	6210°	6220°	6230°	6240°	6250°	6260°	6270°	6280°	6290°	6300°	6310°	6320°	6330°	6340°	6350°	6360°	6370°	6380°	6390°	6400°	6410°	6420°	6430°	6440°	6450°	6460°	6470°	6480°	6490°	6500°	6510°	6520°	6530°	6540°	6550°	6560°	6570°	6580°	6590°	6600°	6610°	6620°	6630°	6640°	6650°	6660°	6670°	6680°	6690°	6700°	6710°	6720°	6730°	6740°	6750°	6760°	6770°	6780°	6790°	6800°	6810°	6820°	6830°	6840°	6850°	6860°	6870°	6880°	6890°	6900°	6910°	6920°	6930°	6940°	6950°	6960°	6970°	6980°	6990°	7000°	7010°	7020°	7030°	7040°	7050°	7060°	7070°	7080°	7090°	7100°	7110°	7120°	7130°	7140°	7150°	7160°	7170°	7180°	7190°	7200°	7210°	7220°	7230°	7240°	7250°	7260°	7270°	7280°	7290°	7300°	7310°	7320°	7330°	7340°	7350°	7360°	7370°	7380°	7390°	7400°	7410°	7420°	7430°	7440°	7450°	7460°	7470°	7480°	7490°	7500°	7510°	7520°	7530°	7540°	7550°	7560°	7570°	7580°	7590°	7600°	7610°	7620°	7630°	7640°	7650°	7660°	7670°	7680°	7690°	7700°	7710°	7720°	7730°	7740°	7750°	7760°	7770°	7780°	7790°	7800°	7810°	7820°	7830°	7840°	7850°	7860°	7870°	7880°	7890°	7900°	7910°	7920°	7930°	7940°	7950°	7960°	7970°	7980°	7990°	8000°	8010°	8020°	8030°	8040°	8050°	8060°	8070°	8080°	8090°	8100°	8110°	8120°	8130°	8140°	8150°	8160°	8170°	8180°	8190°	8200°	8210°	8220°	8230°	8240°	8250°	8260°	8270°	8280°	8290°	8300°	8310°	8320°	8330°	8340°	8350°	8360°	8370°	8380°	8390°	8400°	8410°	8420°	8430°	8440°	8450°	8460°	8470°	8480°	8490°	8500°	8510°	8520°	8530°	8540°	8550°	8560°	8570°	8580°	8590°	8600°	8610°	8620°	8630°	8640°	8650°	8660°	8670°	8680°	8690°	8700°	8710°	8720°	8730°	8740°	8750°	8760°	8770°</th

E T	DATE	REV	LAT	LONG	L-VAL	MLT	235	435	655	860	11	1.35	1.6	80	150	350	10 <sup>10</sup> L-VAL	10 <sup>10</sup> L-VAL	1/2	3/3	L-VAL	6x60°	UT	Strength				
17	6/02/23	C	61.9°/-51.2	123.1	8.0	19.6	1.2E2																					
18	6/02/26	C	61.9°/-36.8	236.2	6.7	21.5	3.5+1																					
19	6/02/29	C	61.5°/-57.0	182.0	6.9	21.1	1.5+2																					
20	6/03/02	I	61.8°/-53.1	288.0	7.2	7.4	7.6+2	3.0	2.1																			
21	6/03/03	I	61.7°/-75.8	147.1	7.2	2.0	4.6+1	1.5+1																				
	6/03/03	I	61.7°/-73.5	230.1	6.0	21.8	1.5+2	2.0+1	7.0	0.0																		
22	6/03/06	I	80.3°/-76.2	264.6	6.7	5.0	6.1+2																					
23	6/03/07	I	80.8°/-58.0	62.0	6.2	4.0	4.6+1	1.4+1																				
	6/03/07	I	80.8°/-73.0	280.0	6.0	19.6	4.6+2	4.6+1																				
24	6/03/21	C	84.5°/69.3	283.8	7.3	16.7	4.6+1																					
25	6/03/28	C	70.1°/66.0	253.7	6.5	5.2	1.1+2																					
26	6/03/31	I	82.4°/-75.3	255.7	6.0	4.7	7.7+1																					
27	6/11/10	I	100.1°/59.5	242.7	6.4	4.4	4.6+1																					
28	6/11/11	I	10.1°/-65.3	255.5	6.4	1.6	9.1+1																					
	6/11/11	I	10.1°/-69.4	238.0	7.3	19.6	4.6+1																					
29	6/11/12	I	10.25°/-50.5	85.2	5.5	3.0	3.0	3.0																				
30	6/11/14	I	10.34°/-4.3	35.2	7.1	1.5	2.0+1																					
	6/11/14	I	10.33°/71.9	39.0	7.5	7.0	1.4+2																					
31	6/12/01	C	11.7°/-53.9	178.0	7.2	4.5	1.8+1																					
32	6/22/07	C	12.02°/0.5	188.5	8.7	12.4	5.0+1																					
33	6/12/09	C	12.39°/-74.0	273.8	7.0	2.3	4.6+1	4.6+0																				

E	T	DATE	REV	LAT	LONG	(E)	MLT	MLT	850	655	1.1	1.35	1.6	80	150	350	S [%		M [%		L [%	
																	stratos.	meso.	stratos.	meso.	stratos.	meso.
34	6/21	J/1252	6.32	22.9	70	0.5	6.1+1	7.7+0									5-6	✓	✓	✓	5-9	✓
35	6/212	H/1266	52.3	272.5	68	140	1.5+2	4.6+1									6-8	✓	✓	✓	6-13	✓
36	6/219	P/1312	60.4	4.7	51-6	0.6	2.0+1										6-13	✓	✓	✓	5-6	✓
37	6/221	H/1338	-48.5	109.7	70	1.82	3.66+1										7	✓	✓	✓	7	✓
38	6/222	G/1340	-67.9	323.5	51.6	0.6	6.1+1	1.6+1									2.5+4	✓	✓	✓	3.5+0	✓
39	6/222	D/1342	-64.9	236.6	5.8	2.9	9.2+0										5-6	✓	✓	✓	5-6	✓
40	6/222	C/1345	-49.0	152.3	5.4	2.9	2.0+1										8.3+3	✓	✓	✓	9.4	✓
41	6/223	I/1350	66.2	338.2	6.1	2.8	1.5+1										1.1+4	✓	✓	✓	1.5+5	✓
42	6/225	J/1369	50.3	166.0	6.3	2.9	1.1+2										2.5+4	✓	✓	✓	3.5+6	✓
43	6/225	H/1371	51.8	76.1	2	0.8	1.2+1										3.3+3	✓	✓	✓	4-8	✓
44	6/225	H/1374	58.3	27.8	6.4	0.1	3.1+1										2.3+3	✓	✓	✓	2.3+4	✓
45	6/227	G/1380	67.8	338.1	6.5	0.1	1.5+1										1.5+3	✓	✓	✓	2.6	✓
46	6/227	H/1386	-79.5	22.1	7.3	2.0	1.5+1										2.3+3	✓	✓	✓	6-7	✓
47	6/229	I/1398	-59.8	307.0	5.8	1.2	3.0+1										1.7+5	✓	✓	✓	3-5	✓
48	6/229	G/1409	-55.5	12.0	6.8	0	1.5+2										2.5+4	✓	✓	✓	3.5+7	✓
49	6/230	I/1404	-71.5	317.6	7.3	0.6	1.5+1										9.2+3	✓	✓	✓	9.9	✓
50	6/230	I/1406	-69.0	256.7	6.7	1.9	3.5+1										8.3+3	✓	✓	✓	7.8	✓
51	6/231	C/1413	73.0	130.0	6.0	1.2	1.2+1										6.7	✓	✓	✓	6.1	✓
52	6/231	C/1414	63.0	262.0	7.0	2.5	1.6+1										3.3+3	✓	✓	✓	3.6	✓
53	6/231	C/1414	63.0	221.0	6.5	2.6	1.4+1										6.0	✓	✓	✓	7	✓



DATE	RA.J	LAT	LONG	L-VAR	M-LAT	2.35	4.35	6.35	8.35	1.35	1.6	$\delta T(^\circ\text{C}/\text{m}^{-2})$		$\delta Q(^\circ\text{C}/\text{m}^{-2})$		$\delta Q(^\circ\text{C}/\text{m}^{-2})$		$\delta Q(^\circ\text{C}/\text{m}^{-2})$		
												1.2	3.3	1.2	3.3	1.2	3.3	1.2	3.3	
702021	J 1684	190.5	121.2	49.75	8.9	6.1+1	7.6+0													
702022	H 1686	19.2	255.95	105.5	2.5	2.5+0	2.5+0													
702023	G 1687	1.4	325.95	104.5																
702023	M 1690	7.9	166.2	5.9	0.0	2.2+1														
64	702033	J 1692	46.9																	
65	702053	G 1703	48.3	172.5	6.2	0.8	1.5+2	2.0+1												
66	702068	H 1734	75.2	148.1	57.0	1.4	2.5+2	3.0+1												
66	70208	H 1734	71.0	97.5	5.7	23.4	1.5+2	2.0+1												
67	70209	I 1741	73.5	50.1	6.0	11.2	3.0+2													
68	702122	G 1749	69.4	52.3	6	1.5	4.6+1													
69	70215	J 1864	51.2	280.4	6.7	0.2	1.2+2	1.5+1												
70215	J 1865	47.8	201.5	6.8	26.3	3.5+2	3.0+1													
70215	I 1870	-11.9	156.2	7.6	23.7	3.0+1														
70	70202	C 1909	164.9	219.1	7.8	22.8	1.5+1													
71	70207	G 1947	44.9	270.8	6.2	2.24	1.4+1													
70307	H 1948	57.0	232.0	6.0	2.31	1.5+1														
70307	H 1949	56.0	235.5	5.8	22.7	9.2+0														
72	70309	H 1949	56.6	243.5	46.5	23.1	4.6+2	2.0+1												
73	70309	G 1950	71.1	2.4	9.26	10.7	1.5+1													
70309	H 1953	41.9	73.9	5.8	21.8	1.5+2	1.5+1													
70309	C 1968	73.0	273.8	6.0	13.3	1.5+3														
70309	P 1970	-51.9	34.4	5.7	2.3	6.6+2	7.7+1	6.5+0												
74	70310	G 1972	3.0	195.8	1.6	5.6	2.1													
74	70310	H 1975	65.2	41.5	9.3	9.1	7.2+1													
70310	I 1975	-56.6	13.6	121.4	6.8	23.4	2.7+3	4.6+1												
70310	I 1977	-56.1	25.1	7.0	20.1	1.5+1														
75	70311	C 1980	68.1	385.5	62.6	21.8	4.6+2	3.5+1												
70311	B 1986	-23.0	340.0	53.5	21.0	7.6+2	1.6+2	8.1+1	3.5+1	7.7+0										

E	Y	Z	LAT	LONG	L-VAL	M-LT	23LT	43LT	63LT	83LT	1.1	1.3LT	1.6	80	80	35D	80° <sub>min</sub>	1.2	3.3	L-VAL	UT	
6																						
75	70312	P2016 Q61	61.981	2.4 <sup>12</sup>	9 <sup>28'44"</sup>																	
76	70312	P1988	-67.0	2146.9	6.6	222.8	35+1															
76	70312	H 1980	46.6	172.1	5.9	25.2	46+2	31+1														
76	70312	I 1991	-41.9	86.5	5.8	21.9	46+1															
77	70312	G 1974	55.5	347.6	6.7-5	21.3	55+3	2.8+2	21+2	3.8+1	1.1+1	7.4	1.1+1	7.4	1.1+5	5.5+4	1.2+3	3.5+4	5-6	5-6.5	5-6.5	5.3
77	70312	N 1986	-65.2	252.9	6.4	226.6	1.4+1															
77	70313	P 1987	10.1	11.3	225.9	4.7-4	1-4	deg	0.45(4)													
77	70313	G 2003	-58.2	352.0	55.5+0.2	20.7	30+2	2.0+1														
78	70314	I 2008	-11.8	139.2	6.0	22.7	1.2+2	1.5+1														
79	70315	H 2014	-60.4	221.2	6.2	23.1	3.5+1	9.2+0														
80	70316	P2028	65.3	265.6	5.9	22.2	3.0+1	1.4+1														
81	70316	P2029	-53.9	7.7	57.3	21.0	3.3+2	2.5+2	6.5+1	2.1+1	3.9+0											
82	70317	G 2036	49.3	15.1	6.6.2	20.5	3.0+1															
82	70318	G 2036	61.5	267.1	6	21.6	2.0+1															
82	70318	C 2038	-51.5	155.5	54.5+1	23.0	4.6+1	9.2+1	2.1+1													
83	70319	G 2051	-63.7	20.7	5.7	20.7	3.0+2															
84	70320	C 2052	-63.4	282.9	52.35+1	21.7	1.5+2	2.0+1														
85	70310	C 2058	-10.7	37.0	6.5-	20.1	1.6+1															
86	70321	H 2053	10.0	-47.0	32.4	5-6	20.9	1.4+2														
87	70322	P2071	60.1	-222.9	6.4	22.1	4.6+1															
88	70323	G 2077	66.3	235.0	9	22.3	9.2+1															
88	70323	P 2079	-64.0	207.0	8.3+7.3	23.3	4.6+1															
89	70323	P 1071	31.816	235	2.35	2.35	2.35	2.35	2.35	2.35	2.35	2.35	2.35	2.35	2.35	2.35	2.35	2.35	2.35	2.35	2.35	2.35
89	70323	T 2082	-32.7	28.9	6	21.6	6.5+2															

S.No	REV.	Part No.	Description	Dimensions		Tolerance		Dimensions		Tolerance		Dimensions		Tolerance		Dimensions		Tolerance	
				(L)	(W)	(H)	(A)	(B)	(C)	(D)	(E)	(F)	(G)	(H)	(I)	(J)	(K)	(L)	(M)
90	70321 C2004	1612	30414541	2.2	7.6+2	1.5+2	3.3+1												
	70321 H2005	1515	2671.1	5.5	21.9	1.5+2													
	70321 H2005	1516	2671.1	5.5	21.9	1.5+2													
	70321 H2005	1517	2671.1	5.5	21.9	1.5+2													
91	70325 B2099	1521	1816	6.5	22.8	1.4+1													
	70326 P2104	1723	1761.2	5.5	22.7	1.4+1													
	70326 P2104	1724	1761.2	5.5	22.7	1.4+1													
	70326 P2104	1725	1761.2	5.5	22.7	1.4+1													
92	70326 P2116	1522.9	2313.2	6	21.6	1.5+1													
	70326 P2116	1726	1761.2	5.5	22.7	1.4+1													
93	70328 P2116	1523	2313.2	6	21.6	1.5+1													
	70329 P2120	1617	2622.2	7.2	22.9	1.5+2													
94	70329 P2120	1618	2622.2	7.2	22.9	1.5+2													
95	70331 H2006	1516	210.1	6.2	21.7	1.2+2													
	70331 H2006	1517	210.1	6.2	21.7	1.2+2													
96	70341 H2132	1592	3153	6.5	21.7	1.5+1													
	70341 H2132	1611	3153	6.5	21.7	1.5+1													
97	70346 P2121	1721.1	1761.2	5.9	21.9	6.1+1	5.01+1												
	70346 P2121	1722.1	1761.2	5.9	21.9	6.1+1	5.01+1												
98	70346 P2122	1723.2	1761.2	6.2	21.6	2.2+1	20.24	16.6+1	8.2+0										
	70346 P2122	1724.2	1761.2	6.2	21.6	2.2+1	20.24	16.6+1	8.2+0										
99	70346 P2123	1725.2	1761.2	6.2	21.6	2.2+1	20.24	16.6+1	8.2+0										
100	70346 P2124	1726.2	1761.2	6.2	21.6	2.2+1	20.24	16.6+1	8.2+0										
101	70408 C2206	1701	6.0	30.1	2.0+2	1.5+1													

DATE	TIME	ACTIVITY	LOCATION	NOTES
10/01/2023	06:00-06:30	Waking up	Bedroom	
10/01/2023	06:30-07:00	Preparing breakfast	Kitchen	
10/01/2023	07:00-07:30	Eating breakfast	Dining Room	
10/01/2023	07:30-08:00	Getting dressed	Bathroom	
10/01/2023	08:00-08:30	Commuting to work	Car	
10/01/2023	08:30-09:00	Arrived at office	Office Building	
10/01/2023	09:00-10:00	Meeting with clients	Conference Room	
10/01/2023	10:00-11:00	Working on reports	Office	
10/01/2023	11:00-12:00	Break for lunch	Canteen	
10/01/2023	12:00-13:00	Eating lunch	Canteen	
10/01/2023	13:00-14:00	Working on reports	Office	
10/01/2023	14:00-15:00	Meeting with clients	Conference Room	
10/01/2023	15:00-16:00	Working on reports	Office	
10/01/2023	16:00-17:00	Commuting home	Car	
10/01/2023	17:00-18:00	Arrived home	Living Room	
10/01/2023	18:00-19:00	Preparing dinner	Kitchen	
10/01/2023	19:00-20:00	Eating dinner	Dining Room	
10/01/2023	20:00-21:00	Relaxing and reading	Living Room	
10/01/2023	21:00-22:00	Prepared for bed	Bedroom	
10/01/2023	22:00-06:00	Sleeping	Bedroom	

E	DATE	REV	LAT	L-VAL	ALT	(°)	Φ (°/sec/km)	J (P/deg/sec)	FOF'		FOF'		L-VAL	0.7	
									655	850	1.1	1.35	1.6		
115	70502	P2104236.3	273.5	4.6	21.0	1.5+3	6.5+2	6.5+1	1.35	5.0+4	6.743	6.3+2	→	4.5+5	
(70502 P2104236.3 b.0)														2.9	
116	70502	P2104235.7	192.4	4.6	20.6	6.1+1	1.5+1	1.5+1	6.2+4	2.5+5	2.5+3	2.5+3	→	4.1	
(70502 P2104235.7 b.0)														8.5	
117	70502	H210722.7	6.6	20.2	7.3	7.7+2	6.5+1	6.5+1	7.3+1	9.9+0	1.7+5	7.5+3	7.0+5	→	17.2
(70502 H210722.7 b.0)														21.9	
118	70502	G210605.9	324.9	4.1	1.9	1.5+3	6.6+1	6.6+1	1.5+1	7.5+2	7.5+2	7.5+2	6.0	→	22.1
(70502 G210605.9 b.0)														1	
119	70502	H210710.7	157.4	6	11.6	1.53	6.6+1	6.6+1	1.5+1	6.7+4	6.7+3	6.7+3	6.0	→	5.2
(70502 H210710.7 b.0)														5.2	
120	70502	H211146.1	239.5	5.7+6	20.5	1.5+2	20.5	20.5	1.5+2	2.5+3	2.5+3	2.5+3	2.5+3	→	6.6+5
(70502 H211146.1 b.0)														1.1	
121	70502	C24W411.9	297.8	6	21.4	4.6+2	1.5+1	1.5+1	4.6+2	1.7+3	1.7+3	1.7+3	1.7+3	→	20.8
(70502 C24W411.9 b.0)														1.1	
122	70502	H210715.7.2	18.4	6	21.9	6.1+1	6.1+1	6.1+1	2.5+4	2.5+4	2.5+4	2.5+4	2.5+4	→	19.9
(70502 H210715.7.2 b.0)														1	
123	70502	C210714.0	196.2	4.5	20.0	2.0+1	2.0+1	2.0+1	2.0+1	7.4+0	3.3+4	4.2+3	4.5+5	→	7.8
(70502 C210714.0 b.0)														5	
124	70502	H210715.0	19.0	6.3	21.0	1.5+1	1.5+1	1.5+1	1.5+1	8.3+1	6.3+2	6.3+2	6.3+2	→	18.5
(70502 H210715.0 b.0)														1	
125	70502	H210715.1	66.1	4.6	21.4	2.0+1	2.0+1	2.0+1	2.0+1	7.3+1	7.3+1	7.3+1	7.3+1	→	16.6
(70502 H210715.1 b.0)														1	
126	70502	H210715.2	39.9	5.7+	20.8	7.7+1	9.2+0	9.2+0	8.1+1	8.1+2	8.1+2	8.1+2	8.1+2	→	19.9
(70502 H210715.2 b.0)														1	
127	70502	H210715.3	21.1	6.1+1	21.6	1.5+1	2.0+1	2.0+1	1.5+1	1.5+1	1.5+1	1.5+1	1.5+1	→	20.8
(70502 H210715.3 b.0)														1	
128	70502	H210715.4	11.7	5.6	21.3	5.6+1	5.6+1	5.6+1	5.6+1	1.7+1	1.7+1	1.7+1	1.7+1	→	13.9
(70502 H210715.4 b.0)														1	
129	70502	H210715.5	11.9	5.1	20.1	2.0+1	2.0+1	2.0+1	2.0+1	2.0+1	2.0+1	2.0+1	2.0+1	→	22.5
(70502 H210715.5 b.0)														1	
130	70502	H210715.6	11.9	5.1	20.1	2.0+1	2.0+1	2.0+1	2.0+1	2.0+1	2.0+1	2.0+1	2.0+1	→	22.5
(70502 H210715.6 b.0)														1	
131	70502	H210715.7	21.7	2.7	21.6	6.1+1	6.1+1	6.1+1	6.1+1	6.1+1	6.1+1	6.1+1	6.1+1	→	6.7
(70502 H210715.7 b.0)														1	
132	70502	H210715.8	6.3	9.0	21.6	2.5+1	2.5+1	2.5+1	2.5+1	2.5+1	2.5+1	2.5+1	2.5+1	→	6.6
(70502 H210715.8 b.0)														1	

S	DATE	R&J	LAT	LONG	1-VAL	WLT	255	Y35	655	1.1	1.35	1.6	8.0	15.0	25.0	1.2	9.3	L-VOL	(Hrs)	10		
128	70520	Garr	50.5	342.2	6.5	31.5	1.5+1							2.55	6.7+1						6.5	21.7
129	70524	G227	55.9	8.6	6.8	21.5	4.6+1							8.3+3								19.9
130	70528	G205	53.1	83.2	5.3	23.1	18.7	7.4+2	4.6+1	1.2+1	No	No		8.3+3	6.7+3							3.8
131	70710	H246	36.2	346.8	56.3	5.7	3.5+2	1.1+1						4.2+3	1.1+3							00.0
132	70710	C246	63.9	74.4	70	19.5	7.7+0							8.3+1								13.7
133	70710	G296	53.2	33.2	33.8	6.7	19.2	2.0+2	7.7+0					8.3+3	2.5+3							19.7
134	70710	G301	53.4	32.4	2.2	5.5	5.5	5.0+3						3.3+4	2.5+3							7.0
135	70710	H301	50.0	17.4	23.9	5.8	3.9	3.5+1						8.3+4	6.7+4	8.3+3						12.8
136	70710	G309	53.0	200.2	7.2	3.2	1.5+1							2.5+3	6.2+3	5+3						13.8
137	70720	H3053	-57.9	162.2	6.6	3.5	3.5+1							2.5+3	6.2+3	7						6.12
138	70722	H3061	46.1	277.2	6.9	4.3	2.0+1							2.5+3	5.6.7							5.15
139	70723	G307	6.4	49.6	7.0	3.6	6.1+1							2.5+3	7.3							10.0
140	70729	C312	N-66.0	5.0	4.5	4.3	3.1+0							4.2+3	7.7+3	7.7+3						3.8
141	70805	H317	51.5	300.1	5.4	7	1.2+3	1.5+1						9.3+3	2.5+3	9.3+2						11.2
142	70806	C311	63.0	74.5	7.8	4.5	1.2+2							1.7+3	9.3+2	7.5+10						4.7
143	70906	G318	52.5	32.5	6.7	4.3	1.5+2	1.5+1						2.5+3	3+2	1-8						7.6
144	70906	G3187	51.8	23.5	6	1.1+2								6.7+3	8.3+3	8.3+2	5.7+0					6.1
145	70906	C3188	54.6	-38.7	6.7	2.6	4.6+2	3.1+1						2.5+3	8.3+3	8.3+2	5.7+0					6.1
146	70906	G3189	50.9	186.0	7	3.1+1	1.5+1							5-82	1.7+3	1.7+3	1.7+3					6.1



T	DATE	REV	LAT	LONG	L-VAL	MLT	035°	035°	055°	055°	1.1	1.3°	1.6	80	150	350	LVAL	1.2	3.3	L-VAL	UT	PK1	
157	70909	P 3469	64.3	57.8	6.6	2.4	1.5+1				3.3	3.1+1						3.3+3	1.1+5			21.9	
70910	C 3472	60.8	343.5	6.1	3.3													6.9				6-6.5	.8.
158	H 3473	5.5	213.5	58.6	1.8	4.6+1												1.7+3				5.5-6	9.4
70910	P 3475	12.0																7.5+3	2.5+3				
159	70910	P 3476	63.2	65.9	5.9	2.3	1.5+2	4.6+0														6	21.4
160	70911	P 3477	11.7	26.2	51.5	1.9°	1.1+2	6.1+0										8.3+3	2.5+3				
70911	C 3478	51.6	21.4	56.6	1.1	1.4+2	1.2+1										8.3+3	2.5+3					
70911	H 3479	51.7	16.3	5.9	1.4	1.4+3	3.1+1										8.3+3	6.7+3					
70911	C 3479	69.5	11.0	51.1-12	1.7	4.6+1	6.1+0										8.3+3	2.5+3					
161	70912	P 3480	64.3	79.3	6	2	1.5+1										2.3+2					20.1	
162	70912	P 3480	64.9	229.9	55.0	1.3	9.2+2	3.1+2	1.6+2	7.1+1							2.5+4	1.1+4	2.5+3				
70912	P 3480	-67.8	21.7	4.6+7	1.2	9.2+2											2.5+3		7			4.7-5.5/10.8	
163	70915	H 3481	5.5	39.6	51.7	6.1	1.3	7.6+1	1.5+1								8.3+4	2.5+3					
70915	H 3481	5.5	39.6	51.7	11.5	9.2+2											None					11.9	
164	70916	P 3482	48.2	207.8	6.9	8.6	3.1+1										7.5+3		6				
165	70916	C 3484	48.0	274.3	6.6	1.9	1.5+1										8.3+2						
166	70917	P 3485	74.6	92.0	10-20.6	1.2	7.7+0										6.6		6.6				
167	70919	P 3485	5.9	326.9	44.5°	2.7	6.1+2	6.1+1	8.2+0								7.9+3	1.1+3	6.2-10				
70920	P 3485	5.9	320.2	44.5°	2.8	3.1+2	3.1+1	4.9+0									2.5+4	2.3+3					
70920	C 3484	56.9	290.5	5.1	4.2	2.0+2	1.4+1									1.7+4	2.5+3						
20920	H 3485	-78.0	10.0	5.6	4+9	1.5+3											2.5+3		6				
70920	G 3486	63.8	182.7	44.6-15	0.1	3.1+1											7.5+3						
70920	C 3486	51.5	19.1	5.2	9.4	9.6+3											5.0+3	8.3+2					
70920	G 3487	59.1	142.1	53.2	1.3	6.1+2	4.6+1	6.5+0									2.5+4	2.5+3					
70920	C 3487	51.3	141.1	55.2	3.4	1.2+3											2.5+4	2.3+3					
70920	H 3488	-97.7	5.4	1.7	3.1+1												1.7+4	2.5+3					
70920	P 3488	31.9	7.4	1.9	1.5+1												2.3+2	2.5+3					
20920	P 3488	51.7	56.6	6.9	1.9	1.5+1											7.1+4	8.3+3					



AD-AU92 545

AIR FORCE INST OF TECH WRIGHT-PATTERSON AFB OH  
RELATIVISTIC ELECTRON PRECIPITATION: AN OBSERVATIONAL STUDY. (U)

F/G 4/1

1980 L J ANDREOLI

UNCLASSIFIED AFIT-CI-80-260

NL

4 or 4  
An  
00000000

END  
DATE  
FILED  
1-81  
DTIC

## Appendix D - Computation of Electron and X-ray Energy Deposition Profiles

The precipitation of energetic electrons into the atmosphere is simulated by a finite difference numerical solution to the multi-dimensional Fokker-Planck diffusion equation developed by Walt et al. (1968). The technique was slightly modified to handle other than isotropic pitch angle distributions by Spjeldvik (1974) but this modification was not used here since the distribution over the downward hemisphere at 300 km is isotropic for all cases considered. The conversion of the Walt et al. (1968) program to the UCLA computer by Spjeldvik (1974), however, was used. Spjeldvik (1974) contains the computer listing.

The Walt program solves the following final version of the Fokker-Planck equation as derived by Chappell (1968):  $\cos\alpha \frac{\partial}{\partial s} \left( \frac{f}{n} \right) = -\frac{3}{2} \frac{\sin\alpha}{R_s L} \frac{\partial}{\partial \alpha} \left( \frac{f}{n} \right) + \frac{(E+1)^2 2\pi}{E^2(E+2)^2} \left( \frac{g^2}{m_e c^2} \right)^2 \sum_i m_i Z_i^2 \ln \eta_i^{-1}$   

$$\frac{1}{\sin\alpha} \frac{\partial}{\partial \alpha} \left[ \sin\alpha \frac{\partial}{\partial \alpha} \left( \frac{f}{n} \right) \right] + \frac{2(E+1)}{E^{1/2}(E+2)^{1/2}} \frac{\partial}{\partial E} \left[ \frac{(E+1) 2\pi}{E^{1/2}(E+2)^{1/2}} \right. \\ \left. \left( \frac{g^2}{m_e c^2} \right)^2 \sum_i m_i Z_i \ln \sigma_i \left( \frac{f}{n} \right) \right],$$

where Table D-1 defines the symbolism. Notice that the stochastic averages  $\langle (\Delta E)^2 \rangle$ ,  $\langle (\Delta \alpha \Delta E) \rangle$ , and  $\langle (\Delta E \Delta r) \rangle$  (small) and higher order terms have been eliminated. Steady state ( $\frac{\partial f}{\partial t} = 0$ ) is assumed since precipitation is steady on times scales much longer than atmospheric transit times for precipitating electrons. Also, radial

**Table D-1 Nomenclature (Spjeldvik, 1974)**

$f$  = electron distribution function averaged over cyclotron phase  
 $t$  = time  
 $c$  = speed of light  
 $R_E$  = radius of the Earth  
 $L$  = L-value, field line equatorial distance in units of  $R_E$   
 $E$  = electron energy in rest mass units  
 $\alpha$  = local pitch angle  
 $\alpha_0$  = equatorial pitch angle  
 $r$  = electron gyro radius  
 $s$  = length along the field line  
 $q$  = electron charge  
 $m_e$  = electron mass  
 $e$  = the natural logarithm base, 2.7182...  
 $n_i$  = number density of atmospheric species  $i$   
 $Z_i$  = atom number of atmospheric species  $i$   
 $l_i$  = average excitation potential of atmospheric species  $i$   
 $\eta_i$  = minimum scattering angle corresponding to maximum impact  
parameter (for thermal plasma, the Debye-length; for the  
neutral atmosphere, the atomic radius)  
 $\sigma_i = (e(E+2)/l_i)^{1/2}$   
 $\langle \rangle$  denotes stochastic ensemble average.

diffusion is ignored ( $\frac{f}{r} = \text{constant}$ ).

The program outputs the amount of average energy deposited per unit volume at each altitude below the incident altitude. Also, assuming an average of 35 eV is required to produce each ion pair, the rate of ion pair production is output versus altitude.

The complete altitude profile of energy deposition by bremsstrahlung is computed from the Berger, Seltzer, Maeda (1974) Monte Carlo simulation method. This work is essentially an extension of the earlier (Berger, Seltzer, Maeda, 1970; Berger and Seltzer, 1972) Monte Carlo simulation methods by this same group. Basically, a computation is made of 10,000 electron trajectories for each incident electron energy from 2 keV to 2 MeV for electrons injected into the atmosphere at 300 km altitude. The trajectories are histories of individual primary and secondary electrons as they coulomb scatter (elastic by nuclei collisions, inelastic by orbital electron collisions) off neutral constituents and deposit energy at various altitudes. In addition, the production of bremsstrahlung quanta in these interactions and their Compton scattering and consequent photoelectron absorption of the bremsstrahlung quanta in the atmosphere is followed. The Berger, Seltzer, Maeda (1974) results of energy deposition as a function of atmospheric depth (mass thickness) by bremsstrahlung from monoenergetic incident electron beams for wide-area precipitation flux isotropic over the downward hemisphere is given in Table D-2 in the form of energy deposited per unit mass thickness (eV/g cm<sup>-2</sup>) per incident electron energy. From this

TABLE D-2. Energy deposition function for Bremsstrahlung, for the case of uniform wide-area precipitation of an electron flux isotropic over the downward hemisphere. The quantity given is  $A_{BR} (Z_m/T_0)$ , in units of  $\text{cm}^2\text{gm}^{-1}$ . Number in parenthesis indicates powers of ten.  
(Berger, Seltzer, Maeda, 1974)

$\frac{z_{\text{eff}}}{T_e}$ ( $\text{e cm}^{-3} \text{ keV}^{-1}$ )	2000	1000	500	200	100	50	20	10	5	2
2.0(-6)	6.9(-4)	1.0(-3)								
4.0	7.0	1.1	2.2(-3)							
8.0	8.4	1.2	2.4(-3)	5.0(-3)	1.1(-2)					
2.0(-5)	9.3	1.3	2.5	5.0(-3)	7.0(-3)	7.3(-3)				
4.0	9.9	1.4	1.4	1.0	1.7	2.2	3.4(-3)			
8.0	1.1(-3)	1.4	2.5	5.0	7.0	7.3				
2.0(-4)	1.1	1.2	1.0	1.8	1.7	1.7				
4.0	6.8(-4)	6.5	5.2(-4)	6.5(-4)	8.4(-4)	1.1	1.7	2.0(-3)		
8.0	4.5	3.2	2.8	3.3	4.4	5.7(-4)	8.0(-4)	8.8(-4)	7.2(-4)	
2.0(-3)	2.9	1.9	1.6	1.5	1.9	2.3	3.0	2.7	1.4	8.6(-6)
4.0	1.9	1.3	0.9(-5)	8.8(-5)	1.0	1.1	1.3	0.4(-6)	3.3(-6)	6.1(-7)
8.0	9.2(-5)	8.3(-5)	6.5	5.2	5.4(-5)	6.4(-5)	6.7(-5)	2.8	5.3(-6)	
2.0(-2)	1.7	2.8	2.8	2.4	2.3	2.0	1.5	3.0(-6)	1.1(-5)	
4.0	1.3(-6)	5.5(-6)	9.5(-6)	1.1	1.1	8.3(-6)	1.3(-6)	3.9(-7)	5.7(-7)	3.9(-8)
8.0	2.4(-7)	1.5	3.8(-6)	3.8(-6)	2.0(-6)	2.6	5.7(-7)	5.7(-7)	3.9(-8)	
2.0(-1)		6.0(-9)	1.7(-7)	6.4(-7)	3.1(-7)	2.9(-7)	2.8(-8)	2.8(-8)	2.8(-8)	
4.0		5.0(-9)	2.4(-8)	2.4(-8)	2.4(-8)	2.4(-8)	2.4(-8)	2.4(-8)	2.4(-8)	

starting point, we proceeded to work towards the final product, a profile of ion pair production by bremsstrahlung from an incident electron energy spectrum.

The CIRA (1965) reference atmosphere, Fig. D-1, was used to scale atmospheric depth to a representative altitude. The same reference atmosphere was used to compute the atmospheric density ( $\text{g/cm}^3$ ) versus altitude (km). At each altitude the density was multiplied by the energy deposition function  $A_{\text{BR}}[\text{keV/g cm}^{-2}]$ , to yield the stopping ratio,  $\text{Br}[\text{keV/cm, column}]$ , normalized to an incident electron of a given incident energy ( $T_0$ ). The resulting column stopping ratios,  $\text{Br}$  (altitude), are listed in Table D-3 and graphically represented in Fig. D-2. Due to the irregularity of the curves and diminishing contribution compared to electron production above 50 km in Fig. D-2, only value below 50 km were considered. For every 5 km of altitude between 15 and 50 km (inclusive), a linear (log-log) interpolation of incident electron energy ( $T_0$ ) versus column stopping ratio of Bremsstrahlung photons was constructed. For example, at 15 km altitude,  $\text{Br} = 10^x$  where  $x = 1.018342561 \log T_0 (\text{keV}) - 11.85638142$  for initial energies  $T_0$  between 200-500 keV.

A computer program using the linear (log-log) interpolation curves as described above was written to calculate the production of ion pairs versus altitude for an input electron differential energy spectrum isotropic over downward hemisphere at 300 km by solving the equation

$$\text{Prod (alt)} = \int_{\text{IP}}^{\text{EMT}} \int \text{Br} \cdot \text{Dif}(E) \cdot d\Omega d E$$

**FIG D-1. CIRA Reference Atmosphere of depth versus altitude (1965).**

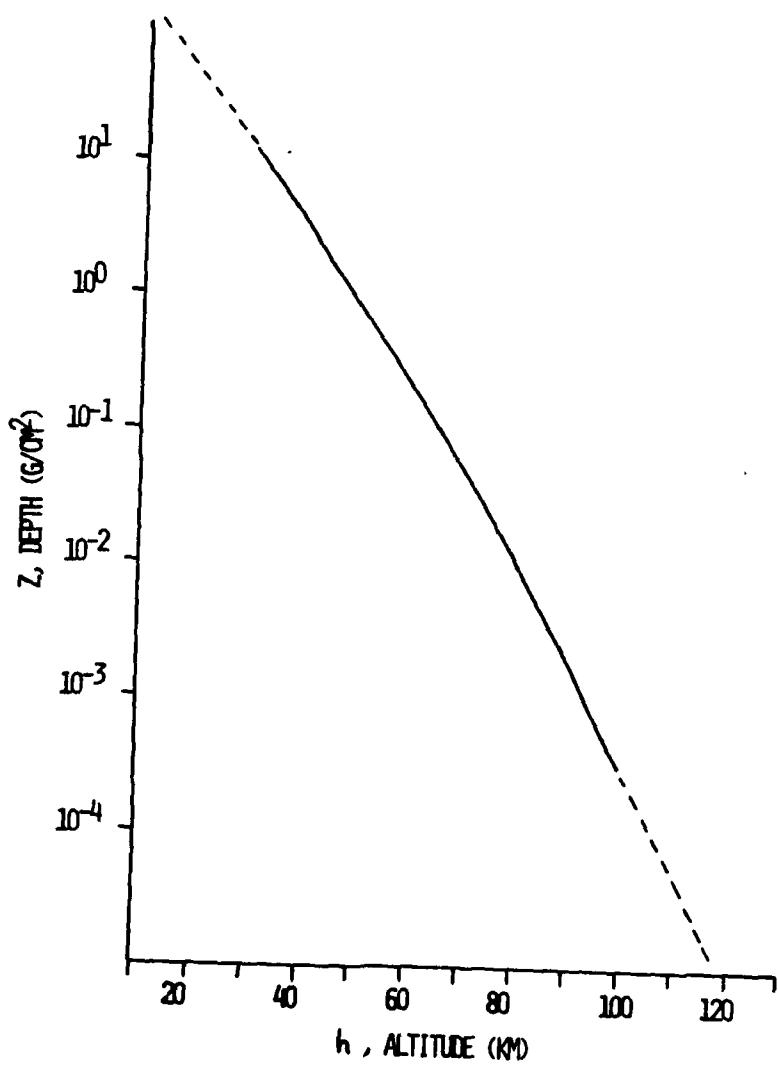
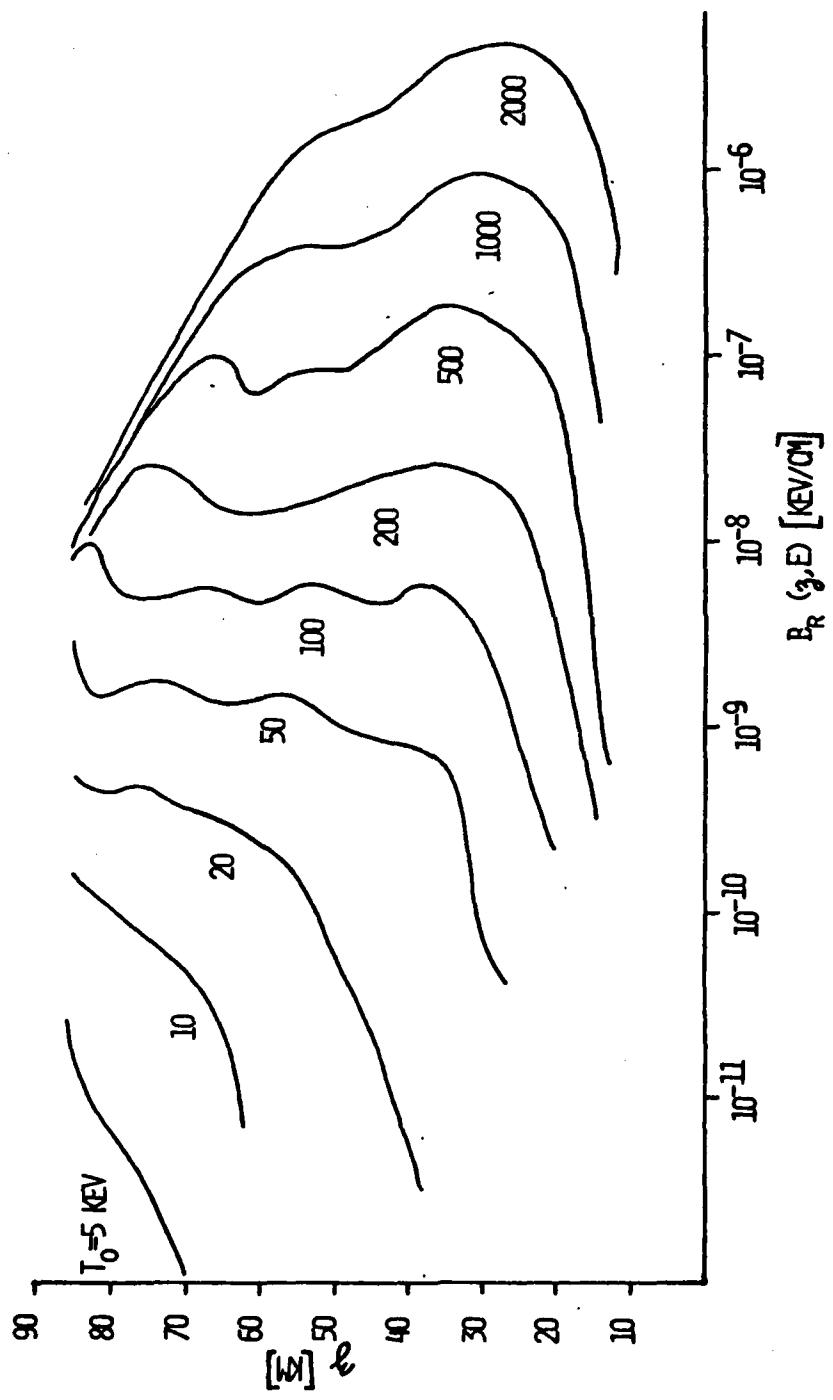


TABLE D-3.  $B_p$ (keV/cm, column), stopping ratio, versus altitude for  
given incident electron energies.

		T <sub>0</sub> (KEV)										B <sub>r</sub> (KEV/DM, COLUMN)
		1000	500	200	100	50	25	10	5	2		
86	8.9 (-9)	6.3 (-9)	6.9 (-9)	6.3 (-9)	6.9 (-9)	2.3 (-9)	4.3 (-10)	1.2 (-10)	2.3 (-11)	1.1 (-13)		
82	1.9 (-8)	1.4 (-8)	1.5 (-8)	1.4 (-8)	1.4 (-8)	1.4 (-9)	4.3 (-10)	1.1 (-10)	2.9 (-12)	1.3 (-14)		
77	4.2 (-8)	3.0 (-8)	3.1 (-8)	2.5 (-8)	4.3 (-8)	1.4 (-9)	4.0 (-10)	6.8 (-11)	4.1 (-12)			
72	1.2 (-7)	8.1 (+8)	7.8 (+8)	2.2 (-8)	5.2 (-9)	1.8 (-9)	3.7 (-10)	5.8 (-11)	1.6 (-12)			
67	2.5 (-7)	1.8 (-7)	1.0 (-7)	1.6 (-8)	5.5 (-9)	1.4 (-9)	3.3 (-10)	3.5 (-11)	6.9 (-14)			
62	5.4 (-7)	2.9 (+7)	6.3 (-8)	1.6 (-8)	4.6 (-9)	1.3 (-9)	2.8 (-10)	7.3 (-12)				
56	1.1 (-6)	2.8 (-7)	7.2 (-8)	1.6 (-8)	5.2 (-9)	1.4 (-9)	1.5 (-10)	2.0 (-12)				
(52) 4	5.0	1.4 (-6)	2.3 (-7)	7.8 (-8)	1.8 (-8)	5.6 (-9)	1.0 (-9)	6.9 (-11)	4.1 (-13)			
45	1.8 (-6)	3.9 (-7)	1.0 (-7)	2.1 (-8)	4.7 (-9)	8.5 (-10)	2.3 (-11)					
39	3.2 (-6)	7.1 (-7)	1.9 (-7)	2.6 (-8)	5.0 (-9)	2.1 (-10)	3.2 (-12)					
33	-1.4 (-6)	9.5 (-7)	1.6 (-7)	2.5 (-8)	4.5 (-9)	1.8 (-10)						
27	5.2 (-6)	7.9 (-7)	1.3 (-7)	2.1 (-8)	1.5 (-8)	4.0 (-11)						
20	3.2 (-6)	5.8 (-7)	7.1 (-8)	3.2 (-9)	2.3 (-10)	3.0 (-12)						
14	6.2 (-7)	6.2 (-8)	7.7 (-10)									

FIG D-2.  $B_r(z, E)$  versus altitude.



where EMI = average minimum ionizing energy taken here to be 35 eV.

Dif (E) = differential electron flux at 300 km

[#/cm<sup>2</sup> sec str keV]

dΩ = solid angle  $\approx 2\pi$  here

dE = 1 keV intervals

Prod (alt) = ion pair production rate at each altitude

[#/cm<sup>3</sup> sec]

Also output is the total energy (keV) deposited at each altitude per (cm<sup>3</sup> str sec). The computer listing follows:

**TABLE D-4. Bremsstrahlung deposition computer listing.**

```

C THIS PROGRAM CALCULATES THE ALTITUDE VS ENERGY DEPOSITION PROFILE FOR A
C GIVEN PRECIPITATING ELECTRON SPECTRUM. THE ENERGY DEPOSITION FUNCTION,
C BR. 13 IS OBTAINED FROM THE BERGEN, SELTZER, AND MAEDA (JATP, 1974, 36, 591)
C FULL MONTE-CARLO CALCULATIONS FOR UNIFORM RIDE AREA-PRECIPITATION OF AN
C ELECTRON FLUX ISOTROPIC OVER THE DOWNWARD HEMISPHERE. ATMO DEPTH VS ALT
C IS OBTAINED FROM CHIA, 1965 (MEAN STRUCTURE).
C
C DIMENSION E(2000), DIF(2000)
C
C INPUT - NUMBER OF DATA SETS .
C
C READ (5,2) NDATA
C 2 FORMAT (I2)
C
C INPUT - DIFFERENTIAL-ELECTRON-FLUX (E/LL TSE) — 10-20-50-100-200-500—
C (C.) 200 KEV RESPECTIVELY.
C
C 1. READ (5,10) DIF(1), DIF(11), DIF(111), DIF(41), DIF(91), DIF(191), DIF(491)
C 10 FORMAT (BE10.5)
C
C ENERGY, E, FROM 10 TO 2000 KEV
C
C DD 11 J=1,1991
C 11 E(J)= 10+ (J-1)
C
C DIFFERENTIAL-FLUX SPECTRUM IS GENERATED BY LINEAR FIT FOR LOG-LOG PLOT.
C BETWEEN INPUT VALUES FROM ABOVE.
C
C 00 50 I=1,1991
C IF (1.0GT.4.91.AND.1.0LT.1991) GO TO 61
C IF (1.0GT.0.91.AND.1.0LT. 991) GO TO 59
C IF (1.0GT.0.91.AND.1.0LT. 4.91) GO TO 57
C IF (1.0GT.0.91.AND.1.0LT. 1.0) GO TO 55
C IF (1.0GT.0.11.AND.1.0LT. 0.1) GO TO 53
C IF (1.0GT. 11.AND.1.0LT. 4) GO TO 51
C IF (1.0GT. 1.0.AND.1.0LT. 1) GO TO 47
C GO TO 50
C
C 42 USE DIFFERENTIAL-FLUX-DIFFERENCE, GO TO 48
C DIF(1)=DIF(1)
C 48 YARD-ALOG(DIF(1))=DIF(11)
C X=ALOG(DIF(1))
C Y=ALOG(DIF(11))
C X=ALOG(DIF(1))
C Y=ALOG(DIF(11))
C
C 49 X=Y
C 50 DIF(1)=DIF(11)
C GO TO 50
C
C 52 YARD-ALOG(DIF(1))=DIF(111)
C X=ALOG(DIF(11))

```



```

IP (2. EQ. 25.) GO TO 205
IP (2. EQ. 30.) GO TO 185
IP (2. EQ. 35.) GO TO 165
IP (2. EQ. 40.) GO TO 145
IP (2. EQ. 45.) GO TO 125
TOTAL 0.0

00 73 111.1391
IP (1. GT. 91) GO TO 110
KA 2.736669403 ALOG10(E(11)-13.72349432
GO TO 120
IP (1. GT. 491) GO TO 115
YA 1.634787611 ALOG10(E(11)-11.51973073
GO TO 120
X=2.323266419 ALOG10(E(11)-12.24802355
120 BR=10 KRAYDIF(11) 99
TOTAL TOTAL+KRAY
70 CONTINUE
GO TO 900
125 TOTAL = 0.0
00 71 111.1991
IP (1. GT. 91) GO TO 130
IP (1. GT. 797) ALOG10(E(11)-15.73833846
GO TO 140
IP (1. GT. 191) GO TO 135
XA 2.323266419 ALOG10(E(11)-13.02300980
135 GO TO 140
IP (1. GT. 3720917) ALOG10(E(11)-12.1317653
140 BR=10 KRAYDIF(11) 99
TOTAL TOTAL+KRAY
71 CONTINUE
GO TO 900
145 TOTAL = 0.0
00 72 111.1991
IP (1. GT. 641) GO TO 150
YA 5.311193138 ALOG10(E(11)-18.13209481
GO TO 160
150 IP (1. GT. 91) GO TO 155
XA 2.307512507 ALOG10(E(11)-14.0653267
GO TO 160
X=2.7213270913 ALOG10(E(11)-12.38446622
160 BR=10 KRAYDIF(11) 99
TOTAL TOTAL+KRAY
70 CONTINUE
GO TO 900
165 TOTAL = 0.0
00 73 121.1931
IP (1. GT. 31) GO TO 170
YA 1.686467478 ALOG10(E(11)-16.08185426
GO TO 180
IP (1. GT. 131) GO TO 175
XA 2.3242.2312 ALOG10(E(11)-12.06232314

```

```

GO TO 160
160 BN=10
XRAY=0
IF(11)=189
TOTAL=TOTAL+XRAY
723 CONTINUE
185 TOTAL=0
GO TO 300
DO 74 I=4,1991
186 X=1.57*9.1*30.70-187
X= 0.737270576*ALOG10(E(11))-18.09799954
GO TO 200
187 IF (11.GT.191) GO TO 190
X= 2.06048826*ALOG10(E(11))-14.44324.21
GO TO 200
190 IF (11.GT.491) GO TO 195
X= 2.*39319926*ALOG10(E(11))-12.25577687
GO TO 200
195 X= 2.*510322799*ALOG10(E(11))-13.60796649
200 BN=13
XRAY=0
IF(11)=189
TOTAL=TOTAL+XRAY
74 CONTINUE
GO TO 900
205 TOTAL=0
DO 75 I=91,1991
188 IF (11.GT.191) GO TO 210
X= 1.515268047*ALOG10(E(11))-16.57167825
GO TO 220
190 X= 1.1.514.91*1. GO TO 215
X= 2.*110124616*ALOG10(E(11))-12.64594502
GO TO 220
215 X= 2.683161107*ALOG10(E(11))-14.19255332
220 BN=10
XRAY=0
IF(11)=189
TOTAL=TOTAL+XRAY
75 CONTINUE
GO TO 900
226 TOTAL=0
DO 76 I=91,1991
191 IF (11.GT.491) GO TO 230
X= 3.3693234.2*ALOG10(E(11))-16.78530728
GO TO 235
230 X= 2.*75125017*ALOG10(E(11))-14.8773525
235 BN=10
XRAY=0
TOTAL=TOTAL+XRAY
76 CONTINUE
GO TO 900
240 TOTAL=0
DO 77 I=91,1991
192 IF (11.GT.491) GO TO 245
X= 1.16342561*ALOG10(E(11))-11.88638142
GO TO 255

```

```

245 IF (I.GT.791.) GO TO 250
      X=6.321628C95. ALOC.0(E(I))-26.17359969
      GO TO 255
250 X=3.321923095. ALOG10(E(I))-17.17059969
      255 BR=10. 1.
      XRAY.DDIE4.1482
      TOTAL=TOTAL+XRAY
      Y7 CONTINUE
      GO TO 900
C     ION PAIR PRODUCTION, PROD, CALCULATED BY MULTIPLYING TOTAL BY 2 PI. 1000
C     KEY, AND DIVIDING BY 35 EV.
C     PROD=TOTAL*.43*.443802281.000.1435.
      900 WRITE(6,14) 2. TOTAL, PROD
14 FORMAT(12c, F8.1, 7X, E11.6, 8X, F7.2)
      2=2-5.
      IF (.42.GF=.15.) GO TO 400
      NDATA=NDATA - 1
      IF(NUDATA.EQ.0) STOP
      GO TO 1
      C
      C
      C
      C
      ENO

```

OUT PUT EXAMPLE

ALTITUDE (km)	FLUX (E/LLLT)	PROD (I/LLLT)
50.0	4628105E-01	11.28
48.0	4A639326E-01	8.33
40.0	6412F86E-01	7.61
35.0	1179930E-01	3.23
30.0	1853777E-02	1.53
28.0	20438038E-03	0.16
20.0	1170397E-03	0.03
15.0	1443316E-06	0.00

## Bibliography

- Aikin, A. C. and S. J. Bauer, The Ionosphere, in Introduction to Space Science, edited by W. N. Hess, p. 161, Gordon and Breach, N. Y., 1965.
- Anderson, R. R. and K. Maeda, Explorer 45 plasma measurements, *J. Geophys. Res.*, 82, 135, 1977.
- Ansari, Z. A., A peculiar type of daytime absorption in the auroral zone, *J. Geophys. Res.*, 70, 3117, 1965.
- Ashour-Abdalla, M. and R. M. Thorne, The importance of electrostatic ion-cyclotron instability for quiet-time proton auroral precipitation, *Geophys. Res. Ltrs.*, 4, 1977.
- Ashour-Abdalla, M. and C. F. Kennel, Nonconvective electron cyclotron harmonic instabilities, *J. Geophys. Res.*, 83, 1531, 1978.
- Ashour-Abdalla, M. and R. M. Thorne, Toward a unified view of diffuse auroral precipitation, 83, 4755, 1978.
- Bailey, D. K. and M. A. Pomerantz, Relativistic electron precipitation into the mesosphere at subauroral latitudes, *J. Geophys. Res.*, 70, 5823, 1965.
- Bailey, D. K., M. A. Pomerantz, K. W. Sullivan and C. C. Taieb, Characteristics of precipitated electrons inferred from ionospheric forward scatter, *J. Geophys. Res.*, 71, 5179, 1966.
- Bailey, D. K., Some quantitative aspects of electron precipitation in and near the auroral zone, *Rev. Geophys.*, 6, 289, 1968.

- Bailey, D. K., R. R. Brown and M. H. Rees, Simultaneous forward-scatter, riometer, and Bremsstrahlung observations of a daytime electron precipitation event in the auroral zone, *J. Atmos. Terr. Phys.*, 32, 149, 1970.
- Barcus, J. R. and T. J. Rosenberg, Energy spectrum for auroral-zone X-rays, I, Diurnal and type effects, *J. Geophys. Res.*, 71, 803, 1966.
- Berger, M. J., S. M. Seltzer and K. Maeda, Energy deposition by auroral electrons in the atmosphere, *J. Atmos. Terr. Phys.*, 32, 1015, 1970.
- Berger, M. J. and S. M. Seltzer, Bremsstrahlung in the atmosphere, *J. Atmos. Terr. Phys.*, 34, 85, 1972.
- Berger, M. J., S. M. Seltzer and K. Maeda, Some new results on electron transport in the atmosphere, *J. Atmos. Terr. Phys.*, 36, 591, 1974.
- Bewersdorff, A., G. Kremser, J. Stadsnes, H. Trefall and S. Ullaland, Simultaneous balloon measurements of auroral X-rays during slowly varying ionospheric absorption events, *J. Atmos. Terr. Phys.*, 30, 591, 1968.
- Blake, D. and R. S. Lindzen, Effect of photochemical models on calculated equilibria and cooling rates in the stratosphere, *Mon. Wea. Rev.*, 10, 783, 1973.
- Bossen, M., R. L. McPherron and C. T. Russell, A statistical study of PC 1 magnetic pulsations at synchronous orbit, *J. Geophys. Res.*, 81, 6083, 1976.

- Brown, R. R., A study of slowly varying and pulsating ionospheric absorption events in the auroral zone, J. Geophys. Res., 69, 2315, 1964.
- Brown, J. W. and E. C. Stone, High energy electron spikes at high latitudes, J. Geophys. Res., 77, 3384, 1972.
- Burton, R. K. and R. E. Holzer, The origin and propagation of chorus in the outer magnetosphere, J. Geophys. Res., 79, 1014, 1974.
- Chapman, S. A., A theory of upper atmospheric ozone, Quart. J. Roy. Met. Soc., 3, 103,
- Chappell, C. R., K. K. Harris and C. W. Sharp, The morphology of the bulge of the plasmasphere, J. Geophys. Res., 75, 3848, 1970.
- Chappell, C. R., Detached plasma regions in the magnetosphere, J. Geophys. Res., 79, 1861, 1974.
- Cornwall, J. M., Scattering of energetic trapped electrons by very low-frequency waves, J. Geophys. Res., 69, 1251, 1964.
- Cornwall, J. M., Cyclotron instabilities and electromagnetic emission in the ultralow frequency and very low frequency ranges, J. Geophys. Res., 70, 61, 1965.
- Cornwall, J. M., F. V. Coroniti and R. M. Thorne, Turbulent loss of ring current protons, J. Geophys. Res., 75, 4699, 1970.
- Coroniti, F. V., R. W. Fredericks and R. White, Instability of ring current protons beyond the plasmapause during injection events, J. Geophys. Res., 77, 6243, 1972.
- Crutzen, P. J. and C. J. Howard, The effect of the HO<sub>2</sub>+NO reaction rate constant on one-dimensional model calculations of stratospheric ozone perturbations, Pure and Applied Geophys., 116, 497, 1978.

- Crutzen, P. J., Private communication, 1980.
- Davis, D. D., J. T. Herron and R. E. Huie, Absolute rate constants for reaction  $O(^3P) + NO_2 \rightarrow NO + O_2$  over the temperature range  $230^0 - 339^0 K$ , *J. Chem. Phys.*, 58, 530, 1973.
- DeForest, S. E. and C. E. McIlwain, Plasma clouds in the magnetosphere, *J. Geophys. Res.*, 76, 3587, 1971.
- DeVore, J. G., Photochemical damping and mesospheric circulation, Master's Degree Thesis, Department of Atmospheric Sciences, UCLA 1977.
- Dunckel, N. and R. A. Helliwell, Whistler-mode emissions on the OGO-1 satellite, *J. Geophys. Res.*, 74, 6371, 1969.
- Dungey, J. W., Loss of Van Allen electrons due to whistlers, *Planet. Space Sci.*, 11, 591, 1963.
- Frank, L. A., A survey of electrons  $E > 40$  keV beyond 5 earth radii with Explorer 14, *J. Geophys. Res.*, 70, 1593, 1965.
- Fredericks, R. W. and F. L. Scarf, Recent studies of the magnetospheric electric field emissions about the electron gyrofrequency, *J. Geophys. Res.*, 78, 310, 1973.
- Gunton, R. C., R. E. Meyeroff and J. B. Reagan, Ion and neutral chemistry of the D-region during intense solar particle events of August 1972, Lockheed Report D556351, 1977.
- Gurnett, D. A., G. W. Pfeiffer, R. A. Anderson, S. R. Mosier and D. P. Cauffman, Initial observations of VLF electric and magnetic fields with the Injun 5 satellite, *J. Geophys. Res.*, 74, 4631, 1969.

- Gurnett, D. A. and L. A. Frank, A region of intense plasma wave turbulence on auroral field lines, *J. Geophys. Res.*, 82, 1031, 1977.
- Heaps, M. G., The effect of a solar proton event on the minor neutral constituents of the summer polar mesosphere, *U.S. Army Atmospheric Sci. Laboratory Report ASL-TR-0012*, 1978.
- Hones, E. W. Jr., S. Singer, L. J. Lanzerotti, J. D. Pierson and T. J. Rosenberg, Magnetospheric substorm of August 25-26, 1967, *J. Geophys. Res.*, 76, 2977, -971.
- Herron, J. T. and R. E. Huie, The reaction between NO and O, Chemical Kinetics Data Survey, N.B.S. Report 19828, National Bureau of Standards, U.S. Dept. of Commerce, Gaithersberg, Md., 108, 1972.
- Imhoff, W. L., E. E. Gaines and J. B. Reagan, Dynamic variations in intensity and energy spectra of electrons in the inner radiation belt, *J. Geophys. Res.*, 78, 4568, 1973.
- Imhoff, W. L., G. H. Nakano, R. G. Johnson and J. B. Reagan, Satellite observations of Bremsstrahlung from widespread energetic electron precipitation events, *J. Geophys. Res.*, 79, 565, 1974.
- Imhoff, W. L., G. L. Nakano, E. E. Gaines and J. B. Reagan, A coordinated two-satellite study of energetic electron precipitation events, *J. Geophys. Res.*, 80, 1975.
- Imhoff, W. L., G. H. Nakano and J. B. Reagan, Satellite observations of impulsive Bremsstrahlung X-ray events associated with substorms, *J. Geophys. Res.*, 83, 4237, 1978.
- Jelly, D. and N. Brice, Changes in Van Allen radiation associated with polar substorms, *J. Geophys. Res.*, 72, 5919, 1967.

- Johannesen, A. and D. Kranckowski, Positive-ion composition measurement in the upper mesosphere and lower thermosphere at high latitude during summer, *J. Geophys. Res.*, 77, 2888, 1972.
- Kaye, S. M., M. G. Kivelson and D. J. Southwood, Evolution of ion cyclotron instability in the plasma convection system of the magnetosphere, *J. Geophys. Res.*, 84, 6397, 1979.
- Kennel, C. F. and N. E. Petschek, Limit on stably trapped particle flux, *J. Geophys. Res.*, 71, 1, 1966.
- Kennel, C. F. and R. M. Thorne, Unstable growth of unducted whistlers propagating at an angle to the geomagnetic field, *J. Geophys. Res.*, 72, 871, 1967.
- Kennel, C. F., Consequences of a magnetospheric plasma, *Rev. Geophys.*, 7, 379, 1969.
- Kennel, C. F., F. L. Scarf, R. W. Fredericks, J. H. McGehee and F. V. Coroniti, VLF electric field observations in the magnetosphere, *J. Geophys. Res.*, 75, 6136, 1970.
- Kindel, J. M. and C. F. Kennel, Topside current instabilities, *J. Geophys. Res.*, 76, 3055, 1971.
- Kintner, P. M., M. C. Kelley and F. S. Mozer, Electrostatic hydrogen cyclotron waves near the one earth radius altitude in the polar magnetosphere, *Geophys. Res. Ltrs.*, 5, 139, 1978.
- Kintner, P. M., M. C. Kelley, R. D. Sharp, A. G. Ghilmeth, M. Temerin, C. Cattell, P. F. Mizera and J. F. Fennell, Simultaneous observations of energetic (keV) upstreaming and electrostatic hydrogen cyclotron waves, *J. Geophys. Res.*, 84, 7201, 1979.

- Kivelson, M. G., C. T. Russell, K. W. Chan and C. R. Chappell, An investigation of regions of high density cold plasma in the outer magnetosphere (Abstract), EOS Trans AGU, 53, 1103, 1972.
- Koons, H. C., A. L. Vampola and D. A. McPherson, Strong pitch-angle scattering of energetic electrons in the presence of electrostatic waves above the ionospheric trough region, J. Geophys. Res., 77, 1771, 1972.
- Kurth, W. W., M. M. Baumbach and D. A. Gurnett, Direction-finding measurements of auroral kilometric radiation, J. Geophys. Res., 80, 2764, 1975.
- Larsen, T. R., Disturbances in the high latitude lower ionosphere, REP 62, Norwegian Def. Res. Estab., Kjeller, Norway, 1973.
- Larsen, T. R. and G. R. Thomas, Energy spectra measured during a relativistic electron precipitation event on 2 Feb 1969, J. Atmos. Terr. Phys., 36, 1613, 1974.
- Larsen, T. R., J. B. Reagan, W. L. Imhoff, L. E. Montbriand and J. S. Belrose, A coordinated study of energetic electron precipitation and D-region electron concentrations over Ottawa during disturbed conditions, J. Geophys. Res., 81, 2200, 1976.
- Lerfold, G. M. and C. G. Little, D-region electron density profiles during auroras, J. Geophys. Res., 69, 2857, 1964.
- Lincoln, V. and I. Brophy, World Data Center A for solar-terrestrial physics, NOAA, Private communication, December 1978.
- Lindalen, H. R., F. Søraas, K. Aarsnes and R. Amundsen, Variations in the high latitude proton trapping boundary associated with polar magnetic substorms, Planet. Space Sci., 19, 1041, 1971.

- Lui, A. T. Y., D. Venkatesan, C. D. Anger, S.-I. Akasofu, W. J. Heikkila, J. D. Winningham and J. R. Burrows, Simultaneous observations of particle precipitation and auroral emissions by the ISIS 2 satellite in the 19-24 MLT sector, *J. Geophys. Res.*, 82, 2210, 1977.
- Lukkari, L., J. Kangas and R. R. Heacock, Simultaneous observations of evening magnetic pulsations and morning electron precipitation events in the auroral zone during the substorm, *J. Atmos. Terr. Phys.*, 37, 1305, 1975.
- Lukkari, L. and J. Kangas, Simultaneous ULF-wave and strong riometer absorption events at the plasmapause latitude in the afternoon sector, *J. Atmos. Terr. Phys.*, 38, 1187, 1976.
- Lukkari, L., J. Kangas and H. Ranta, Correlated electron precipitation and magnetic IPDP events near the plasmapause, *J. Geophys. Res.*, 82, 4750, 1977.
- Matthews, D. L. and D. J. Simons, Observation of relativistic electron precipitation at  $L = 6$ , *J. Geophys. Res.*, 78, 7539, 1973.
- Matthews, D. L., M. Pongratz and K. Papadopoulos, Nonlinear production of suprathermal tails in auroral electrons, *J. Geophys. Res.*, 81, 123, 1976.
- McPherron, R. L., G. K. Parks, F. V. Coroniti and S. H. Ward, Studies of the magnetosphere substorms, 2, correlated magnetic micropulsations and electron precipitation occurring during auroral substorms, *J. Geophys. Res.*, 73, 1697, 1968.

- McPherson, D. A. and H. C. Koons, Dependence of the occurrence of ELF emissions on the location of the plasmapause, *J. Geophys. Res.*, 75, 5559, 1970.
- Mizera, P. F., Observations of precipitating protons with ring current energies, *J. Geophys. Res.*, 79, 581, 1974.
- Morfill, G., M. Scholar and D. Hovestadt, Analysis of processes leading to localized electron enhancements in the outer radiation belt, *Planet. Space Sci.*, 23, 1495, 1975.
- Mozer, F. S., C. W. Carlson, M. K. Hudson, R. B. Torbert, B. Parody, J. Yatteau and M. C. Kelley, Observations of paired electrostatic shocks in the polar magnetosphere, *Phys. Rev. Ltrs.*, 38, 292, 1977.
- Parks, G. K., C. Gurgiolo and R. West, Relativistic electron precipitation, *Geophys. Res. Ltrs.*, 6, 393, 1979.
- Potemra, T. A. and A. J. Zmuda, Precipitating energetic electrons as an ionization source in the midlatitude nighttime D-region, *J. Geophys. Res.*, 75, 7161, 1970.
- Reagan, J. B., Ionization processes, Dynamical and Chemical Coupling, B. Grandal and J. A. Holtet (eds), Spatind, Norway, 1977.
- Reagan, J. B., R. C. Gunton, J. E. Evans, R. W. Nightingale, R. G. Johnson, W. L. Imhoff and R. E. Meyerott, Effects of the August 1972 solar particle events on stratospheric ozone, Lockheed Report D 630455,
- Rees, M. H., Auroral ionization and excitation by incident energetic electrons, *Planet. Space Sci.*, 11, 1209, 1963.

- Rosenberg, T. J., L. J. Lanzerotti, D. K. Bailey and J. D. Pierson,  
Energy spectra in relativistic electron precipitation events,  
*J. Atmos. Terr. Phys.*, 34, 1977, 1972.
- Rowe, J. N., A. P. Mitra, A. J. Ferraro and H. S. Lee, An experimental  
and theoretical study of the D-region-II. A semi-empirical model  
for mid latitude D-region, *J. Atmos. Terr. Phys.*, 36, 755, 1974.
- Scarf, F. L., R. W. Fredericks, C. F. Kennel and F. V. Coroniti,  
Satellite studies of magnetospheric substorms on August 5, 1968,  
OGO plasma wave observations, *J. Geophys. Res.*, 78, 3119, 1973.
- Shaw, R. R. and D. A. Gurnett, Electrostatic noise bands associated  
with the electron gyrofrequency and plasma frequency in the  
outer magnetosphere, *J. Geophys. Res.*, 80, 4259, 1975.
- Southwood, D. J., Plasma waves in the magnetosphere, *Nature*, 271, 309,  
1978.
- Spjeldvik, W. N., Application of the Fokker-Planck numerical method  
to describe anisotropic and energy dependent electron precipi-  
taion into the atmosphere, Plasma Physics Group Tech. Report,  
PPG-198, UCLA, 1974.
- Spjeldvik, W. N. and R. M. Thorne, The cause of storm after effects  
in the middle latitude D-region, *J. Atmos. Terr. Phys.*, 37,  
777, 1975a.
- Spjeldvik, W. N. and R. M. Thorne, A simplified D-region model and its  
application to magnetic storm after effects, *J. Atmos. Terr.  
Phys.*, 37, 1313, 1975b.

Stix, T. H., The Theory of Plasma Waves, McGraw-Hill Book Co., New York, 1962.

Sullivan, K. W., Institute for Telecommunications Sciences and Aeronomy (Formerly), Boulder, Colorado, Private Communication, January 1979.

Thorne, R. M. and C. F. Kennel, Quasi-trapped VLF propagation in the outer magnetosphere, *J. Geophys. Res.*, 72, 857, 1967.

Thorne, R. M. and C. F. Kennel, Relativistic electron precipitation during magnetic storm main phase, *J. Geophys. Res.*, 76, 1971.

Thorne, R. M., A possible cause of dayside relativistic electron precipitation events, *J. Atmos. Terr. Phys.*, 36, 635, 1974.

Thorne, R. M., Ionosphere-magnetosphere coupling, 3. A review of the role of wave-particle interactions, *Rev. Geophys. Space Phys.*, 13, 878, 1975.

Thorne, R. M. and T. R. Larsen, An investigation of relativistic electron precipitation events and their association with magnetospheric substorm activity, *J. Geophys. Res.*, 81, 5501, 1976.

Thorne, R. M., Energetic radiation belt electron precipitation: A natural depletion mechanism for stratospheric ozone, *Science*, 195, 287, 1977a.

Thorne, R. M., Influence of relativistic electron precipitation on the lower ionosphere and stratosphere, Dynamical and Chemical Coupling, B. Grandel and J. A. Holtet (eds.) Spatind, Norway, 1977b.

- Thorne, R. M., The importance of energetic particle precipitation on the chemical composition of the middle atmosphere, Middle Atmosphere Symposium, Australia, 1979.
- Tsurutani, B. J. and E. J. Smith, Postmidnight chorus: A substorm phenomenon, *J. Geophys. Res.*, 79, 118, 1974.
- Tsurutani, B. T. and E. J. Smith, Two types of magnetospheric ELF chorus and their substorm dependences, *J. Geophys. Res.*, 82, 5112, 1977.
- Vampola, A. L., Energetic electrons at latitudes above the outer-zone cutoff, *J. Geophys. Res.*, 74, 1254, 1969.
- Vampola, A. L., Access of solar electrons to closed field lines, *J. Geophys. Res.*, 76, 36, 1971a.
- Vampola, A. L., Electron pitch angle scattering in the outer zone during magnetically disturbed times, *J. Geophys. Res.*, 76, 4685, 1971b.
- Vampola, A. L., H. C. Koons and D. A. McPherson, Outer-zone electron precipitation, *J. Geophys. Res.*, 76, 7609, 1971.
- Vampola, A. L., The effect of strong pitch angle scattering on the location of the outer zone electron boundary as observed by low altitude satellites, *J. Geophys. Res.*, 82, 2289, 1977.
- Vij, K. K., D. Venkatesan, W. R. Sheldon, J. W. Kern, J. R. Benbrook and B. A. Whalen, Simultaneous investigations of parent electrons and Bremsstrahlung X-rays by rocket-borne detectors, *J. Geophys. Res.*, 80, 2869, 1975.

Walt, M., W. M. MacDonald and W. E. Frances, Penetration of auroral electrons into the atmosphere, Physics of the Magnetosphere, McCormac, 534, 1968.

Webber, W., The production of free electrons in the ionospheric D-layer by solar and galactic cosmic rays and the resultant absorption of radio waves, J. Geophys. Res., 67, 5091, 1962.

Williams, D. J. and L. R. Lyons, The proton ring current and its interaction with the plasmapause: Storm recovery phase, J. Geophys. Res., 79, 1974.

World Data Center A, Upper Atmos. Geophys. Rep., 31, Boulder, Colorado, 1974.